

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	TO DATE 1 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT	DATE	DATE	
1	0001H		Journal opened.		
2	282015H	(dlyd)	DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center. (1) TOI: 281900H Feb 69. (2) LOCATION: BS832342. (3) HAMLET: My Trang "3". (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. Reported to Duc Pho MACV & reported to 11th Bde. Sent to III MAF at 282040H Feb 69. (SSG Hoffmeyer) See DJF entry #98 28 Feb 69.		
3	0500H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center. (1) TOI: 0432H. (2) LOCATION: BS807378. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Duc Pho. (5) TARGET: Civilian. Reported to Duc Pho MACV & reported to 11th Bde. Sent to III MAF at 0610H. (LT Berry) See entry #10.		
4	0055H		11th Bde, SP Craig, 3-1 BTOC, at 0025H. ARVN L.P. heard Public Address System broadcast that Quang Ngai, Nghai Hanh, Saigon & Danang will be hit and overrun tonight.		
5	0055H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, CAP 1-3-4, BS774834 at 281548H Feb 69. Engd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 4xH/gren CIA.		
6	0030H		Quang Ngai, PFC Ship, Binh Son, BS613904 at 282030H Feb 69. PF plat on route to NDP was ambushed by VC. Res: 1xWHA, 3xVC KIA & 2xsatchel charges CIA.		
7	0105H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-46 Inf (LZ Baldy), BT133453 at 0025H. LZ Baldy recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD.		
8	0215H		1-1 Cav, C/1-1, BT221412 at 0140H. Adj arty on 200-300 VC w/neg assessment.		
9	0453H		DTOC, SFC Susac at 0453H. Checked CG's & ADC's maps for new SF AO boundaries. Posting is not completed at this time.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	01 Mar 69	2400	01 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
10	0510H		11th Bde, SGT Bacon, MACV Duc Pho at 0433H. Recd 5 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1 VN civ KHA and 2 VN WHA.			H
11	0605H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.			H
12	281345H	(dlyd)	Chem Off, CPT Roe, III MAF. Request clearance to fly trail-dust msn 011150H-011230H Mar 69. Fm AT8824 - 9121 - 9118 - 9511 - 19218 - 9314. Request permission to rtn fire for fire. Passed to 198th SP Troopden 1430H. Appr by 196-CPT Fellerman at 0715H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem SGT Clevenger.			JH
13	0800H		DIOC, MAJ Craver. Ref III MAF Daily SITREP No 58 for period 270001 to 272400H Feb 69. Plans summary sub par 10, 13, 15 Opn Fredrick Hill, Geneva Park & Iron Mtn starting time of 282400H is an error on the part of III MAF and will be corrected by III MAF to MACV. Passed to III MAF, CPT Howlett & MAJ Carroll.			JH
14	1240H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, C/4-3, BS514767 at 1205H. 1xNBW;EM shot himself in the foot while cleaning his wpn. D/O by CC.			JH
15	1105H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, D/4-21, BS541664 at 0835H. (1) Fnd 5xbunkers & 20 spider holes. (2) BS539666 fnd 20 bunkers 8'x10', dest by A/S.			JH
16	1215H		DIOC, CPT Roe, G-2. Request clearance to fly APD msn 1400H-1630H. Fm BS4186 - 4987 - 4980 - 4177. Requirements: 2 slicks/2 guns. Pilot briefing 1330H at 123d AVN Opns. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller at 1125H. Clear by LT Kiet 1225H. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Holley at 1125H. Appr by MAJ Borg 1270H. Disapproved by G-3. Passed to Div Chem CPT Roe.			JH
17	1330H		DIOC, CPT Roe, G2, Request clearance to fly APD msn 021400H - 021630H Mar 69. Fm BS4186 - 4987 - 4980 - 4177. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Requirements: 2 slicks/2 guns. Pilot briefing 021330H Mar 69 at the 123d AVN Opns. Passed to Quang Ngai. Passed to 198th. Unable to			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

JPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	1 Mar 69	2400 1 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
17			1330H (con't) meet requirement due to shortage of G/S for contact msn, MAJ Graver. Passed to Div Chem CPT Roe.			JH
18			0850H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, BS773456 at 0820H. Recd sniper fire, rtn fire. Neg res. 1x VN civ caught in cross fire. Res: 1xVN civ KIA.		M	JH
19			0930H 198th Bde, SGT Holley. See DJF #103 282230H Feb 69. Change: B/5-46; to read: B/4-3. Add the 4xUS KHA, were D/O at 0730H. Notified: G2-MAJ Hayes.		M	JH
20			0942H 198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/1-52, BT115113, (En) BT143122 & BT150122 at 0903H. RF OP at BT115113 recd 6x82mm mort rds fm above en grids. Fired arty w/neg assessment. Res: 1xPF WHA(M). Info only.			JH
21			0945H 198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/1-52, LZ Professional (En) BT179069 at 0845H. (1) Recd 8x60mm mort rds fm above en grid. Fired arty w/neg assessment. NCD. (2) 0935H recd 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Firing arty on suspected enemy grid of BT173071.			JH
22			0950H 1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th, BT195296 at 0945H. Engd 1xVC evading, Res: 1xVC KIA.		M	JH
23			1011H 198th Bde, SP Rims, B/5-46, BS510760 at 0930H. Fnd 1xNVA pack w/10rds shotgun shells, 1xpair of wire cutters, 1xgreen unif, 1xNVA Helmet, 30 rds AK-47 ammo, 1xChi Com H/gren, 1xUS flare parachute.			JH
24			1020H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, 1-20, LZ Liz at 1015H. D/O for VN civ (female) w/wounds in chest. D/O compl at 1015H.			JH
25			1030H 198th Bde, SP Stoia, RF OP, BT135149, (En) BT145159 at 0925H. Obsr 300xVC moving SW at above en grids. Arty is preparing to fire. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			JH
26			1030H 196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-46, BT093457 at 1005H. (1) Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. (2) 1000H BT093464 A/1-46 engd & killed 1xVC.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 Mar 69	2400	1 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
27	1040H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT318335 at 1030H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn.			M	JH
28	1040H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, BT085486 at 0955H. Engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
29	1043H		39th Engr, SP Wolf, B/39th Engr, B5622871 at 0800H. Fnd 3xVN WHA: 1 had shrapnel in leg; 1 child had shrapnel in hand & back of neck; 1 had minor wounds. D/O VN at 0800H.				JH
30	1100H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/1-52, LZ Professional (en) BT169087 at 1040H. Recd 2x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xWHA(E), 2xWHA(M). D/O called at 1043H, not compl at this time.			M	JH
31	1104H		198th Bde, SP Rims, C/4-3, BS517762 at 1030H. Fnd 2xM-72 LAW, Wpns still in field; did not dest. Res: 2xIWC.			M	JH
32	1106H		198th Bde, SP Rims, B/5-46, B 510760 at 0915H. Fnd 1xVC KBA(KIA). Dressed in gray unif.			M	JH
33	1108H		198th Bde, SP Rims, C/4-3, BS510760 at 0915H. Fnd 1xVC KBA.			M	JH
34	1116H		198th Bde, SP Rims, C/4-3, BS519767 at 0940H. Fnd 1xBAR w/mag, SN 6539470.			M	JH
35	1140H		11th Bde, SSG Winkler. ARMV compl. B(-)/4-21 fm PZ BS635383 at 0918H to LZ Dragon at 1005H. CA compl COLD LZ. 1 plat B/4-21 fm PZ BS635383 at 1025H to LZ BS595610 at 1121H.			M	JH
36	1216H		198th Bde, SP Holden, C/1-52, LZ Professional, (En) BT169087 at 1103H. Recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: 1xWHA(E) & 1xWHA(M).			M	JH
37	1221H		11th Bde, SP Strop, D/4-21, BS595623 at 1200H. Dtn 1xMAM for quest. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to Duc Pho.				JH
38	1313H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. ARMV compl. D/3-21 fm PZ BT088145 at 0905H to LZ Chu Lai at 1130H. B/3-21 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1043H to LZ BT088145 at 1159H			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1315H		198th Bde, SP Rims, LZ Professional, BT175078 at 1215H. Recd 2x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.	M	JH
40	1355H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, E/1-7, BS588651 at 1235H. Engd 15xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. 4xindiv dtn, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW SGT Granger.	M	JH
41	1358H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/1-46, BT064410 at 0900H. Fnd 1xfresh grave w/1xVC KIA, dead 10 days to 2 weeks. Carried as disc.	M	JH
42	1405H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT904258 at 1210H. Engd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
43	1421H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, R/1-52, 1326H. ARMY compl. Fm LZ Professional at 1326H to LZ BT168162 at 1337H.	M	JH
44	1425H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, F/8th Cav, BT175483 at 1420H. Obsr 1xMAM hiding, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
45	1430H		26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, CC/26th Eng, BT074391 at 1420H. Engd 2xNVA evading. Res: 2xNVA KIA wearing blue unif.	M	JH
46	1450H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, CC/3-1, BS393593 at 1435H. Obsr 8xVC KBA fm H & I fired last night fm LZ Cork. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 SMG Skytta; G2 MAJ Hayes; III MAF MAJ Johnson; USARV MAJ Richards.	M	JH
47	1452		CLDC, SGT Kent. RMK will be blasting at 1700H in Rock Quarry. Notified: G3 SGT France.		JH
48	1458H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, F/8th, BT178479 at 1450H. Engd & killed 1xVC.	M	JH
49	1524H		198th Bde, SP Rims, B/1-6, BS515937 at 1145H. Fnd on trail: 2xClaymores, 1x40lb shape charge; shape charge embedded w/M-16 rds & wrapped w/det cord, dest.		JH
50	1535H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT077247 at 1100H. Evac 1xDET (female 18 yrs old) to LZ Baldy.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	1 Mar 69	2400	1 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
51	1539H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT068250 at 1215H. M Det M-26 BT H/gren rigged as mine. Res: 3xWHA(E), VN female KHA. Mine was dlyd type. D/O called at 1220H compl at 1258H. D/O to LZ Baldy. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.				JH
52	0900H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/4-31, AT942274 at 0825H. M Engd 2xVC (1xmale & 1xfemale) w/SAF. Res: 1xVC (female) KIA.				JH
53	1000H		198th Bde, SGT Holley. See DJF #103 281630H Feb 69. M Change: 4xKHA C/4-3 Inf, to read: 5xKHA C/4-3 Inf. Notified: III MAF LT Berry; USARV SP Jewell.				JH
54	1055H		198th Bde, SP Rims, C/4-3 Inf, BS510740 at 0925H. Fnd 3xMHA reported on DJF #103 281630H Feb 69 now carried as KHA. All equip was still intact. Notified: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF LT Berry; USARV MAJ Richards.				JH
55	1245H		Quang Ngai SGT Keller. Arsenic Reports. (1) 01-1 Quang Ngai Sector. Type of incident: VC terrorist atk. TOI: 0200H-0215H. Vic BS643736 (northern Quang Ngai City) 1 sqd(unit unk) infiltrated & placed 2 charges next to house of assit PRU commander. Res: 4xVN civ KHA, 4xVN civ WHA & 6 houses dest. (2) 01-2 Quang Ngai Sector recd 2x120mm mort rds fm NNW. TOI: 0215H-0216H impact area vic BS644727 near Air Viet Nam Office. Unit unk. Res: 1xVN civ WHA. (3) 01-3 Quang Ngai Sector vic BS627723 rear of RD HQ, recd 4xrds 82mm mort fire fm NW. TOI: 0200H-0215H Res: neg cas & 1 house dest. (4) 01-4 Quang Ngai Sector vic BS613735(Nui Ong OP) 0300H-0310H. Recd 5x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xARVN WHA, neg dam. (5) 01-5 Quang Ngai Sector 0330H-0400H vic BS 630726 (Quang Ngai City Hosp) explo believed to be satchel charge placed by est VC sqd which infiltrated thru pos of RF plat of Co 236 during mort atk. Res: 1xVN civ KHA & 3xVC KIA. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.				JH
56	0758		11th Bde, SSG Winkler. CA cold comp. D(-)4-21 PZ BS560640 at 010740H. to LZ BS540661 at 010800H. M				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	1 Mar 69	2400	1 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
57	0800		11th Bde, SSG Winkler, LZ Bronco BS812383 at 0105H. Rec'd 3 rds of 82mm mort. Cooks tent at aid station took direct hit. Res: 4 US KHA, 6 US WHA(E). D/O comp. 2nd Bn, 4-21 1 KHA, 1 WHA(E). 3-1 Inf, 1 KHA, 1 WHA(E). 23d Med Bn, 4 WHA(E), 2 KHA.	C/S, G3, G2, M, III MAF, USARV.	JHM		
58	0815		11th Bde, E/1st Cav, Cpt Cleary, BS776446 at 0700H. Rec'd sniper fire, rtn'd fire. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JHM		
59	1130		198th Bde, 176th Avn, Maj Gerety, BT159162 at 1115H. Musket G/S shot down, somewhere between D/1-52 and LZ Young. Warlords are coming fm Tam Ky to support it. People on ground are receiving AW fire at this time, G/S believed to be shot down by AW fire. A/C secured by R/1-52, crew extracted at 011130H. A/C extracted at 011455H.	C/S, G3, G2	JHM		
60	1420		196th Bde, A/1-46, Sp Graklinoff, BT075488 at 1250H. Eng'd 2 NVA evading. Res: 2 NVA KIA, w/green uniforms and packs, 1 M-2 carb CIA #7016395.	M	JHM		
61	1521		198th Bde, C/1-52 Inf, Sp/4 Rims, LZ Professional at 1502H. Rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort fire. NCD. Called arty w/unk res.		JHM		
62	1530		196th Bde, A/2-1, Sp Graklinoff, LZ Ross at 1100H. Personnel in bunker #14 were checking area where movement was seen earlier. Obsr'd 1 NVA in brush, eng'd. Res: 1 NVA KIA.	M	JHM		
63	1550		196th Bde, 2-1 Tiger OP, Sgt Liporto at 1150H. Obsr'd 30 VC fm LZ Ryder at AT946345, arty men called. 2-1 OP obsr'd area. Res: 8 VC KBA, neg military equipment.	C/S, G3, G2, M, III MAF, USARV	JHM		
64	1600		196th Bde, A/1-46 Inf, PFC Farmer, BT117452 at 1325H. Eng'd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM		
65	1625		198th Bde, Maj Garity, BTOC. ARVN comp. B/4-3 PZ BS523773 at 011522H to LZ CHIC at 011604H. R/4-3 PZ BS523773 at 011612H to LZ Buff at 011615H. R/1-52 LZ Professional at 011326H to LZ BT168162		JHM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
65	1625	(cont'd)	at 011337H. R/1-52 PZ BT168162 at 011500H to LZ Professional at 011517H.	M		JH
66	1004		198th Bde, Request AO for IRRP Florida, box: BS400930 - 430930 - 400980 - 430980. Will be inserted 021800H, msn will last for 4 days. Men: Training msn, posted G2/G3 sit map. Notified SSO: Lt Everette, AO approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Maj Kershaw. Passed to Sgt Holly, 198th Bde.			JH
67	1031		198th Bde, D/1-52 Inf, Sp/4 Stoia, BT155158 en: BT156156 at 1008H. Eng'd est VC Co, VC are evading at this time. "D" Co is following to maintain contact. Res: 7 WHA(E). Neg enemy assessment. III MAF, USARV. Enemy broke contact at 1500H.			JH
68	1151		1st CAG, CAP 1-1-7, Cpt Tailor, BT342272 en: BT340282 at 0700H. 2 VC came into village, the VC killed the hamlet chief and his brother. The VC shot the chief's nephew twice in the leg w/AK-47 fire. Res: D/O at 0930H comp, evac to LZ Baldy. Res: 2 Civ KHA and 1 WHA(E). Unconfirmed Report of Possible VC/NVA Attack Against Population Center. TOI: 010700H, Location: BT340282. Hamlet: Kim Dai (2). 1st CAG reported incident to DTOC 011151H. DTOC reported incident to 1st Cav 011156H. III MAF notified 011209H SSG Phenix.			JH
69	1630		26th Engr, CC/26, Cpt Decater, BS629830 at 1615H. On QL #1 a tractor trailer det a mine, veh combat loss. Mine appeared to be a 25 lb charge. 1 US WHA(E), veh belonged to 23d S and T.	M		JH
70	1638		196th Bde, 2-1 OP Cobra, PFC Farmer, BT053401 at 1100H. Called arty on 2 NVA evading. Res: 1 secondary explosion. Neg friendly cas.			JH
71	1638		196th Bde, 3-82 Arty, PFC Farmer, BT076385 at 1300H. Convoy was coming back fm LZ Ross when a 2 1/2 ton trk det an unk size/type mine. Res: 3 WHA(E), evac to LZ Baldy at 1350H. Minor damage to trk.	M		JH
72	1655		11th Bde, HQ 1-20, Sp Sheen, BS826382 at 1545H. End 1 snub nose .38 cal pistol approx 100 meters			JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
72	1655	(cont'd) south of bunker #46 at LZ Bronco, wpn #351244.	M			
73	1657	CLDC, Sgt Kent, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Charlie.				
74	1740	196th, B/2-1 Inf, Sp Graklinoff, BT017324 at 1620H. Eng'd 5 VC; VC evaded. Res: 1 AK-47 #10035227 and 1 M-1 carb #3525772 CIA.	M			
75	1814	198th Bde, 1-52 Inf, Sgt Holly, BT119100 at 1800H. Report of 40 NVA KIA at base of hill #215 is unconfirmed by US troops. The information of 40 NVA KIA was given to the CIDG by local civilians who stated that the NVA were killed by A/S. The KIAs are unconfirmed and will not be picked up on enemy cas reports.	G2			
76	1850	11th Bde, BTOC, Cpt Clary. Request LRRP AO for Montana UL BS6057, IR 6652. Men: obsr NVA loc's. Time: 011920H to 081900H. Approved G-3 Sgt Delgado. Passed to SSO, Cpt Shay. Approval passed to 11th Bde, Lt Clark.				
77	1925	198th Bde, CAP 1-3-7, Sgt Holly, BS614948 at 011600H. Villagers told CAP team that there were VC cattle rustlers in area. CAP sent patrol into area. They obsr'd 1 VCS and ordered individual to halt. VCS ran into hedgerow, RDs opened fire on individual. Res: 1 VC KIA, had ID stating he was RD, however a PF and the village chief said he was confirmed VC. ID card will be sent to Binh Son for further investigation. Info Only.				
78	2000	Quang Ngai, 3/4 ARVN Bn, PFC Shipp, BS614685 at 1600H. Fnd 5 dead NVA, they appeared to have been killed by arty 2-3 days ago.				
79	2217	198th Bde, Binh Son CAP 1-3-5, Sp/4 Eisenbarth. Rec'd fm villagers a suspected NVA Bn loc, BS692928, 702937, 694940, 708908, NVA and VC meet at 0400H, 0700H and 1800H. Purpose unk, place training camp 692928. NVA have a CP vic 697940 with 12 men. At An Phuoc (2) vic 708905 an NVA Co fm above Bn is located. Binh Son is requesting aerial observer to look over these grids ASAP. Passed to				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	1 Mar 69	2400	1 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	2217	(cont'd)	G2 Air, Cpt Pozniak at 012220H.		
80	2100		1st CAG, CAP 1-2-1, Cpl Bell, BT455146 at 0600H to 1600H. Fnd 6 bunkers containing 1 K-50, 1 MAT 49 and misc docs. Evac to Ly Tin.		J
81	2100		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-7, Cpl Bell, BS614948 at 1600H. Eng'd 1 VC attempting to steal cattle. Res: 1 VC KIA.		J
82	2300		198th Bde, C/1-6, Sp Eisenbarth, Bau Bau Brg at 2130H. Obsr'd 18" block floating in water, eng'd w/SA fire, block exploded.		J
83	1845		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp. Msg #1 Personnel notebook believed to belong to CO 1st Co, 8th Bn, 22d Regt was captured 1 Mar 69 by 2-4 Bn loc BS606677. Summary of notebook: 22d Regt will support local people and encourage them to rise up against GVN. 22d Regt will cooperate with other units to attack Quang Ngai City in 4 directions. 22d Regt will operate in small units with people to break up GVN pacification methods. Msg #2 NVA PW fm unit Chu-15 armed with flame thrower was captured 1 Mar 69 loc BS617722, civilians turned him over to Tu Nghia Subsector. PW stated that men of his unit was to attack Hill 10 at an unknown time. Each member of his unit was given a six day supply of rice. PW further stated his infiltration group arrived in Quang Ngai Oct 68 and remained in Song Re area till 25 Feb. On 25 Feb his unit strength was 20 men and they moved to Horseshoe Area and on 1 Mar 69 they moved toward Quang Ngai Airfield. ARVN G-2 Comment: Chu-15 may be part of 22d Regt, G-2 advisor thinks Chu-15 may be a sniper unit of the 3d NVA Div. Passed to 11th Bde: LT Clark at 1935H.	G2 LTC Nelson	J
84	2000		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp, BS642738 at 0100H. Arsenic Report #6. VC entered Quang Ngai City and burned 2 rows of huts. Res: 4 VN WHA.		J
85	0108		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. 3-5 Bn, 010700H, BS660671 rec'd SA fire, res: 3 KHA, 5 WHA. 4-5 Bn 010805H BS657680 rec'd SA fire, res: 1 VC KIA, 3 KHA, 10 WHA. 011100H, BS656676 rec'd SA fire, Res: 7 VC KIA,		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 1 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT521047</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT102473</u>			
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
C Co	<u>BT048424</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108427</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT133453</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779841</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
E Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS588618</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS558643</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS567664</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS730528</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS552666</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT027372		
E Co	BT027342		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT092172		
B Co	BT079143		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	CHU LAI		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT132202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT993265		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT016273		
D Co	AT915238		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT947265		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT028348		
B Btry	BT129292		
C Btry	AT990250 AT913235		
D Btry	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
F/3th Cav (Air)	<u>BT231315</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	<u>BS573965</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
3d Bn 13th Arty CP	<u>BT515050</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BT438073</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>			
B Co	<u>BT015316</u>			
C Co	<u>BT088407</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT136151

B CO

BT138098

C CO

BT173078

D CO

BT153151

E CO

BT173078

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BT539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS552627

B CO

BS731528

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS665732

B CO

BS665732

C CO

BS510768

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	2 Mar 69	2400 2 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001	Journal opened.			lc
2	011105H(dlyd)	196th Bde, PFC Farmer. AO Request No 93. DTG: 020600H-031900H Mar 69. Purpose: Sniffer msn, free fire. Area: ZC2027 E to AT8327 S to AT8320 E to ZC2020. Request 2/guns & 2/slicks for man. Passed to Tam Ky: PFC Neumeyer at 011845H Mar 69. Appr by Tam Ky: LT Goung at 012000H Mar 69. Passed to 1st Marine Div: LT McIntyre. Appr by TFY: LT McIntyre. Passed as approved to 196th Bde. Received by SP Franklin 196th Bde at 0045H. Notified FSE CPT Motes.	M		lc
3	011715H(dlyd)	196th Bde, SP Trogden. C.S. report. Line "A" 011520H-011600H Mar 69. Line "B" 60 Drums. Line "C" AT955365 - AT960362. Line "D" 0. Line "E" Ground. Line "F" 00 M. Line "A" 011625H-011635H Mar 69. Line "B" 30 Drums. Line "C" AT986290 - AT988295. Line "D" 0. Line "E" Ground. Line "F" 00 M.			lhm
4	011900H(dlyd)	198th Bde, LT Stovall. Warlord request. Purpose: Sniffer msn. Time: 020800H to 021000H. Duration of msn: 2 hrs. Tgt area: BS4186-BS4987-BS4177-BS4980. Call sign: Mustang Tablet; freq: 56.15. If appr Bde will provide Sniffer bird; will go to Warlord pad for briefing. Request Warlords to go to 123d AVN for briefing at 0745H. Appr by G3 for B/123d to fly escort provided no unit in contact - contact msn to take priority, MAJ Craver. Passed to Quang Ngai: PFC Ship 012210H Feb 69. Appr at 012230H Mar 69. Passed to SGT Edmunson 198th Bde at 0100H.			lhm
5	011900H(dlyd)	11th Bde. Request Aero Scts for VR of Duc Pho AO. Contact: Courtly Radish "43"; freq: 55X20 at LZ Bronco. Time: 020730H - 021130H Mar 69. Tgt area: BS8050-BS8040-BS8586-BS8540. Purpose: To locate en acty & Base Camps. Disapproved G3, MAJ Craver. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Craig at 0500H.			lhm
6	011945H(dlyd)	2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, (En) BT174463 & BT174477, 011415H & 011600H Mar 69. Combat air assault by PF plat #18 & 2d F/8th Cav. Engd UNSEF.			lhm
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Mar 69

2400

2 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
6	011945H	(con't)	Res: 30xVC KIA, 22xDET & 13xIWC. Neg frnd cas. 6xVC fm above 30 were given to G/S of F/8th. Notified SGT Stiltner 1-1 Cav at 012000H Mar 69		JH
7	012040H	(dlyd)	196th BTCC, LT Nickerson, MAJ Brice. In exchange for 1xAVLB and one other bridge adequate to cross river near Que Son, 196th Bde will furnish 1 jeep-mounted 106 RR w/basic load. 196th Bde cannot furnish crew. If appr 106 RR will be furnished on 2 Mar. Request consideration fm 11th Bde be available on 6 Mar. Passed to LTC Lyons at 012100H Mar 69. LTC Lyons informed DTCC at 012100H Mar 69 that 106 RR fm 196th Bde was no longer required. 106 RR would be furnished by 198th Bde. Passed to 196th Bde at 012300H Mar 69.		Jo
8	012200H	(dlyd)	DTCC, G-2 Air, AO Request No 94. DTG: 020800H-02100H. Purpose: To conduct Sniffer msn. Area: BS4186-BS4987-BS4177-BS4980. Passed to Quang Ngai: PFC Ship at 012230H Mar 69. Appr by LT Nghin, Quang Ngai; passed by PFC Ship at 012342H Mar 69. Passed to G-2 Air as appr, recd by CPT Pozniak. Passed to 198th as appr, recd by SGT Edmunson at 0100H. Notified FSE CPT Motes.		Jo
9	0030H		2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai. AO Request No 95. DTG: 020200H-031900H Mar 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BS5274 follow 52 NS gridline N to northern bank of Song Tra Khuc River then E to 54 NS gridline then S to BS5473 then NW to start point. Passed to 198th Bde, recd by SP Stoia at 0035H. Appr provided no arty will be fired N of river, CPT Watts, 198th Bde at 0100H. C/4-3 Location BS510768. Passed as appr to CPT Caruso, Quang Ngai at 0110H. Notified FSE CPT Motes.	M	Jo
10	0300H		1-14 Arty, CPT Motes, FSE at 0230H. Duffel Bag Tgt #3002 was fired at 0230H; grid BT39600750 String #2. Size of en force is unk. B/1-14 fired 10 rds(105), A/1-82 fired 8 rds(155), D/1-82 fired 4 rds (8") & 1-6 fired 8 rds(4.2). Request Aero Scts conduct surveillance at first light, appr by MAJ Craver.		Jo

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO
3NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	2 Mar 69	2400	2 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0400H		11th Bde, SGT Bacon, 1-20 Inf, BS752486(LZ Liz) at 0335H. Recd 5 rds 60mm mort. Res: NCD.		lv
12	0540H		11th Bde, LT Clark, MACV Duc Pho, BS813379 at 0500H. PF Compound recd 10 rds 82mm mort. 5 rds landed in compound. Res: NCD. 5 rds landed in village. Res: 5xVN civ WHA. Reported to III MAF LT Berry at 0705H.	G3 G2 MAJ Kershaw	lv
13	0540H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0500H. (2) LOCATION: BS813379. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Duc Pho. (5) TGT: Military & civilian. TOR to III MAF: 0705H, recd by CPL Rigney. See DJF entry #12 above.		lv
14	0640H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		lv
15	0715H		Quang Ngai, PFC Ship, BS606681 at 0705H. Quang Ngai recd 3x140mm rkts. 2 impact inside the MACV Compound; 1 impact in the downtown area. Neg assessment.	G3 G2 MAJ Kershaw	lv
16	0730H		11th Bde, SGT Bacon, R/3-1, LZ Cork at 0145H. Recd SAF & H/gren. Res: NCD. Rtn fire, checked area at first light and fnd 2 bodies wearing loin cloths. Also fnd blood trails. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH
17	0755H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT168327 at 0735H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to Hawkhill; had ID. Neg wpn.		JH
18	0815H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT173282 at 0740H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading.	M	JH
19	0816H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT176332 at 0755H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading.	M	JH
20	0828H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 5-46, BS775840 at 0720H. Urgent D/O called at 0724H for 3xUSMC who det mine. D/O compl at 0815H. Delay in pick up time was due to the lack of a PZ. 3xWHA's are from CAP 1-4-3. (Info only)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

0001

DATE

2 Mar 69

TO

HOUR

2400

DATE

2 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	0830H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, SRRP/4-3, BS550821 at 0810H. Fnd & dest 500lbs or rice in an abandoned village.		JHM
22	0847H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/1-52, LZ Professional (En) BT1806 at 0832H. Recd 2x82mm mort rds. Quad .50 spotted flashes and fired on pos. Res: unk.		JHM
23	0945H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, C/4-3, BS505750 at 0915H. Engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
24	0953H		Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. Arsenic Report. (1) 4-4 Bn at 0630H at BS522723 engd UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 9xVC CIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xcarb CIA. (2) 3-6 Bn 020700H at BT195165 CIA 1xVC. (3) 4-5 Bn 0900H at BS653677 fnd grave w/15 VC bodies and 3xAK-47's inside. (CPT Hunt 1035H) (4) 4-5 Bn 0045H BS659675 ambushed UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xIWC & 1xWHA (ARVN). (5) 2-4 Bn 0820H BS64660 made contact w/VC sqd. Res: 3xWHA. En losses unk. (6) 5th Regt 0830H, BS654466 fnd 2xVC KBA. (7) (Up-date) 2-4 AFC had reported 26 KIA unconfirmed at 011600H Mar 69. Change to read 28 KIA confirmed. See DJF entry #85 1 Mar 69.		JHM
25	1000H		198th Bde, SGT Holley. ARMV compl. R/5-46 fm PZ LZ Gator at 0830H to LZ Minuteman at 0840H.	M	JHM
26	1000H		26th Engr, SP Wyken, C/26th Engr, BS777438 at 0930H. Mine det between two veh on LZ Liz access rte. Res: 2xUS WHA(M). Mine was cmd det Claymore.	M	JHM
27	1016H		198th Bde, SP Fulta C/1-52, LZ Professional at 0953H. (1) Recd 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O compl at 1028H. (2) 1028H recd 1x82mm mort rd. Res: NCD. (3) 1055H recd 1x 82mm mort rd. Res: NCD.	M	JHM
28	1017H		198th Bde, SP Fults, C/4-3, BS510751 at 0940H. Fnd fresh grave w/1xVC KIA by SAF, 2 days old (disc).	M	JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

5

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Mar 69

2400

2 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1030H		198th Bde, SGT Holley. ARMV compl. D/5-46 fm PZ LZ Minuteman at 0841H to LZ Chu Lai at 1030H.	M	JH
30	1045H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/1-46, BT054428 at 0930H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. Had 1 pack w/docu.	M	JH
31	1200H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. 1xVC Bn moving fm BT092083 toward Hau Duc at vic BT085070. There are 2xVC companies at BT100090 stopping civilian personnel and turning them back into Hau Duc area. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.		JH
32	0001H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, Nghai Hanh, 4-21, Liaison, BS617642 at 012330H. Nghai Hanh HQ's recd 4-6 rds 60mm mort and light gnd probe against APC pos S of Dist HQ. Res: 2xWHA(M) (ARVN) by friendly 50 cal fire. Neg en cas. (2) 1xUS WHA(M) Advisor. (3) Quang Ngai (MAJ Evans) recd rpt that Nghai Hanh recd 5 rds mort fire. Res: 2xARVN WHA(M) (NFI).		JH
33	0835H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, B/4-21, BS590672 at 0700H. Ptl states they saw the rkts being fired on Quang Ngai this morning; will sweep the area. Did not sweep area because ARVN AO is in vic of rkt firing site. Passed to Quang Ngai; SP Ship		JH
34	1013H		198th Bde, CPT Quinones, 0830H-0930H. Sniffer msn readout. Hvy readings using 2xmodes. BS445830-439850-431856-463810-465853. Could not cover area of Nui Dau or W of 43 grid line because of low clouds. Passed to G-2 Air: MAJ Smith.	M	JH
35	1044H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, 1-52, LZ Professional at 1335H. Recd 1x82mm mort rd, NCD. Arty & 4.2 mm mort fired on suspected en grid at BT177085.		JH
36	1100H		I Corps, CPT Reeves. 103 ARVN veh convoy will move from Danang to Quang Ngai 3 Mar 69 & rtn to Danang 4 Mar 69. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in AO. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans; 198th Bde: SP Asbill; 196th Bde: SP McCann.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
13

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001DATE
2 Mar 69TO
HOUR
2400DATE
2 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1128H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/4-3, BS500773 at 1055H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xfemale WIA & dtn. Neg wpn or ID. D/O by CC at 1115H. Female was 18 yrs old. Evac to Duc Pho. Notified: IPW SGT Granger.		JH
38	1131H		196th Bde, SP Farmer, C/3-21, BT072270 at 0900H. Engd 4xVC evading. Res: 1xMAM WIA & dtn. Evac to LZ Baldy. Neg wpn or ID. He did have 1xM-26 H/gren and misc med supplies. Med supplies will be evac to LZ Center. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JH
39	1145H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4-21, BS595598 at 1115H. Engd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA, in green uniform; 1xAK-47, SN 12097046 CIA.		JH
40	1205H		CLDC, SGT Kent. Subsector 8 will be blowing old H/gren and ammo at 1300H. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 SGT France.		JH
41	1210H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, B/4-31, BT006225 at 1130H. Engd 4xVC evading. Res: 1xfemale WIA & dtn. D/O called 1135H, complet at 1200H to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP Lutzke.		JH
42	1230H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, C/1-52, LZ Professional, 1203H & 1213H. Recd 2x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		JH
43	1240H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, D/4-3, BS552852 at 1155H. M Det M-26 type mine. Res: 4xUS WHA(E). D/O compl at 1215H as D/O was leaving, there was a large explo. Approx 100M N believed to have been a command det mine and/or 250 or 500lb bomb.		JH
44	1302H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, CC/1-52, BT204120 at 1220H. M Recd SAF; dam is unk at this time. CC has landed LZ Young to check for dam.		JH
45	1316H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT908253 at 1240H. M Engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
46	1320H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4-21, BS583643 at 1300H. M Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

13

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Mar 69

2400

2 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1020H		198th Bde, SP Fults, D/1-52, BT158154 at 0900H. In contact w/UNSEF. Recd 60 & 82mm mort fire. Res: 1xKHA. En broke contact at 0945H. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
48	1230H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, 5-46, BS695975 at 0430H. Binh Son reports est VC plat mortared & attacked Le Thuy where a PF unit is located (PF 179). Attack lasted 30 min. Res: 3xhouses dest, 1xMouth Combat member, captured by VC & 1 RD cadre WHA. D/O compl at 1120H. Notified: LTC Nelson; G2; Maj Kershaw; III MAF SGT Phenis; G5 SSG Manning. See Journal entry #49		JH
49	1230H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center. (1) TOI: 0430H. (2) BS695975 (3) HAMLET: Le Thuy. (4) VILLAGE: Binh Son. (5) Target: Military or civilian. TOR to III MAF 1250H. (SGT Phenis. See DJF entry #48.		JH
50	1320H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, AT919267 at 1206H. Engd 3xVC. Res: 3xindiv, WIA & dtn. D/O at 1305H to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID. Notified IPW: SP Powers.		JH
51	1418H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, AC, AT968349 at 1140H. Obsr 9xVC at above grid, called arty. VC evaded into tunnel, arty fired and recd 1xsec explo. Explo had an orange fire ball & gray smoke, 50' high. Tunnel entrance was sealed off by explo.		JH
52	1325H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, CC/26th Engr, BT070373 at 1320H. Trk det mine; light dam to trk. Res: 1xWHA(M).	M	JH
53	1415H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, 1-52, LZ Professional at 1405H. Recd 9 rds 82mm mort fire. Res: NCD. Arty and 106 fired on suspected en grid; BT183068.		JH
54	1444H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, CC/4-31, AT984272 at 1415H. Engd and killed 1xVC evading.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
13

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 2 Mar 69TO
HOUR DATE
2400 2 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1500H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, 4-5 Bn, BS654666 at 1400H. Captured 1xNVA who claims to be fm the 9th Regt, 3d NVA Div. He is a cook w/hvy wpns plat. An ARVN cook from the 4-5 Bn says he knows the PW. PW says that there were 2xplats of VC in the general area of above grid yesterday. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.		JH
56	1510H		Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. Arsenic Report: (9) 1110H BT298286 MAT Team #8 and RF Co 929 recd 15-20 rds SAF w/neg cas. Passed to I Corps at 1245H. Arsenic report. (10) 1025H BT107142 CMDG recd 34 rds 122mm and 82mm. Res: 7xCIDG WHA. Passed to I Corps at 1250H. Arsenic report. (11) Spot Lead: 0940H BS689766 716th RF Co engd 1x VC plat. Res: 7xVC KIA unconfirmed. 1xM-72 LAW and 2xAK-47's CIA. (12) 011600H Mar 69 Binh Son BS614948 RF Co 61 killed 1xVC. VC had RD ID card. VC was killing live stock. Passed to I Corps at 1405H. (13) Binh Son 011800H Mar 69 BS671989 PF's recd sniper fire. Res: 1xPF WHA. Passed to I Corps at 1445H.		JH
57	1530H		11th Bde. Aero Sets request for VR. tight area: BS620503 E to BS660510 S to BS650410 E along 515 valley to BS720440 S to BS764302 - BS768305. Contact Needly Project 43; freq: 65.85. Time: 030730H-031130H Mar 69. Prior to VR contact Courtly Radish 43; freq 55.20. Disapproved G3. Aero Sets remain under Div control until further notice, MAJ Craver. Passed to 11th Bde: SGT Winkler.		JH
58	1558H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, CC/1-52, BT131138 at 1400H. While resupplying A/1-52. Recd SAR, NCD.		JH
59	1620H		DTOC, MAJ Craver. DTOC (MAJ Craver) to 1-1 Cav (CPT Estes) 1-1 Cav AO extended N fm present bdry to include northern portion of Barrier Island. Passed to 196th LT Nickerson. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
60	1715H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, Tien Phuoc/1-52 at 1720H. Tien Phuoc says they have 4xsuspected en Co size locations. Following grids have 50 cal pos: BT142122 & BT140122. The following pos do not have 50 cal placements: BT145124 & BT149122.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

9

13

LOCATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Mar 69

2400

2 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1105		198th Bde, Tien Phuoc, Sp Stoia, BT055122 at 1025H and 1033H. #1. Recd 6x122mm rcts at 1033H, fm above grid. The arty fuel dump and 20% of the ARVN ammo dump destroyed. 3xCIDG WHA. As of 021100H, have rec'd a total of 21x122mm rkt rds. #2. 021115H, rec'd 2x122mm rcts. #4. 021123H, obsr'd 1xVC Co at BT105110, called arty. #5. 021335H, rec'd total of 32x122mm rcts w/5 CIDG, 3 ARVN WHA(E). 198th Bde, Tien Phuoc Sp Hoden, BT105110 at 1410H. #1, CIDG and PFs unit in contact w/1xVC Co. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). 4x CIDG WHA(E), 2xAK-47 CIA #10080857, #11081928. #2. Contact broken at 021455H, 5xVC KIA.		JH
62	1350		11th Bde, Cpt Clay, BS641535 at 1310H. #1. CC/1-20 inserting 4 crew and 7 pack, upon landing A/C caught in down draft, crashed and caught on fire. 1445H Update: 9 US NBK, 2 US NEW, A/C secured. 012000H, fm Cpt Clary, 11th Bde, 6 killed and 2 WHA(E) were recovered. 1 killed can be seen inside burning A/C, 2 personnel missing; of the 9 reported killed, 6 bodies recovered, 1 body in burning A/C and 2 injured evac, 2 are missing. Fnd 2 US killed in A/C crash at 011310H. 1 US killed still missing. As of 021730H have not been able to find 1 MHA.	C/S, G2, G3, III MAF, USARV.	JH
63	1558H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, B/1-6, BS547987 at 1530H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xindiv WIA & dtn neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: SP Unger.		JH
64	1656H		CLDC, SGT Kent. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk CLDC code Charlie.		JH
65	1701H		Tam Ky, SP Bishop, MAT Team #9, BT298289 at 1650H. Arsenic Report (14) 1xVN female civ det H/gren. Res: 1xVN female civ KHA.(Info only)		JH
66	1715H		11th Bde, SP Torane, CC/3-1, BS456626 at 1645H. Checked area where 4.2 mort had fired msn. Obsr 3xVC KIA.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

13

LOCATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

0001

DATE

2 Mar 69

TO

HOUR

2400

DATE

2 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1720H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, MACV, BS788444 at 0800H, 1700H. Fnd tunnel w/2xVC, engd. Res: 2xVC KIA.		JH
68	1735H		Tam Ky, SP Bishop at BT117142 at 1700H. PF Co 1-10, recd 2x57mm RR rds fm BT150122, NCD. (Info only)		JH
69	1750H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary. LRRP AO for Montana cancelled because a SRAP is operating in the area.		JH
70	1800H		198th Bde, SP Hawkins, D/1-52, BT168143, (En) BT168143 at 1715H. Obsr 1xVC, engd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA and 1xSKS CIA, SN 8158195.	M	JH
71	1805H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT136147 at 1740H. OP #100 recd 5x75mm RR rds. Res: NCD.		JH
72	1820H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D/2-1, BT025390 at 1757H. Engd 3xVC w/art. Res: 1xVC KBA.	M	JH
73	1840H		5th Regt, CPT Hunt, 3-5 ARVNS, BS655670 at 1140H. Obsr VC in open request G/S. No est on size of force. Americal said no G/S were available Also requested G/S from 1 Corps. G/S on station at 1445H.		JH
74	1845H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, RF Co 110, BT177142, (En) BT150122 at 1700H. RF Co and MAT Team #6 recd 2x57mm RR rds from BT150122. Called arty w/unlk res.		JH
75	1903H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, B/1-52, BT143106 at 1610H. Recd 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 4xUS WHA(E), 1xUS KHA. D/O compl 1718H. Blueghost working in support of B/1-52 engd target at BT145108. Res: 1xsecondary explo. G/S recd hvy AWF & took 1xhit. Blueghost broke station at 1653H. Notified: C/S; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV SP Polmier.		JH
76	1905H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, A/1-52, BT146112, (En) BT148112 at 1654H. Engd 1xNVA, in green unif. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

13

LOCATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Mar 69

2400

2 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1750H		Americal Div, Coded MID Source at 010800H Mar 69. C/4 source reports 200 man U/I En vic BS684903 at 010800H Mar 69. Same source states that there will be renewed attacks on friendly installations between nightfall 02 Mar 69 and 08 Mar 69. Passed to 11th Bde: CPT Cleary; 196th Bde: SP Brooks; 198th Bde; SP Asbill; 1-1 Cav: SGT Egbert; CLDC: CPT Brent at 1805H. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
78	1811H		198th Bde, PFC Holden at 1750H. LRRP Indiana extracted at 1750H from BS454946. Normal extraction. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & FSE CPT Motes.		JH
79	1930H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, C/1-52, LZ Professional, (En) BT160088 at 1830H. Recd 5x75mm RR rds. Res: NCB. Rtn fire w/4.2 mort, Quad 50 MG & 90mm RR. Res: 1xsecondary explo.		ve
80	1935H		11th Bde, LT Clark, BS925222, (En) BS915228 at 1930H. Sa Huynh recd 5 rds unk type mort and SAF. Nearby ARVN OP also receiving SAF. 11th Bde presently supporting engagement w/mort. Res: 3 PF WHA. Duc Pho MACV does not consider incident as constituting attack on population center. Notified: MAJ Kershaw.		to
81	1935H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center. (1) TOI: 1930H. (2) LOCATION BS925222. (3) HAMLET: N/A (4) VILLAGE: Sa Huynh. (5) TARGET: Military & civilian. TOR: to III MAF 030715H Mar 69. (LT Berry). See DJF entry #80.		to
82	1952H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Son Tinh, BS689769 at 1200H. PF plat 36 engd UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA; 1xAK-47, 1xM-72 LAW CIA; 1xPF WHA.		to
83	1952H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Son Tinh, BS616747 at 012400H Mar 69(dlyd). PF plat 46 & R/2 ARVN Div engd UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA & 5xAK-47 CIA.		to
84	1955H		11th Bde, LT Clark, 174th AVN, BS676567 at 1745H. G/S saw flag on pole, went down to retrieve flag for souvenir. Flag was B/T, blew hel out of the air. Removed wons and radios. Blew hel in place.	G3	to

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO. OF PAGES

13

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Mar 69

2400

2 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	1955H	(don't)	All 4 crewmembers evac to Chu Lai. Res: 1 hel dest & 4 WHA(E).		
85	2005H		198th Bde, PFC Asbill, B/1-52(NDP), BT142101 (En) BT145109 at 1930H. Recd 6x60mm mort rds. NCD. Rtn fire w/81mm mort.	G3	h
86	2015H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, BT00, BS812383, at 2003H. Recd 4 rds of mort. (preliminary report). Est 82mm mort. Rtn arty on BS833395. Also recd 5 rds RPG on bunker line. Rtn arty on BS822392. Res: 2 WHA(E) fm RPG's.	G3	h
87	2025H		1-1 Cav, Stipe, C/1-1, BT235252 at 2015H. NCD. recd 5 M-79 rds & 12 82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		h
88	2030H		196th Bde, SGT Lipton, C/4-31, AT933277 at 2000H. Point man engd 1xVC evading, E fm hut. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	h
89	2035H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT136148 at 2000H. PF plat 89 recd 5 rds of 82mm mort. Res: 3 WHA. VC shouted to PF's to surrender or that they will be attacked. PF's est VC force to be of Co size.		h
90	2230H		Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, BT313218 at 2110H. Recd 3 122mm rcts. One rd impact near compound, 2 rds impact in city. Res: 2 VN civs WHA.		h
91	2230H		198th Bde, PFC Asbill, 4-3(LZ Buff), BS538825 at 2150H. Recd approx 7 rds of RPG & SAF w/ NCD 2220H recd 2-3 rds of mort & SAF w/cas. 2245H activity has died down. Res: 1xKHA, 5xWHA(E) & 2xWHA(M) fm HQ 4-3.		h
92	2245H		1-1 Cav, SP Housman, HHT, Hawkhill, 2230H. Recd 1 82mm mort outside peri. Res: NCD.		h
93	2330H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT222440 at 2210-2230H. 607 RF Co recd 25x60mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NO OF PAGES
13

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	2 Mar 69	2400	2 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 2 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT540916

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BS578961

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT549016

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT133453

A Co BT133453

B Co BT133453

C Co BT072433

D Co BT108428

E Co BT133453

Recon BT133453

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co CHU LAI

E Co BS779847

Recon BS776843

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS438824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS585605</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS558643</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS575665</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS730528</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS552666</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT029317		
E Co	BT027342		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT092172		
B Co	BT079143		
C Co	BTCENTER		
D Co	CHU LAI		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT132202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT991269		
B Co	AT990250		
C Co	AT928285		
D Co	AT915238		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT956270		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT028348		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250 AT913235		
D Btry	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315			
B Trp	BT231315			
C Trp	BT231315			
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311 BS573965			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028342 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BS530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS448612			
B Btry	BS705610			
C Btry	BS743432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853 BT438073			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	BT002293			
C Co	BT089403			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde CP

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT145110

B CO

BT142101

C CO

BT173078

D CO

BT168143

E CO

BT173078

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT430975

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BT539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS552627

B CO

BS731528

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS538824

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS665732

A CO

BS665732

B CO

~~BS665732~~

C CO

BS525815

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Mar 69

2400

3 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		<i>h</i>
2	0045H		Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, 1-15 RF Bn, BT278222 at 0025H. Recd 5x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		<i>h</i>
3	0222H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, LZ Gator, 0205H. Recd 7-8 unk size mort rds & 5xRPG rds. Res: NCD.		<i>h</i>
4	0230H		11th Bde, LT Clark, Nghia Hann, BS627680 at 021530H-02200H Mar 69. 2-4 ARVN Bn in hvy contact w/est VC Bn. Unit recd 82mm mort, RPG and 57 RR fire. Res: 9xKHA, 27xWHA. Unit pulled back to Nghia Hanh for the night. Spooky G/S supported engagement.		<i>h</i>
5	0300H		11th Bde, LT Clark, B/4-21, BS594612 at 0245H. Recd 3xRPG rds. Res: 1xWHA(M).	M	<i>h</i>
6	0415H		11th Bde, SP Vriegg, LZ Amy, (En) BS473535 at 0325H. Recd 5 rds unk type mort. Res: 3xWHA(M) (1 fm A/4-21 & 2 fm D/6-11) Fired arty w/unk assessment.		<i>h</i>
7	0550H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Normal working conditions eff 0700H.		<i>h</i>
8	0801H		39th Engr, SGT Bealmer, A/39th, BS568979 at 0725H. Bridge bypass blown. RMK is repairing bypass at this time.		<i>h</i>
9	0826H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/4-3, BS531820 at 0810H. Fnd aiming stakes, 15 caps for 82mm mort & base plate impression.		<i>h</i>
10	0844H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, CC/1-1, BT3817 at 0827H. Recd 30 rds of AK-47 fire. Res: NCD.	M	<i>h</i>
11	0914H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D/1-46, BT124424 at 0830H. Obsr indiv in hole, tried to evade. "D" Co engd. Res: 1xindiv WIA & dtn. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW SGT Granger.		<i>h</i>

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	3 Mar 69	2400	3 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
12	0930H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, D/1-6, BT416083 at 022045H Mar 69(dlyd). Obser UNSEF, called arty Res: 4xVC KIA. 1xVC had ID w/picture, but w/o name.		M	JHH
13	0931H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS782408 at 0905H. Engd and killed 2xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.		M	JHH
14	0956H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, Mike Force/1-52, BT104106 at 0903H. Fnd 6x82mm mort rds in area of contact yesterday, dest. (Info only)			JHH
15	1025H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, Totals for 2 Mar 69. 3-5 Bn: 2xVC KBA at BS653675. 2-4 Bn: 8xKHA, 30x WHA, 3xIWC(vic Ngia Hanh) SAF. 4-5 Bn 1xVC KIA, 2xKHA, 3xWHA(vic W of Tam Ky) SAF. (Info Only).			JHH
16	1026H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, 1-6 Bn, BT249156 at 0715H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xfriendly WHA.(Info only).			JHH
17	1043H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4-21 - E/1st Cav. See DJF #5 3 Mar 69. 1xWHA(M) fm E/1st Cav, D/O at 1030H.			JHH
18	1044H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4-21 & D/6-11, BS474525, LZ Amy at 0325H. See DJF entry #6 3 Mar 69. D/O for 3xWHA(M) fm D/6-11 arty compl at 1030H. A/4-21 has 4xWHA(M) for a total of 7xWHA(M).		M	JHH
19	1046H		198th Bde, SP Fults, CAP 1-4-3/5-46, BS785845 at 1015H. Ptl recd sniper fire. Res: 1xRD WHA. D/O was called, time called not known. (Info only).			JHH
20	1100H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/5-46, LZ Dottie at 0945H. Fnd 2x15 lb satchel charges in peri wire, wire had been cut. A ptl is enroute to BS622855 to recon susp en loc.			JHH
21	1110H		SF LNO, SFC Standifer, Ba To, BS605314 at 0900H. Opn P30D ambushed UNSVCF at BS605314. Res: 3xVC KIA.			JHH
22	1030H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. ARMV compl. 1xplat C/3-21 fm PZ LZ Center at 0710H to LZ BT070225 at 0730H.		M	JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE						

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

3 Mar 69

2400

3 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1050H		G Co (Ranger) 75th Inf, CPT McWilliams at 1039H. LRRP Florida inserted BS403955. Men: Tng New team members. Box: UL BS3998; LR BS4393. Call sign: Shaggy Saucer; freq: 63.55. Notified: LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford; MAJ Kershaw.		JH
24	1100H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, BS767418 at 1000H. Fnd 4xVC KBA, less than 24 hrs old. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
25	1140H		39th Engr, SGT Bealmer, B/39th Engr, BS63381 at 1040H. Fnd est 121b mine, dest.	M	JH
26	1145H		11th Bde, SP Torance, C/1-20, BS873346 at 1125H. D/O for 1xUS NBW shot himself in hand accidentally. D/O compl 1135H.		JH
27	021203H(dlyd)		11th Bde, PSG Winkler. Request time ext of AO ext #84. Old time: 022400H Mar 69. Req new time: 102400H Mar 69. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Flori 022203H Mar 69. Grids BS5868, BS5866, BS6066, BS6067(disapproved) Passed to SGT Bacon. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.		JH
28	1000H		11th Bde, MAJ Erickson, 174th AVN, BS676567 at 021745H Mar 69. 174th G/S was making firing runs on suspected en locations where several flags were sighted on poles. From either the miniguns or rkts there was a secondary explo that caused the acft to crash resulting in 4xWHA(s). The acft was dest. See DJF #84 02 Mar 69	NVA/VC	JH
29	1110H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, A/26th Engr, BT069371 at 1045H. Pressure test ven hit mine crater 6'x10'. Dam to veh not determined at this time. Res: 1xWHA(E).		JH
30	1050H		198th Bde, SP Fults, A/1-52, BT153109, (Fo) BT157105 at 1025H. Obs 6XVC W/packs and wpns. Fired ARTY on VC. Sweeping area. Res: Neg cas.		JH

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-146)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 03 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 03 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1215H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary, D/19th Engr, BS821345, at 1045H. Mine sweep tm engd by unk size en force. Gunships covered them. Res: 1XUS WHA (M). (info only).		
32	1223H		196th Bde, Sp Farmer, A/3-21, BT116216 at 1100H. Engd 1XVC evading. Res: 1XVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
33	1300H		9th Engr, Lt Ross, A/9th Engr, BT260287 at 1230H. Army low boy trk hit mine of unk type. Will sweep road again. Road will be closed until mine sweep tm is through sweeping. Res: Neg cas and minor dam to trk. Notified CSI, Sgt Cornett.		JH
34	1305H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, A/26th Engr, BT100415 at 1240H. APC det mine. Res: N G D.		JH
35	1310H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, BT178454 at 1045H. Engd 3XVC egading. Res: 3XVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
36	1320H		11th Bde, SP Sheem, E/1 Cav, BS898269 at 1232H. Det 35lb pressure type mine. Res: 4 XUS WHA (M). APC combat loss.	M	JH
37	1359H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/1-46, BT079438 at 1045H. Obs 3 XVC W/wpns. Engd. Res: 1XVC KIA, neg wpn fnd, VC had pack containing 2 X Chicom H/Gren and rice.	M	JH
39	1420H		CLDC, SGT O Mailey, RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H. Notified: G-3 SGM Skytta.		JH
40	1500H		Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, BT136146 at 1400H. RF plat engd VC unit of unk size. Res: en Neg. Friendly: 1 X RF KHA and 1 X RF WHA. (info only).		JH
41	1505H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/4-31, AT935291 at 0850H. Engd and killed 2 X NVA dressed in green unif. CIA 1 X carbine SN 436764. CIA 2 X packs on KIA's and fnd 4 X packs in area. Packs contained docs. Evac wpn and docs to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP Lutzke.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 03 Mar 69		TO HOUR 2400 DATE 03 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
42	1045H		Tien Phuoc, SGT Stanifer, SF LNO at 1040H. SF camp recd 8-10 X 122mm rcts. 1 X impacted vic ARTY posi. #2 4x CIDG WHA, 2 ARHA, 1 AVN civ WHA and mess hall dest. #3 Grid for possible enrkt loc BT083124, engd w/ARTY. Recd 4 X 122mm rcts 031110H.	LTC Nelson G/S G-3			
43	1245H		11th Bde, SGT Wingler, at 1050H. GA Comp LZ Cold for D/1-20. PZ Dragon LZ BS640534 PZ031028H LZ 031050H	M	JH		
44	1420H		198th Bde, ARMV comp. D/1-52. PZ LZ Young LZ LZ Professional PZ 031055H LZ 031350H	M	JH		
45	1502H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-46, BT178478 at 1100H. Engd and killed 1 X VC evading. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
46	1507H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-46, BT189453 at 1330H. Engd and killed 1 X VC evading. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
47	1523H		26th Engr, CPT Decatur, A/26th Engr, BT100415 at 1240H. See DJF item #34 03 Mar 69. Change APC to read VTR.		JH		
48	1527H		26th Engr, CPT Decatur, A/26th Engr, BT072378 at 1455H. VTR det mine. Res: track blown off. routine dust off was called. VTR team a little shaken up. Possible hole in hull. Believe mine was command det because of claymore wire running from mine. Report of 12X man VC ambush along route 535 going toward LZ Ross from check point golf. Reported by 3rd platoon A/26th at LZ Ross. Suspect VC waiting to ambush convoy. Waiting for confirmation. Passed to CSIC: SGT Cornet.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Mar 69

2400

3 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1525H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, D/9th Engr, BS822345 at 0830H. See DJF #31. Fnd cmd det mine on the road, dest. Followed wires W for 200m made contact w/5xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xRPG w/B-40 rkt and 1xAK-47 CIA. 2xUS WHA(E). Also found docu. (Info only)		JH
50	1540H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, D/3-1, BS441603 at 1520H eng'd 5xVC evading. Res: 5xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. Notified: C/S SP Eller, G-3 SP Margan. G-2 CPT Sitts, III MAF LT Berry and USARV Maj Green.	M	JH
51	1543H		11th Inf Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS850362 at 1520H evac 2xDET to LZ Liz for questioning.		JH
52	1545H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/1-46, BT196459 at 1430H eng'd and killed 1xVC evading. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
53	1550H		196th Bde, A/1-46, BT211463 at 0935H obsr 2x individuals evading. Eng'd w/neg res. Checked area and fnd 1xVC Civ had run between A Co and the 2xindividuals evading. Res: 1xVN Civ killed.		JH
54	1554H		DTOC, Maj Kershaw, G-2, at 1554H. The following grids from photo readout indicate rkt launch pos and AW pos. Rkt pens: BT050132, BT061125, BT045013. AW psns: BT176135, BT160125. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 198th Bde, PFC Holden, SF LNO, LT Bernhardt and Tam Ky SGT Spiller.		JH
55	1555H		198th Bde, SGT Holden, S-46 Binh Son, BS661990 at 1300H, CAP 133 in Dun Le (H). CIA 1xVC name Vo Tri age 41 & 1xindividual named Nguyen Cu age 40; taken to Binh Son.		JH
56	1610H		196th Bde, BT074383. Possible VC ambush site on both sides of road. Que Son (D) forces alerted. Contact in area. NFI		JH

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	03 Mar 69	2400	03 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
57	1612H	196th Bde, PFC Holden, Binh Son 5-46, CAP 134, BS777825, at 1000H to 1400H. CAP 134 CP recd SAF, rtn fire and called ARTY. Swept area and recd more SAF. Called ARTY. Res: 2 X VN Civ WHA. D/O comp at 1150H to 27th Surg. (info only)			JH	
58	1615H	198th Bde, MAJ Gerety, BT141110 at 1558H. LTC Stenson 1-52 WHA. Flying him to LZ Baldy. G/S 1-52 was going to pick up KHA from A/1-52 when hit. 031658H LTC Stenson is dead. recd 1 rd entered lower hip exited lower abdomen. Cause of death enternal hemorrhage. Notified: G/S SGT Loftis, G-3 LTC Lawrence, G-2 LTC Nelson and III MAF LT Berry.	M		JH	
59	1630H	198th Bde, MAJ Gerety. GA Comp Gold. G/1-52 PZ LZ Professional LZ BT141110 PZ 031528H LZ 031615H	M		JH	
60	1645H	GLDG, SGT Kent, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk CIDC code Charlie.			JH	
61	0510H	1st CAG, CPL Ray, CAP 141, BS625888, En BS622807 at 2300H. Est 1 X VC/NVA Co entered Dong Thanh (V). Called ARTY on possible avn of escape. Enemy remained in civ village in bunkers and trenchlines. Spooky called on station and supported fire from GAP. Dong Thanh dest (burned to ground). Swept area W/neg results. Will resweep at first light. 4huts were burned and looted. Civ were observed in village before dark but when illum called all that could be seen were persons in uniforms. Flash report to III MAF 030630 Mar 69 : CPT Rigney.			JH	
62	1145H	198th Bde, SP Stoia, A/1-52, BT158111 at 1112H. In contact. Recd hvy AWF from UNSEK well dug in. Res: 4XUS WHA (E) D/O called. #2 Recd mortars from enemy position at BT145105 031140H. #3 031235H. Res: at this time 3 XUS KHA and 5XUS WHA (E). #4 At 031310H D/O was shot down BT159107. Crew is OK with friendlies in area. #5 031323H Helix 23 on station for A/S. 1325H A/1-52 hav cas with them. Notified: Tntv: 1330H D/O on station. 1340H Warlord	G/S SP Johnson G-3 SP Morgan G-2 LTC Nelson III MAF LT Berry USARV Maj Green		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	03 Mar 69	2400	03 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
62	1112H	(cont)	Bravo at LZ Young waiting for A/S to go in. 1346H Warlords begin working in area. 1350H 2 X F-100's on station. 1355H C/1-52 alerted to CA into area of contact. 1404H Warlords broke station returning and refueling. 1405H A/S going in. 1408H Blueghost on station. 1410H fighters receiving fire. 1437H No longer recd fire, A/S on station. 1425H D/O broke station and will return. 1446H Blueghost White on station. 1445H D/O back circling Tien Phouc area. 1456H Blueghost recd fire. Neg hits. 1504H Blueghost broke station after expending ammo. Res: Dest 2 X huts W/2 X secondary explo. 1540H CA C/1-52 took place LZ cold and 7 X WHA (E) final LZ 1615H. Exact loc not known at this time.			JH
63	1655H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. 4/5th Bn, 031020H, BS656661. In contact W/UNSEF. Req G/S from I Corp. 5th Regt 031135H, BS624676. Reported 35XNVA KIA by spooky and G/S from I Corps. Confirmed kills. ARSENIC report #3-9. PF Co 153/171 and PRU Co 27/80. 030550H, BS622646 vic NDP recd SAF from est VC Co. Res: 1 X VC KIA, 1 X M-2 Carb CIA. Friendly: 1 X KHA, 8XWHA (E). 4/5 Bn, 031400H, BT136146. RF Co 1/18 and MAT team #6 in contact W/UNSEF. Res: 1X KHA and 1X WHA. 2/4 Bn 031446H, BS628673. Fnd and dest 1 X 57mm RR rd and 3 X 82mm mort rds. 3/5 Bn C.P. 031500H, BS646652. Recd 82mm mort fire, B-40 rkt and 57mm RR fire. NUD.			JH
64	1717H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, R/1-46, BT198460 at 1625H. Engd 1XVC evading. Res: 1 X VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
65	1743H		198th Bde, C/1-52, SGT Holly, BT141110 at 1630H. Fnd 3 X VC in spider holes. Engd W/SAF. Res: 1XVC KIA, 2 X VC CIA. 1XWIA: Believed WIA was evac to 312th Evac. 1XCIA evac to LZ Bayonet. CIA 1 X AK-47, 1XSKS, 1XRPG M/G. SN not known. Notified IPW SP Theioux.		M	JH

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM	TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR
			0001	03 Mar 69	2400
				03 Mar 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1750H	CLDC, LT Krosdovtz, MAG-13, BT309053. Eval C/3 1 unit of VC staying at above grid. They have 120mm rkt (probably 122mm rkts) also have 2X 81mm mort, 2 X 57mm RR. Donot know their objective. Passed to 198th Bde: MAJ Gerity 031825H			JHM
67	1755H	196th Bde, SGT Muller, G-5, 02 Mar 69 B/4-31 AT915246. 2X refugees evac to Nui Loc Son.			JHM
68	1800H	198th Bde, MAJ Kershaw, OP-1. Unevaluated report from GVN unit at OP-1: VC Bn at BS504789 and BS496784, plans to attack either LZ Buff or OP-1 tonight. Passed to 2d ARVN TOC: SP Ship. 198th Bde: TOC: SP Rims.			JHM
69	1820H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, G C/4-31, AT934275 at 1755H. Engd and killed 1 X VC evading. Neg wpn or pack.	M		JHM
70	1905H	198th Bde, SP Rims, IRRP Florida, Extracted 031900H. Team was being followed by est plat or larger of VC. E & E tactics failed to lose the pursuing en force. Team commander req extraction. Notified: G-2, and CPT Motes FSE.			JHM
71	1920H	Quang Ngai, 031515H, BS656652; 3/5 Bn. 1 X WHA. Sporadic contact cont. 031730H, BS646622; 3/4 ACAT ind 9XNVA KBA/S. 1XSKS, 4XP-40 rds, 4X 82mm mort rds and 4 X blocks TNT. 031910H Req flare ships for 5th Regt 3/5 Bn. (info only).			JHM
72	2000H	198th Bde, SGT Holly, C/1-52, BT164108 at 1830H. 1830H, Recd SAF, 57mm RR fire and unk type mort rds. Res: 3KHA and 2 WHA (E). Contact broken at 2020H. Notified: G-3.			JHM
73	2015H	11th Bde, C/3-1, LT Clark, BS845364 at 1920H. Recd SAF and M-79 fire. Broke contact at 1935H. Res: 2 WHA (E). D/O comp 2000H.	M		JHM
74	2020H	11th Bde, LT Clark; B/3-1, BS759411, at 1940H. Engd 3XNVA evading. Res: 3XNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M		JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

10

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Mar 69

2400

03 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	2025H		11th Bde, CPT Clary, B/1-20, BS760410 at 1205H. Recd hvy AMF from UNSEF. In contact. B/3-1 CA into area. Called A/S and ARTY. Contact broken 031840H. Res: 8X NVA KIA and 1X RPG Launcher CIA. B/1-20 1X KHA, 4X MHA and 8X WHA (E). E/1 Cav. 1X WHA (E). Notified: C/S SP Johnson, G-3 MAJ Powell, G-2 SGT Overlin, III MAF LT Berry and USARV MAJ Dormound.	M	lv
76	2045H		196th Bde, SGT Lioperto, C/1-46, BT070460, En BT072462 at 1915H. Engd W/M-60 fire 3X NVA W/packs and wpns evading N. Engd at 700m. Res: in 1 NVA KIA, pistol belt, US .45 cal pistol (SN 1324616), NVA flag, pouch and doc CIA. Kit Carson Scout says NVA was a Major. Equip and docs will be evacuated in morning. Now C 3 on way to pick-up in Fld.		lv
77	2120H		198th Bde, A/1-52, BT148112, (en) BT148112 at 1810H. Engd 1xNVA fm 10M. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xJWC(AK-47, SN 11075267).	M	lv
78	2125H		198th Bde, SP Rothermen, Tien Phuoc SF at 2000H. FAC reported that bunker complex & tunnel complex, huts, and AW pos dest at following grids: BT065094, BT070094, BT070100, BT067103, BT068107, BT065105, BT061105.		lv
79	2200H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, B/1-20, LZ Liz at 2105H. Recd 15-20 rds 82mm mort. Res: 3xWHA(E) & 1xWHA(M).		lv
80	2310H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, CAP 1-4-3, BS786843 at 1400H. Fnd and dest 23 bunkers, 1xB-40 rkt, 14xChi Com H/gren and 3x20M tunnels.		lv
81	2330H		196th Bde, F/17th at 1513H. Change DJF entry #48 3 Mar 69 to read: Add 2xWHA(E).		lv
82	2330H		196th Bde, F/17 at 1230H. Change DJF entry #34 to read: Add 1xWHA(M).		lv
83	2335H		11th Bde, 4th ARVN Regt, BS586742 at 2310H. Quang Ngai airfield recd 6 122mm or 140mm rcts possible CS gas. Rds made little noise when det.		lv

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

12

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Mar 69

2400

3 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2335H	(con't)	Personnel in area scented CS/CN immediately afterwards. Res: NCD. Notified: G2.		lv
84	2345H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 3-5 Bn, BS656655. Fm 1530H to 2210H. 3-5 Bn encl UNSEF. Recd SAF & mort fire. Res: 2xKHA, 15xWHA(E), 6xWHA(M). Neg on assessment.		lv
85	2350H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, D/1-6, BT434018 at 2135H. Recd 1 H/gren. Res: NCD.		lv
86	021530H	(dlyd)	Minh Long, SFC Standifer, AO Request No 96. DTG: 060001 to 102400H Mar 69. Purpose: RTE. Area: BS5853 BS5849-BS6149-BS6153. Passed 11th Bde: SP Torance at 021730H Mar 69. Appr by CPT Smith 1458H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long: SFC Standifer. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
87	1450H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. AO Request No 97. DTG: 050001 - 062400 Mar 69. Purpose: Search & clear. Area: BT155270 E to BT170270 follow grid line S to AO bdry. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 2035H. Appr by 1-1 Cav: MAJ Mehrtens at 2345H. Appr by G3 CPT Miller. Passed appr to 196th Bde: SP Brooks at 040040H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	JH
88	0510H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center. (1) TOI: 022300H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS625808. (3) HAMLET: Dong Thanh (V) (4) VILLAGE: N/A (5) TOT: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 0630H (CPL Rigney) See DJF #61 3 Mar 69.		lv
89	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div cont'd opns in the Americal Div AO w/light contact reported fm detail search and security opns. Reporting period was marked by moderate increase in en initiated indirect fire attacks. In the Oregon AO C/1-52 CA'd fm LZ Professional to cold LZ vic BT141110 compl 1615H. D/1-52 ARMV'd fm LZ Young to LZ Professional compl 1350H. In the Duc Pho AO, A/1-20 CA'd fm LZ Dragon to cold LZ vic BS640534 compl 1050H.		lv

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 3 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT190474</u>			
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
C Co	<u>BT073465</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT190474</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BS779847</u> <u>BS578261</u>			
Recon	<u>BS775831</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS525816</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS583627</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS550623</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS566648</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/L Cav (Armor)	<u>BS583627</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS730528</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS552666</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT006314</u>		
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>		
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT092172</u>		
B Co	<u>BT079143</u>		
C Co	<u>CENTER</u>		
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT132202</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT991269</u>		
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
C Co	<u>AT937293</u>		
D Co	<u>AT915238</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT956264</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>		
3-82 Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250 AT913235</u>		
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	<u>BS573965</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515050</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 82d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS449612</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS753532</u>	<u>BS869319</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BT438073</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>BT027340</u>			
B Co	<u>AT995315</u>			
C Co	<u>BT088404</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BT148112</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BT148098</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BT147110</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT178078</u>	_____	_____	_____
RECON	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS757416</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS665732</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS665732</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-146)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Mar 69

2400

4 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001H

Journal opened.

2

031615H(dlyd)

DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 031615H Mar 69.
Request clearance for defoliation wsn 4 Mar 69
fm AT9404 - AT8019. TOT: 0820H AF request permission for
the rtn of fire for fire under control 05 an
Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of
unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to wsn.
Passed to 196th Bde: SP Brooks (Info only).
Appr by G3 MAJ Craver. Passed to Div Chem SGT Clevenger.

3

0100H

198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, C/1-6, BT517073 at
032323H(dlyd) Mar 69. Dtn 1xindiv w/pistol.
Will evac to LZ Bayonet in morning. (Update)
DET was taken to Ly Tin. (name) Le Duong.
He is Hamlet Chief of An Thy.

4

0530H

2d ARVN Div, CPT Caruso, LNO, BS6170 at 032310
Mar 69(dlyd). At 032310H Mar 69, HQ 4th Regt
recd 6 unk type rkt rds. Impact of rds characterized
by low grade det. Traces of chemical irritant
detected in the air. At 032345H Mar 69 Quang
Ngai airfield recd 15-20 rds believed to be
most suspected employment of CS.

5

0600H

CLDC, SGT Bodine. Normal daylight working
conditions eff 0700H.

6

0655H

2d ARVN Div, SP Bishop, Tam Ky, BT278266 at
032115H Mar 69 (dlyd). Ptl fm PF Co ambushed
est VC sqd. Res: 1xRF KHA.

7

0715H

1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, 1-1 Cav, BT231315 at
0655H. Recd 5 rds of 122mm rkt fm the W. Res:
NCD.

8

0825H

123d AVN, CWO McFall, Aero Scts, BT460028.
At 0800H, BT460028 located rkt site and obsr
5xMAM's leaving site, landed and dtn indiv,
who were w/o ID's. DET taken to Chu Lai.
Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; 198th Bde PFC Holden.

9

0825H

198th Bde, SP Fults, A/1-52, BT148112 at 0811H.
Fnd 2x75mm RR rds, dest.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-JAPAD

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
			0001	4 Mar 69	2400	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
10	0850H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS784405 at 031900H Mar 69(dlyd). Engd & killed 1xVC, neg ID or wpn.		M	JHM
11	0850H		198th Bde, SP Fults, D/1-6, BT435105 at 0740H. Obsr several MAM. 1xMAM evaded, engd. Res: 1xMAM WIA & dtn. Evac to 312 Evac. Other MAM evac to LZ Bayonet for questioning.			JHM
12	0930H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-46, BT168488 at 0900H. Engd and killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.		M	JHM
13	0935H		1st CAG, L/CPL Krackenberger, CAP 1-3-3, BS661990 at 031300H Mar 69(dlyd). (1) Dtn 2xMAM, evac to Binh Son. (2) CAP 1-3-4, 031000H Mar 69(dlyd) BT630004. Recd sniper fire, rtn fire & called arty. Sniper fire ceased. Res: 2xVNC WHA. Info Only.			JHM
14	0820H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, Warlords, BT496087 at 0805H. Evac 5xDET for questioning to LZ Bayonet, neg wpn or ID. Docu in possession of Det belonged to LZ Bayonet.			JHM
15	0840H		DTC, CPT Miller, AAE/G3 at 0830H. Units should strive to accomplish all priority msn today. III MAF will be pulling the majority of Americal's CH-47's on 5 Mar 69. Each Bde/ Div Arty may get 4xCH-47 on 5 Mar 69. Passed to Div Arty thru FSE, LTC Cothran at 0835H. Passed to 11th Bde, SGT Winkler at 0845H. Passed to 198th Bde, MAJ Garrity at 0847H. Passed to 196th Bde, CPT Fellerman at 0855H.			JHM
16	0850H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller. 2d ARVN Div request grid squares BS5865, 5965 in AO estension #84 be rtn to ARVN control ASAP. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen at 0855H. 1100H CPT Smith, 4-21 has a joint opn in this area w/PF element fm Nghia Hanh. Passed to Quang Ngai, SGT Keller at 1105H. CG 2d ARVN Div wants that area back ASAP. Passed to 11th Bde, CPT Smith 1125H. Appr by CPT Smith at 1125H. Appr by G3 CPT Miller. Passed to Quang Ngai, SGT Keller at 1210H. Notified FSE, CPT Crawford.			JHM
17	0910H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARMV compl. A/3-1 fm PZ BS550623 at 0830H to LZ Dragon at 0845H.		M	JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	4 Mar 69	2400	4 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
18	0931H	198th Bde, SP Fults, C/5-46, BS638833 at 0740H. Recd 3-5 M-79 rds. 1xUS civ hit by rock. D/O called 0745H, compl 0815H. (Info only).			JH	
19	0940H	Quang Ngai, PFC Ship. 1-4 ARVN 031945H Mar 69, BS714580 engd UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA. PF plat 104 032218H Mar 69, BS732542 engd plat of VC. Res: 2xPF KHA, neg en assessment. 3-5 ARVN, BS655670 recd SA and mort fire. Res: 2xKHA, 15xWHA(E), 6x WHA(M). Broke contact at 032210H Mar 69. (Info only)			JH	
20	1000H	2d ROK, SP Sarles. AO Request No 99. DTG: 070001-172400H Mar 69. Purpose: Blocking force for opn North. Area: BT100500 SE to BT110480 E to BT160480 N to BT160525, there is a CFZ in this area, which must also be cleared. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1207H. Disapproved by 196th Bde: SP Trogden. Reason: A/1-46 will be conducting opns in that area for the next week. Passed to Chung Yung: SP Sarles.	M		JH	
21	1230H	26th Engr, SGT Taughlin, A/26th Engr, BT066368 at 0935H. Fnd 1xmine, approx 50 lb charge w/ pressure type firing device. Mine was disarmed & extracted to LZ Baldy.			JH	
22	1454H	198th Bde, SP Rothermel, 5-46, BS623862 at 1400H. EM fm B/26th Engr shot himself in left leg w/a 45 cal pistol. He was cleaning his wpn. Taken to 5-46 aid station at LZ Gator. D/O called 1410H. Res: 1xNBW. D/O compl at 1531H.			JH	
23	1310H	196th Bde, PFC Mccann, B/2-1, BT992324 at 1140H. Fnd 1xVC in fresh grave. Res: 1xVC KBA.	M		JH	
24	031500H(dlyd)	196th Bde, SP Trogden. AO Request No 98. DTG: 070100H-102400H Mar 69. Purpose: Combined opn w/6th ARVN Regt. Area: BT1418 S to BT1416 E to BT199180 to 1-52 AO bdry follow to 196th Bde. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Asbill at 031950H Mar 69. Appr by 198th Bde; MAJ Garrity at 032030H Mar 69. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Brooks at 032032H Mar 69. Rtn to pending status at 040030H, SP Brooks notified. Pass to SF INO for Tien Phuoc. BT1418 S to BT1416	M		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	4 Mar 69	2400 4 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	031500H	(con't) NE to BT1617. Sent to Tien Phuoc at 0805H. Appr at 1020H. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.			JH
25	1025H	Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. Arsenic report: RF Co #170 recd 10x82mm mort rds vic Son Tinh BS 592761. Res: NCD. Quang Ngai recd report SOIC 0920H. The time of the incident not reported by SOIC. (Info only)			JH
26	1045H	11th Bde, CPT Smith, 174th AVN, BS572750 at 0930H. (1) CC/3-1 enroute to LZ Cork took 50 cal & AK-47 fire fm 3-5 AK-47's. Res: unk # of hits acft forced down at Quang Ngai airfield; 3xWHA(E) (1xpilot, 1xdoor gunner & 1xEM from commo plat). (2) Had just left LZ Bronco on way to LZ Cork. Weather was bad there acft was told to go to Quang Ngai and wait till weather cleared. 1 1/2 mile fm Quang Ngai, pilot dropped down to low level to get out of kill zone, flew over 3xpeople w/ AW's & recd AWF. At that time alt was approx 50'. Bn cmdr was not on the acft. Notified: C/s SGT Loftis; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.			JH
27	1050H	1st CAG, CPT Krakenberter, CAP 116, CAP 117, BT320284, (En) BT318284 at 1000H. Ptl made contact w/est VC sqd. Res: 4xVC KIA and 1xM-2 car CIA; 2xUSMC WHA(E). Evac to LZ Baldy. (Info only).			JH
28	1145H	196th Bde, SP McCann, CC/2-1, AT985325 at 0855H. Recd 4-5 rds AWF w/1 hit. Res: 1xWHA(E). Flew to LZ Ross and pilot was treated at Ross. Passed to AAE at 1200H. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.	M		JH
29	1155H	198th Bde, SP Fults, B/1-5, BS546976 (Tri Binh #4"V") at 1050H. Obsr several huts in the village deserted w/ the words written on the wall "one to Nuoc Mau" village had recd mort or other indirect fire during the past 7-8 days. 3xhuts were dest, 15 of the 60 huts were dest. Passed to 1st CAG: CPL Lee.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 4 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
30	1357H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller. 1035H BS634645 3-5 Bn 1xWHA fm SAF. 1105H BS642651 3-5 Bn CIA 1xSKS. 0305H BS596660 3-4 Bn CIA 1xNVA. 1330H BS637653 3-5 Bn fnd 1xIWC.			JHM
31	1400H		39th Engr, SP Watt, E/39th Engr, BS628831 at 0743H. Command det mine set-off at same time recd mort and 30 mds AMR. Rtn fire and continued mine sweep. Res: 2xWHA(E).	M		JHM
32	1423H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, C/1-52, BT147110 at 1410H. Engd and killed 4xVC in spider holes. Engd w/ H/gren. Have 4xwpns, type unk at this time.	M		JHM
33	1430H		CIDC, LT Krasovtz, BS566994. VN truck traveling S on hwy #1, det mine. Res: 6xVN civ KHA, 3xVN civ WHA. 198th doesn't consider this an atk against pop center. (Info only) Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			JHM
34	1500H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, E/3-1, BS812360 at 1450H. Dtn 1xMAM evading, evac to LZ Bronco.			JHM
35	1500H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, FSB Manassas at 1400H. 1xUS suffered broken leg when hit by culvert rolling down hill. D/O compl 1425H to LZ Bronco. Res: 1xNBW.			JHM
36	032110(dlyd)		1st CAG, CAP 1-4-1, Lcpl Cook, Dong Thanh, BS622807 at 2300H. Final Report. 4 huts burned by VC, 1 school hit by arty, dam unk. Hamlet Chief's hut burned. VN Civ says truck came into hamlet from west and picked up cattle. No Marine saw or heard truck. 1 pig, 1 cow KIA. 1 woman stabbed and beaten, 1 child beaten, VC were drunk, empty bottles found. 9 or 10 VN Civ saw 2 VC KIA, RD element that was supposed to be in village was not there at the time. (NFI). 198th Bde, PFC Holden.			JHM
37	1415		196th Bde, A/1-46 Inf, Sp McCann, BT172488 at 1200H. Eng'd and killed 3 VC evading. Neg wpns or ID.	M		JHM
38	1455		11th Bde, E/1-20, Sgt Winkler, BS760410 at 1205H. Ref DJF #75, 03 Mar 69. Change 1 KHA, 4 MHA to read 5 KHA.			JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	4 Mar 69	2100	4 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
39	1020	Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt, 4-5 ARVN 040610H at BS646667 recd 1 NVA rallier; same vic they eng'd and killed 1 NVA. 4-5 ARVN, 040845H at BS6663, disc 6 VC KBA/S. 3-5 ARVN, 040855H, engd and killed 3 NVA CIA, 1 IWC (BS655670). RF Co 107, 032300H, BS669751, ambushed USFF. Res: 2 VC KIA, 3 WHA.			JHM	
40	1235	DTOC, HORNDASC, Cpt Kaunitz at 1235H. Request clearance for defoliation mission 05 Mar 69 fm AT8824, 9121, 9118, 9218, 9314, 9511. TOT: 0820H AF requests permission for the return of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests frequency and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde Sp/4 Trogdon, 1305H. Approved by 196th Bde Sp/4 Trogdon 041525H. Passed to Div Chem. Request clearance for defoliation mission, 05 Mar 69 fm AT9314, 9511, TOT: 0820H, AF requests permission for the return of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF. Cleared by SFC Sandifer 041405H.			JHM	
41	1310	198th Bde, A/1-52 Inf, Sgt Holly, BT148111 at 1300H. Fnd 1 VC KIA by SA fire, from action on 3 March. VC was wearing green uniform, 2 AK-47s CIA.	M		JHM	
42	1315	196th Bde, R/1-46 Inf, Sp McCann, BT188478 at 1145H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC.	M		JHM	
43	1335	198th Bde, Lt Palenaude. Warlord Request for VR. 1st Priority. Time: 051300H to 051500H. Report to: 198th Bde, call sign: Noon Raisin. Freq: 51.60. Target area: BS407955, BS410959, BS414959. Priority #2. Report to 1-6 Inf at 051400H for VR. Call sign: Mango Raffle, freq: 58.30. Target Area: BT3114, BT3614, BT3909, BT3410. Not AML - inform 198th will try to have Aero Scouts VR Rocket Pocket and Ridge approx 1600H, 05 Mar. Maj Craver. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Sheen 1745H.			JHM	
44	1350	196th Bde, A/1-46, Sp McCann, BT185478 at 1130H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC.	M		JHM	
45	1400	G2, G2 Opns. Maj Kershaw. Approved G3 - B/123, Cpt McWilliams direct coord directed. Maj Craver.			JHM	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Mar 69

2400

4 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1400	(cont'd)	Request Aero Scouts and slicks to deliver LRRP team Ohio and infantry platoon to vic BS4195 on 051300 Mar and extract infantry platoon at 051700 Mar from vic BS4195, LRRP Ohio will remain in place vic BS4195, mission: capture PW. Request LRRP AO BS UL 4097 - LR 4395 fm 051200 Mar to 061900 Mar. Coordination: 198th Bde S-3. Call Sign: (p) Rich Scoop, freq: (p) 61.40. (a) Waldo Party, freq: (a) 35.60. Briefing Cpt McWilliams. Request AO extension fm 198th Bde AO #101 for Co B/123 Avn. BS4097, 4397, 4095, 4395 and LRRP Ohio - 051200 to 061800H Mar 69. Passed to 198th Bde Maj Gerety 041800H.		JH
46	1525		CLDC, Sgt O'Malley, RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H.		JH
47	0735		CLDC, Cpt Jergensen, Chu Lai at 0625H. Chu Lai rec'd 11x122mm rkts. Subsector I rec'd 2 rkts vic BT526108, 527107,; Subsector II rec'd 7 rkts vic BT530108, 530105, 536103, 537102; Subsector III rec'd 2 rkts vic BT533097, 530094, 1005H cas 2 WHA(E), 3 struc dest, 6 Hawk Missiles damaged by shrapnel fm B/6-56 Arty. 0835H A/1-6 vic BT460028 fnd 11 blast holes, 11 bipods, packing crates, 9 rkt caps. Obsr estimated 15 VN moving south, tracker dog team on their trail.		JH
48	1600		198th Bde, Maj Gerety. Request time extension to AO ext #85. Old Time: 042400H, March 69. New Time: 102400H March 69. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Keller 041830H. Disapproved by Lt Nghin, passed by PFC Shipp at 2035H. Disapproval passed to 198th Bde, PFC Asbill at 2130H.		JH
49	1600		198th Bde, 1-52 Inf, Sp Rothermel, BT147107 at 1535H. Resupply hel rec'd SA fire. Res: 2 US WHA(E), D/O to LZ Professional, comp at 041610H. Hel flew to Tien Phuoc, unable to continue to fly, will have to be hooked out, hel is secure.	M	JH
50	1618		196th Bde, CC/4-31 Inf, Sp Graklinoff, BT0231 at 1410H. Rec'd 10 rds SA and AW fire, took 1 hit. Res: 1 US WHA(M). Returned fire w/unk res.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Mar 69	2400	4 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
51	1630		11th Bde, C/4-21 Inf, FSB Manassas, Sp Sheen at 1315H. D/O for 1 US NBW, fell off trailer and broke his arm. D/O comp at 041330H.			JHM	
52	1655		CIDC, Sgt O'Malley, Alert Condition Gray, effective at 1800H. TMTV EN ATK is CIDC code Charlie.			JHM	
53	1655		198th Bde, C/1-52 Inf, BT147107, Sp Holden at 1650H. Co C moved to the vic where the resupply hel rec'd fire. Eng'd 2 NVA evading. Res: 2 NVA KIA. M			JHM	
54	1658		1/1 Cav, F/8, SSG Egbert, BT246469 at 1645H. Obs'd 2 sampans evading, eng'd. Res: 2 sampans destroyed (no body count).			JHM	
55	1705		1705H, 1st CAG, CAP1-1-4, Cpl Lee, BT265195, BT265198 at 1000H - 1600H. Element was a blocking force for 1-1 Cav when VC opened fire with approx 15-25 M-79 rds and 50-75 AK-47 rds. Res: Marines linked with APC's to sweep area found 2 VC KIA and 2 NVA flags.			JHM	
56	1710		196th Bde, Sp Trogon. Ar Mv comp. R/3-21 PZ East at 1505H. to LZ Center at 1510H. A/3-21 PZ BT093672 at 1450H to LZ East at 1501H. M			JHM	
57	1715		198th Bde, CC/4-3 Inf, Sp Rothermed, BS505805 at 1645H. Flying at 1,200' rec'd AW fire, took 1 hit w/neg cas. A/C landed at LZ Minuteman to check for damage. Passed to AAE.			JHM	
58	1720		DTOC, G3, Maj Craver, at 1720H. DTOC to 198th Bde: Aero Scouts and IRRP Ohio to be inserted vic BS4195 to conduct raid 051300H - 051700H Mar 69. 198th Inf Bde. Designate plt size element as reaction force, if reinforcement required. Plt con't assigned operations, prep for pick-up in field, loc to be CA'd by B/123d Avn, assets if committed. Received by Maj Gerety 041755H.			JHM	
59	1720		198th Bde, CC/4-3 Inf, BS505797 at 1650H - Sgt Holly. Eng'd 1 VC evading dressed in dark red uniform. Res: 1 VC KIA. M			JHM	
60	1725		196th Bde, Sp Trogon. Ar Mv comp. C/3-21 PZ			JHM	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Mar 69

2400

4 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1725H	(con't)	Center at 1315H to LZ BT088111 at 1617H. D/3-21 PZ Chu Lai at 1300H to LZ Center at 1715H.	M	JHM
61	1300H		VN Navy (Hoi An), PFC Sarles. AO Request No 100. DTG: 061800H-101800H Mar 69. Purpose: VN Navy force will operate in this area. Area: BT170550 to BT170530 to BT227540 to BT220570. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SSG Egbert at 1846H. Approved by MAJ Mehrtens. Appr by G3, CPT Miller. Passed to Hoi An: PFC Sarles at 1859H. Notified FSE: SFC Dubick.	M	JHM
62	1700H		Div Arty, MAJ Grubbs, XO 6-56 Arty. 4 missiles from B/5-46 Arty were dam during the rkt atk on CLDC at 0625H. 3 missiles dam on the launcher; missiles were replaced within 45 minutes. 1x missile was dam on a pallet. Missiles are repairable with organic direct support capability. Status of missiles were forwarded to Danang CRC at 1000H Passed to III MAF by teletype.		JHM
63	1725H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, G/S 174th AVN, BS772528 at 1700H. Engd 1xVC, evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
64	1745H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G3. DTOC to 11th Bde, 196th Bde, 198th Bde & Div Arty. CH-47 hrs allocated for 5 Mar 69 are as follow: 11th Bde: 7 hrs; 196th Bde: 10 hrs; 198th Bde: 7 hrs; Div Arty: 13 hrs. No time extension will be granted due to III MAF requirements. Recd by 11th: CPT Cleary at 1721H; 196th: LT Nickerson at 1725H; 198th: MAJ Garrity at 1723H; Div Arty: LTC Durban at 1728H.		JHM
65	1750H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary, 4-21, LA Manaseas (BS552668) 1715H-1745H. Recd 120mm mort(10-20 rds). Res: NCD. 7 dud rds on hill; getting EOD tm to dest. Notified: G3; G2 LTC Nelson.		JHM
66	1759H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, 5-46, BS777861 at 1630H. 2xVC civ det mine. Res: 2xVN civ WHA(E). D/O compl at 1637H. (Info only).		JHM
67	1830H		196th Bde, 2d ARVN. AO Request No 102. DTG: 051200H-101200H Mar 69. Purpose: A ARVN opn. Area: BT1536-1528-2028-220296-200324-2036.	M	JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
67	1830H	(con't)	Passed to 196th Bde; MAJ Brice; Appr by MAJ Brice. Passed to 1-1 Cav, CPT Estes. Appr by CPT Estes 5-3. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Brooks. Notified FSE: SFC Dukick.		JH	
68	1835H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, LZ Thunder at 1822H. D/O for US that had fever and chills. D/O compl 1443H to LZ Bronco.		JH	
69	1903H		11th Bde, MAJ Erickson, LZ Bronco at 1900H. Recd 5-10, 82mm mort rds. Yellow alert at this time. 1910H - 11th Bde reported 4xWHA(M). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH	
70	1905H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, A/1-52, BT155111 at 1855H. Recd 6x60mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		JH	
71	1920H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, Binh Son/5-46, BS596928 at 1630H. 3xVN childred det B/T M-79 rd. Res: 3xVN children WHA. D/O compl to 312th Evac.		JH	
72	1925H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, D/1-6, BT423094 at 1910H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Bayonet, neg wpn or ID.		JH	
73	2020H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, A/1-52, BT146109 at 1845H. Fnd 1xVC killed by SAF and 1AK-47 w/illegible SN. Engd and killed axVC in spider hole. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xIWC.	M	g	
74	2050H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, D/1-6, BT445074 at 2012H. While moving to ambush site tripped B/T. Res: 4xWHA(E). D/O compl at 2033H.	M	g	
75	2130H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT200450 at 1330H. RF Co 820 on search and clear msn engd UNSEF. Res: 1x Cheiu Hoi & 1xRF WHA.		g	
76	2155H		2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. AO Request No 103. DTG: 050700-122400H Mar 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BS620600 S along hwy to BS615555 E along riv to BS680600 W to BS620600. Pass to 11th Bde, SP Flori at 2215H. Appr by MAJ Erickson at 2335H. Passed to 2d ARVN Div recd by PFC Shipp at 2340H. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.	M	g	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
77	2200H		2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, AO Request No 104. DTG: 050700-052400H Mar 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BS510780 E to BS570780 S to BS570755 W along river to BS510750 N to BS510780. Passed to 198th Bde, recd by SP Rothermel at 2345H. Appr by 198th Bde at 060015H Mar 69. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp at 050145H Mar 69. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.	M	<i>h</i>	
78	2200H		III MAF, Col Burroughs, Agent Report, I Corps TOC. An agent report with ARVN rating of C/3 states that there is a possibility of general attacks on the nights of 04 and/or 05 Mar 69. CLDC notified: CPT Jergensen at 2255H; 196th notified: SP Graklanoff at 2255H. 198th notified: SP Eisenbarth at 2257H; 11th notified: SP Flori at 2305H; 1-1 Cav notified: PFC Ciejek at 2300H.		<i>h</i>	
79	2240H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, D/1-6, BT423098 at 2100H. Obsr 6xVC thru starlight scope: VC had steel helmets & flack jackets. Engd at 200M across river, checked area w/neg res. Will check again in the morning. Identification as VC based on coordination w/ARVN which verified neg friendlies in area.		<i>h</i>	
80	2300H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, BS567985 at 1400H. Lambretta hit land mine. Res: 3xciv KIA, 11x civ WIA.		<i>h</i>	
81	2330H		2d ARVN DIV, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, 1500H, BT044278 RF Co 169 engd UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xRF KIA, 2 tons of rice dest. 1630H, BS598928 Phu Loc (1) Recd 5xM-79 rds. Res: 3xciv WIA. III MAF notified unconfirmed possible atk against pop center.		<i>h</i>	
82	2330H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center. (1) TOI: 041630H. (2) LOCATION: BS598928. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Phu Loc (1). (5) TARGET: Civilian. 042000H Binh Son reported to Sector. 2010H Sector reported to Quang Ngai. 2330H Quang Ngai reported to DTOC. TOR to III MAF 050335H Mar 69(SSG Barnes). See DJF entry # 81.		<i>h</i>	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 4 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT397085</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT160486</u>			
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
C Co	<u>BT078471</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT172488</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
Recon	<u>BS775846</u>			

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS521808</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS551668</u>		
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS586613</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS551617</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS573642</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS586613</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS730528</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS552666</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT024315</u>		
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>		
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT092172</u>		
B Co	<u>BT079143</u>		
C Co	<u>BT094107</u>		
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT068269</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT991269</u>		
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
C Co	<u>AT937284</u>		
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT920265</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>		
3-82 Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT913235</u>	
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Trp	<u>BT303187</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	_____	_____
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515050</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>	_____	_____	_____
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BS530037</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	_____	_____	_____
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>	_____	_____	_____
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>	_____	_____	_____
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT986315</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT085404</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT149109

B CO

BT146107

C CO

BT167106

D CO

BT173078

E CO

BT173078 BT188157

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BT539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS731528

B CO

BS768402

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS665732

B CO

BS665732

C CO

BS538824

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

41

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	5 Mar 69	2400 5 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H	Journal opened.			<i>g</i>
2	032123H(dlyd)	196th Bde, S-2, SP Graklanoff. Sniffer man request. Box: UL BT0041; LR BT0539; UR BT0541; LL BT0039. Time: 051530-051630H Mar 69. Gnd contact: Warded Post; freq: 53.80. Closest friendly OP Cobra 1000M S. Remarks: request 2/slicks & 2/ G/S. Area is within 196th bdry - No area appr necessary. Pass to 196th to provide 2xSlicks. Pass to 1-1 Cav to provide light fire tm., G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th SP Graklanoff at 041650H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav SGT Stipe at 041656H Mar 69. Msn cancelled by MAJ Parker S-2 196th. Passed to 1-1 Cav CPT Estes.			<i>g</i>
3	041837H(dlyd)	196th Bde, S-2, SP Graklanoff. Blueghost request. Coord: BT0710, BT0810, BT0910. Type Msn: Close support. TOT: 051000H, duration: 4 hrs & possibly longer if unit is in contact. Friendlies will coordinate with Blueghost when they come on station. Gnd contact: Timber Spore 5X; freq: 36.45. Have Blueghost check with Tracy Sprite; freq: 60.80 when he comes on station and when leaving. Possible VC mort pos also possibly heavily controlled VC area. 1-1 Cav: SGT Stipe at 0818H. 1-1 Cav - requested location of friendlies and type of team requested. 196th friendlies will pop smoke to mark their location and a light team is requested. Pass to 1-1 Cav SGT Stipe. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw.			<i>g</i>
4	042100H(dlyd)	198th Bde, CPT Watts. Request VR of Rocket Ridge/ Pocket at 0615H. Commence VR at Rocket Pocket then work SE along ridge. Report in on 1-6 Inf command freq. Appr by G-3, MAJ Craver. Assign man to Aero Scts. Report to Rocket Pocket NLT 0700H. Passed to AAE LT Lyons at 0135H.			<i>g</i>
5	0140H	2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky. AO Request No 105. DTG: 050700H-060700H. Purpose: Cordon & search. Area: BT2026, 2022, 2427, 2424. Passed to 1-1 Cav SGT Stiltner, at 0155H. Appr by 1-1 Cav MAJ Mehrtens at 0530H. Approval passed to Tam Ky. PFC Neumeyer at 0545H. Notified FSE: CPT Notes.	M		<i>g</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
	DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Mar 69	2400	5 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
6	0230H		DTOC, SFC Susac. Change DJF entry #28 04 Mar 69, to read: 1xWHA(M).		JS		
7	0230H		DTOC, SFC Susac, Change DJF entry #26 04 Mar 69 to read: 1xWHA(E) & 2xWHA(M).		JS		
8	0309H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, 041800H Mar 69(dlyd) RF 114 CP in NDP recd 6x82mm mort rds, (BT137131) Res: NCD. 042150H Mar 69 (dlyd) Ky Binh PF's in NDP vic BT221270 recd 7x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD. 041820H Mar 69 (dlyd) RF 723 recd 9x82mm mort rds, (BT269157) Res: NCD.				
9	0530H		198th Bde, Binh Son, BS593933 at 0035H. PF plat #14 engd UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-1 carb, SN unk, CIA, 1 PF WHA(M).		JS		
10	0755H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/1-46, BT156493 at 0730H. Engd and killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JS		
11	0815H		1st CAG, SP Arnold, MTT-1, BT303188, (Fn) BT314185 at 041855H Mar 69(dlyd). PF's dtn 1xindiv(female) age 20. Had VC in home fm time to time, boy-friend Nguyen Huong is VC. Evac to CP.		JS		
12	0820H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th, BT266397 at 0815H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to Hawk Hill, neg wpn or ID.		JS		
13	0843H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th, BT299372 at 0825H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg military equip obsr.	M	JS		
14	0854H		198th Bde, SP Fults, PF Plat 14, BS593933 at 0035H. Engd 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xcarb CIA, 1x PF WHA. D/O compl 0735H to 312th Evac. (Info only).		JS		
15	0815H		198th Bde, SP Fults, A/1-52, BT148109 at 0810H. (1) Fnd 1xVC KIA by SAF, 1xRPG Launcher CIA. (2) In contact w/UNSEF. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xUS KHA, 2xWHA(M), 2xWHA(E). (3) Contact broken at 0840H. Notified: G/S SSG Loftis; G3 SP Morgan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF COC SSG Phines; USARV LT Perry.	M	JS		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

EPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	5 Mar 69	2400 5 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
16	0951H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, D/4-3, BS524781 at 0940H. Dtn 7xfemales, 20-30 yrs old w/ID. Also dtn 1x male approx 60 yrs old. All will be evac to LZ Buff. Male had ID, but picture didn't look like him.			JH
17	1030H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. 0310H 3-5 Bn ARVN recd B-40 rds and mort fire. 0325H 3-5 Bn req Spooky. Spooky on station at 0420H. Broke station at 0555H. Coord not available. Arsenic Report 05-9. 0050H BS624715 RF Co 712 on an OP recd 3xrds 60mm mort w/NCD.			JH
18	1047H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4-21, BS546650 at 1040H. Fnd fresh grave w/1xVC inside. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M	JH
19	1050H		198th Bde, SP Stolia, CACO 12, BT454150, (En) BT455155 at 0905H, Recd 10+15 rds sniper fire fm est 2 - 3 VC. Called and adj arty fire. Res: unk. 1xM-16 combat loss, "was hit by sniper fire" (Info only)			JH
20	0908H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 5-46, BS781852 at 0830H. Security team for tracks and dozers departed LZ Minuteman. EN det B/T 105 rd w/ trip type device. Res: 2xUS WHA(E). D/O to 312th Evac compl at 0855H.		M	JH
21	0940H		196th Bde, SP Boardman. AO Request No 106. DTG: 050940H-051800H Mar 69. Purpose: Element in pursuit of 20 VC w/wpns. Area: grid squares BT0648 BT0649 - BT0749. Also fm BT068476 NW along RR tracks to BT0648. Passed to Chung Yung; SP Eppi. Appr by CPT Oh. Passed to TFY: LT Doyne 1st Marine Div. Appr at 0950H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		M	JH
22	1016H		198th Bde, SP Stolia, 1-52, BT148109 at 1005H. G/S fm 176th, working for 1-52 recd fire. 1xacft took hits in fuel cell and landed at Tien Phuoc. Other G/S returning to Chu Lai. Passed to AAE. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		M	JH
23	1105H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D/2-1, BT019309 at 1039H. Engd and killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 9
---------------------	-------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 5 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1100H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, 1-6, BS594908 at 1145H. PRU's ambushed 5xVC! Res: 1xPRU KHA and 4xVC KIA. CIA 2xM-2 carb, 1xbag AK-47 ammo, 3x Chi Com H/gren and 2xhelmets. (Info only)		JH
25	1107H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, F/8th Cav, BT103102 at 1045H. Engd and killed 2xVC evading, neg military equip obsr.	M	JH
26	1135H		198th Bde, SP Strover, D/1-52, LZ Professional at 1105H. Recd 1xunk type mort rd. Res: neg cas, 1xhel was hit on blade, still flyable. Passed to AAE.		JH
27	1136H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/1-46, BT141486 at 1040H. Engd and killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
28	1139H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/1-46, BT145486 at 1105H. Engd and killed 2xVC evading., neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
29	1155H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, D/19th Engr, BS896269 at 0915H. Mine sweep team find 1xVC bunker near bridge, dest.		JH
30	1155H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, D/4-21, BS543650 at 1120H. Fnd 1xhut w/bomb shelter, dest.		JH
31	1159H		198th Bde, SP RIMS, LZ Professional, BT175078 at 1147H. Recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD. Fired arty on suspected en location. Res: unk.		JH
32	1225H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, BT162498, A/1-46 at 1200H. Engd and killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
33	041804H(dlyd)		11th Bde, CPT Smith. See DJF entry #33 041430H Mar 69. Change 6xVN civ KHA, 3xVN civ WHA; to read: 12xVN civ KHA, 1xVN civ WHA.		JH
34	041405H(dlyd)		Chung Yung, SP Sherow, 2d ROK. Request Americal set up blocking pos. 1st Pos at BT134504 along river to BT141509. 2d pos BT133503 along river to BT116500. Time: 070800-101800H Mar 69. 3d Bn 2d ROK Div is conducting cmbt opn N of these areas. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Brooks at 041745H Mar 69.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
5NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Mar 69	2400	5 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
34	041405H	(con't)	Appr by MAJ Brice. Appr by G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to Chung Yung: SP Sherow at 1400H.		JH		
35	1155H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, B/4-21, BS580628 at 1130H. 1xUS was blowing some M-79 rds in place. Res: 1xUS NBW. D/O compl at 1155H to LZ Bronco.		JH		
36	1200H		198th Bde, SP Fults, CC/1-52, LZ Professional at 1130H. See DDJF entry #62 & 72 3 Mar 69. 5xUS KHA fm contacts of C/A/1-52 have been extracted to LZ Professional. A/1-52 should now read 2xUS KHA and 7xWHA(E). C/1-52 will remain the same: 3xKHA & 2xWHA(E).		JH		
37	1230H		Tam Ky TOC, SGT Spiller, RF 1-15, BT215255 at 0815H. RF Company made contact w/approx 100 VC. Res: 3xRF KHA, 2xRF WHA(E), en unk.		JH		
38	1315H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, C/1-20, BS887325 at 1245H. Dtn 3xMAM, who will be evac to LZ Liz.		JH		
39	1325H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, 5-46, BS714974 at 042300H Mar 69. Binh Son. RD tm #58 made contact w/est VC sqd. Res: 4xB-41 rkt CIA. (Info only).		JH		
40	1330H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, 176 AVN Bn, BT151111 & BT151108 (En) at 1212H. G/S recd gnd fire. A rd hit a rocket pod causing 1xrkt to explode and blow off the top of a skid. Res: 2xUS WHA(M) & 1xUS WHA(E). Aft landed at Tien Phuoc and is being rigged for pick up.		JH		
41	1336H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/1-46, BT160503 at 1315H. Engd and killed 2xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
42	1345H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, C/4-3, BS560830 at 1315H. Engd 2xVC w/ arty. Res: 2xVC KBA.		JH		
43	1350H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/4-3, BS531807, (EN) BS531809 at 1325H. Engd and killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	5 Mar 69	2400 5 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
44	1410H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, 1-52, LZ Professional, (En) BT1706 at 1350H. Recd 2xrds 60mm mort w/ NCD. Firing 4.2 mort and arty at above suspected en grid. 1400H recd 7x82 & 60mm mort rds. Res: 1xKHA 5xWHA(M). Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Morgan; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH		
45	1420H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, A/1-6, BT463026 at 1400H. Evac 1xmale & 2xfemales to LZ Bayonet. They were cutting trails. Neg ID Cards.		JH		
46	1445H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, CLDC, BT5800 at 1420H. Report fm Chu Lai Airstrip. 1xA-4 Airplane recd 1xhit through fuel tank and 1x hel recd 6xhits. All SAF was fm above en grid. An element of A/5-46 will be in area tonight to check it out. Neg cas.	M	JH		
47	1037H	198th Bde, CPT Watts. AO Request No 107. DTC: 060001 - 102400H Mar 69. Purpose: 4-3 conducting searches in that AO. Area: BS556762 E along river to BS580757 N along 57 grid line to present 198th - 2d ARVN bdry. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller at 1120H. Appr by LT Nghim at 1710H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde CPT Watts. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.	M	JH		
48	1150H	198th Bde, LT Patenadd. Warlord request. Priority 1. Tgt coord: BT1209 - BT1609 - BT1609 - BT2407 - BT2403 - BT1203. Type Msn: Snatch 1xMAM. PTS. 060730H - 061130H Mar 69. Priority 2. Tgt coord: same as above area. Type msn: VR. Call sign Inware Feeder; freq 68.05. Disapproved G3, no Aero Sct routine msn's until further notice. MAJ Craver. Passed to 198th Bde: CPT Watts.		JH		
49	1325H	11th Bde, SP Atencio Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR of Duc Pho AO. Tgt Area: BS6958 - BS7658 - BS7640 - BS7040. Time: 060730H - 061130H Mar 69. Call sign: Courtly Radish 43; freq 55.20. Disapproved G-3, MAJ Craver. No routine Aero Sct msn's until further notice. Passed to 11th Bde: SGT Hunter 1725H.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	5 Mar 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
50	1526H		Americal G-3. Ref AO ext #98 southern bdry is as follows eff immediately to 102400H Mar 69. BT146126 go E to BT212160 stay 200 meters S Tien Phuoc road. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1546H. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Holley at 1546H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford		JH	
51	1530H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. 1030H BS567761 2d Recon Co recd SAF. 0815H, BT215225 RF Co 1-15 engd est VC Co. Res: 3xKHA, 2xWHA, unk en cas. Aresenic Report 05-10 040130H Mar 69, BS617643 Nghia Hanh PF plats 81, 82 & 83 recd SAF, B-40 rkt & 14rds 60mm mort fire. Res: 2xWHA, 3xVC KIA. 041730H Mar 69, BS973705, RD tm #58 amb 1xVC sqd. Res: CIA 1xB-41 rkt rd w/launcher. Neg en or friendly cas. 1530H, BS566760 4th Recon recd SAF. Local people say it was the 81st LP Bn firing on 4th Recon. (NFI).		JH	
52	1559H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, A/3-1, BS752552 at 1530H. Engd 10-15 VC. Res: 4xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
53	1610H		196th Bde, SP Asbill, 1-52, BT187064 at 1500H. Obsr 50xbunkers. Arty fired fm LZ Professional 2xA/S went in area. 10xbunkers dest, 2xhad sec explo. Also unk number of VC were evading fm bunkers.		JH	
54	1620		11th Bde, A/3-1, Sp Torrance, BS752550 at 1600H. Eng'd and killed 3 VC evading. Neg wpns or ID.	M	JH	
55	1620		LRRP, Cpt McWilliams. Request Aero Scouts and slick to deliver LRRP team Ohio and infantry platoon to vic BS4195 on 061300 Mar and extract Inf plat at 061700 Mar from vic BS4195. LRRP Ohio will remain in place vic BS4195, msn: capture PW. Request LRRP AO BS UL 4097 - IR4395 from 051200H Mar to 071900 Mar 69. Coordination: 198th Bde S-3, call sign: Waldo Party, freq: 35.60. Briefing - Cpt McWilliams. Time: ext on LRRP box Ohio to 071900 Mar 69 AO #101. Maj Kershaw approved for G2. Approved G3 Maj Craver, passed to AAE 1640H, direct coord LRRP Co and Co B/123d Avn. directed. Passed to LRRP Co Cpt McWilliams 1705H.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

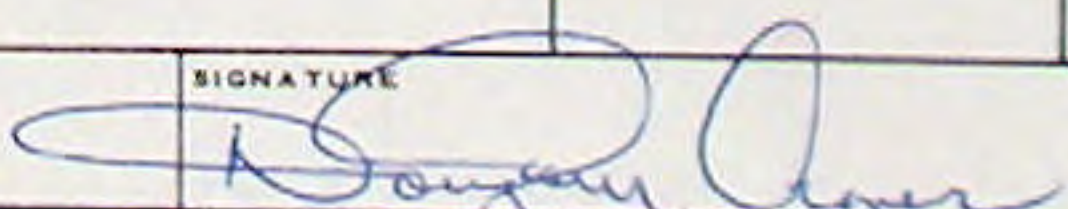
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	5 Mar 69	2400 5 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
56	1645		196th Bde, D/4-31, AT903227 at 1620H, Sp McCann. Eng'd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
57	1645		11th Bde, B/HQ/1-20, SFC Winkler, BS764427 at 1600H. Truck det cmd det mine. Res: 2 US KHA, both officers (Lt's), 1 WHA(E), D/O comp 051605H. G/S on station, eng'd 1 VC evading fm same grid where mine was det. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID. 2 Officers from B/1-20 Inf, 1 WHA(E) fm HQ/1-20 Inf. B/1-20 rec'd 2 M-79 rds while checking area. NCD. C/S, G3, G2.		JH	
58	1705		CIDC, Sgt O'Mally. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK is CIDC code Charlie.		JH	
59	1718		196th Bde, F/17 Cav, BT165350, PFC Farmer at 1630H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
60	1730		SE LNO, Tra Bong, SGT Standifer, BS319825 at 1220H. Opn C/1-A was eng'd by an NVA sqd. Returned fire w/SA, AW, LAW and M-79 fire. Broke contact and enemy withdrew to the SW. Res: 1 friendly KHA, 2 friendly WHA. Area swept after contact w/neg enemy assessment. Info Only.		JH	
61	1815		198th Bde, A/1-52, Sp Rims, BT151109, BT150109 at 1730H. Rec'd approx 10-15 rds SA fire, NCD. 1735H, rec'd 10x60mm mort rds. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/arty.		JH	
62	1820		196th Bde, C/1-46, Sp McCann, BT108454 at 1740H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
63	1833		11th Bde, A/3-1, Sp Geiger, BS738548 at 1800H. Eng'd and killed 2 VC evading. Neg wpns or ID.	M	JH	
64	1836		198th Bde, A/1-52 Inf, Sgt Holly, BT150107 at 1800H. Eng'd 6 VC in tunnel w/H/Gren. Res: 6 VC KIA, neg military equipment.	M, C/S, G3, G2, III MAF, USARV	JH	
65	1840		198th Bde, A/1-52, Sgt Holly, BT150106 at 1805H. Eng'd and killed 1 NVA dressed in green uniform and pith helmet.	M	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 9	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
			FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Mar 69	2400 5 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1840	198th Bde, D/4-3, Sgt Holly, BS524798 at 1750H. #1. Spotted 20 VC, called A/S, VC evaded from A/S to S.W., H/17 Cav eng'd w/.50 cal - adj arty. Res: 5 VC KBA. #2. D/4-3 051500H, fnd 1 M-16 old type, bike parts, 1 trench (2'x5') at BS512795. #3. D/4-3, 051430H, BS504994, fnd 1 trench 75 meters long, 5' wide, 2' deep, destroyed.	III MAF, USARV, M, G3, G2, C/S		JH
67	1850	Chung Yung, 2d ROK, Sp Eppi, 060900H - 061000H Mar 69. 3 people will visit 196th Bde to coord blocking force, will go to LZ Baldy by hel. G3 LTC Hong, 3d Bn CO LTC Choung, FSCC Maj Kin, passed to 196th Bde Sp/4 Brooks 051905H.			JH
68	1907	11th Bde, 174th Avn G/S, Sp Geiger, BS775440 at 1620H. Eng'd 2 VC evading. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 M26 H/Gren on 1 of the VC, CIA.	M		JH
69	1908	11th Bde, B/1-20, Sp Geiger, BS775440 at 1625H. Eng'd and killed 4 VC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH
70	1959	2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT278222 - Hill 38 at 1930H. MAT 16 1-15, RF Bn rec'd 12 rds 60mm mort. Res: 1 PF WHA, neg damage. (Info only)			ve
71	1935	Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller, BS609720 at 1455H. Airstrip rec'd 4x140mm rkt rds. NCD. 051935H. airstrip took 1 rkt unk type.			ve
72	1820	Quang Ngai, Cpt Caruso at 1530H. A Hoi Chanh rallied to 2d ARVN, the Hoi Chanh is a member of the 22d NVA Regt. He states that the Regt is located 1 1/2 km north of the Song Ve River, along N.S. grid line 63 to 69. Info passed to 11th Bde by Quang Ngai.	FSE Cpt Notes		JH
73	2400	OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div cont'd opns in the Americal AO w/light contact reported fm spoiling opns targeting enemy logistics network and infiltration routes.			ve
74	2400	Americal Daily Totals: 4 KHA, 4 WHA(E), 11 WHA(M), 1 NVA KIA, 46 VC KIA, 1 CSWC.			ve
75	2400	Journal Closed.			ve
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3					

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 5 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

100th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT521047

B Co BS579861

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT397102

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT133453

A Co BT108428

B Co BT133453

C Co BT106455

D Co BT108428

E Co BT133453

Recon BT142502

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS578961

E Co BS772816

Recon BS773849

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS521808	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS551668	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS59617	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS551668	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS551632	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS567647	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS596617	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS730528 BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS449612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS552666	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT088348</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT092172</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT098112</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT098112</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT043298</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990248</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT957278</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT920270</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	<u>BT163338</u>	_____	_____
3-82 Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315			
B Trp	BT228187			
C Trp	BT231315			
7/6th Cav (Air)	CHU IA I			
Div Arty	CHU IA I			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311 BS573965			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BS530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612			
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853 BT438073			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	AT993324			
C Co	BT088404			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A CO	<u>BT151109</u>			
B CO	<u>BT148102</u>			
C CO	<u>BT147102</u>			
D CO	<u>BT173078</u>			
E CO	<u>BT173078</u>	<u>BT188157</u>		
RECON	<u>BT173078</u>			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT779847</u>			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS449611</u>			
A CO	<u>BS743538</u>			
B CO	<u>BS768402</u>			
C CO	<u>BS812383</u>			
D CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>			
A CO	<u>BS665732</u>			
B CO	<u>BS665732</u>			
C CO	<u>BS538824</u>			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 6 Mar 69 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 6 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		<i>g</i>
2	052055(dlyd)		196th, R/2-1 Radar, Sgt Laporte, BT039397 at 2030H. Radar detected 5 VC moving W. 1800 meters N. of their location, arty fired w/unk res.		<i>g</i>
3	052252(dlyd)		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. 051940H, Mo Due RF plt #92, BS726564, eng'd UNSEF at bridge. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA. 051940H, 1-4 ARVN Bn, BS724588, 1st plt engaged UNSEF. Res: 10 VC KIA, 2 IWC, 20 H/Gren CIA. 052110H, Combat Youth Group fm Son Tinh, BS628752 rec'd SA and ground attack. Res: 1 VC KIA.		<i>g</i>
4	052358(dlyd)		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, BS602922 at 2300H. RF element 13 received 1 rd 82mm mort. NCD.		<i>g</i>
5	052300(dlyd)		198th Bde, 1-52 HQ, Sgt Edmunson, LZ Bayonet BT549016 at 2205H. Man found unconscious from unknown causes, called dust off at 052205H, to 27 Surgical Hospital comp 052225H. Individual DOA, autopsy to be performed to determine cause of death. Res: 1 US NBD		<i>g</i>
6	0315H		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, AO Request No 109. DTG: 060700H- M 070600H Mar 69. Purpose: Search & clear Tu Luc #20 RF Co 721 & 3 PF plat. Area: BT1514, 1517, 1214, 1217. Pass to 198th Bde: SP Fults. Appr MAJ Fields 198th at 0500H. Pass to SP LNO. SP Forces area aware of this opn, 0530H. Passed to Tam Ky, recd by SP Heffner. Passed to 196th Bde for info at 0540H, recd by SP Boardman. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.		<i>g</i>
7	0555H		CLDC, SGT Maddock. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff at 0700H.		<i>g</i>
8	0700H		1-14 at 0355H. Duffel Bag report. Concentration #3000, String #2. Grid: BT39950727 was fired at 0355H. Est 25-30 VC moving S with metal. B/1-14 fired 28 HE (105), B/1-82 fired 8 HE (105), D/1-82 fired 13 HE (8"), 1-6 fired 10 HE (4.2). Request Aero Scts obtain surveillance on their first msn. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons at 0430H.		<i>g</i>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	6 Mar 69	2400	6 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
9	0826H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/1-52, BT149103, 0815H. Engd 1xNVA in spider hole w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn.			M	JH
10	0843H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 5-46, LZ Dottie at 0820H. Called routine D/O for DET w/frag wounds in knee, looked like old wound. Will D/O to 312th Evac. D/O compl at 0835H. Notified: IPW SP Murray.				JH
11	0858H		39th Engr, SGT Bealmer, B/39th Engr, BS629830 at 0800H. Fnd 10 lb explo charge in culvert. Removed & dest.				JH
12	0914H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D/4-31, AT883233 at 0825H. Engd and killed 2xVC evading. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
13	0915H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, F/17th, BT163340 at 0845H. Engd & killed 2xVC evading. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
14	0935H		39th Engr, SP Moore, B/39th Engr, BS629830 at 0800H. Fnd 10 lbs TNT, dest. 0840H, BS613896 VN civ showed sweep tm 15 lbs of plastic explosive, dest.				JH
15	0955H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, 2d ARVN TOC, 052330H Mar 69, BS744802 2-5 ARVN ambushed 5xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-1 Carb CIA. 0730H, BT248152 1-6 ARVN recd sniper fire. Res: 1xWHA(E)				JH
16	1038H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, F/8th, BT098216 at 1015H. Engd and killed 1xVC, neg wpn or equip obsr.			M	
17	1040H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, ARMV compl. D/3-21 fm PZ Center at 0925H to LZ East at 1000H.			M	
18	0928H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, 1-52, LZ Professional at 0920H. Recd 5x82mm w/NCD.				
19	0935H		198th Bde, SP Fults, 1-52, LZ Professional at 0930H. Recd 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xWHA(M).			M	
20	0940H		196th Bde, SP Griffith, B/4-31. ARMV compl. fm PZ LZ West at 0855H to LZ Center at 0922H.			M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
21	0948H	196th Bde, SP McCann, F/17th Cav, BT171338 at 0900H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, negwpn or ID.	M			
22	1005H	11th Bde, SGT Winkler, CC 11th Bde, BS752408 at 0955H. Obsr unk number of NVA, recd SAF w/ neg hits. 11th Bde G/S are scrambled. Request Aero Scts, request disapproved by G-3. Passed to 11th Bde: SGT Winkler.				
23	0815H	198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/1-52, BT153108 at 0720H. In Contact. (1) Rec'g hvy AWF fm front, & M-79 fire fm right flank. Res: 1xKHA, 1xWHA(E) (2) 1103H D/O evac 1xKHA & 5xWHA(E). D/O took fire & recd hits. 1xcrewman was wounded. Enroute to Chu Lai. Total at this time: 1xKHA; 5xWHA(E), fm A/1-52 & 1xWHA(E) fm D/O ship. (3) Contact broken at 1110H. Passed to AAE. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SGT Barnes; USARV MAJ Green				
24	1030H	DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC. Request clearance for defoliation msn 7 Mar 69 fm ZC2114 - AT8119 - AT9223. TOT: 1145 AF request permission for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area for contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Griffith at 1107H. Cleared except for AT9223. Passed to Div Chem at 1320H.				
25	1110H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARMV compl. A/4-21 fm PZ LZ Amy at 0945H to LZ BS550635 at 1025H. D/4-21 fm PZ BS550635 at 0930H to LZ Amy at 1010H.	M			
26	1120H	198th Bde, SP Stoia, D/4-3, BS525804 at 1110H. FO w/"D" Co obsr 20-25 VC moving S. Called arty. Res: 4xVC confirmed KIA.	M			
27	1125H	11th Bde, SSG Winkler, B/4-21, BS583605 at 1020H. 2xUS sqds met each other on trail. Point man of 1xsqd engd the point man from the other sqd. Res: 1xNEK. D/O compl at 1032H. Notified: C/S SGT Loftis; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 CPT Stitt.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 6 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 6 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
28	1125H		39th Engr, SGT Bealmer, B/39th Engr, BS629828 at 0925H. Mine sweep tm rtn to CP encountered medium concentration of CS agent, could not determine type of dispenser. Neg personnel obsr in area. Passed to Div Chem CPT Roe at 1300H.				
29	1133H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller. Hoi Chanh, PFC fm 3d plat, 9th Co, 9th Bn, 22d Regt, rallied 5 Mar 69 to the 49th RD tm vic BS617643. Subject stated the 9th Bn was located vic BS683563 on 23 Feb 69, later moved to BS612667. On 3 Mar 69, 9th Bn moved to BS640590. Msn of 9th Bn is to coordinate with VC units and attack ARVN troops on 26 Feb 69, the 9th Bn made contact with ARVN elements resulting in 28xNVA KIA fm 2d plat, 9th Company.				
30	1139H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, F/8th Cav, AT 916216 at 1055H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg military equip obsr.	M			
31	1140H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, R/4-21, BS558632 at 1047H. Obsr & engd 20-25 VC. VC evaded S. Res: unk.				
32	1150H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARMV compl. C/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0850H to LZ Dragon at 0955H D/1-20 PZ LZ Dragon at 0850H to LZ Bronco at 0955H.	M			
33	1203H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, A/26th Engr, BT084394 at 1130H. 5 ton trk used as pressure test veh, det mine. Res: crater 9'x4' & 1xWHA(E).	M			
34	1205H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-7, BT303282, (En) BT313282 at 1000H. Plat assaulted 4xVC near bunker. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xindiv dtn & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).				
35	1215H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 1-1 Cav(MAJ Mertens). Div req 1 hvy tm Blue Ghost place opcon to Co B/123d AVN Bn. Send to Ky Hoa ASAP. Duration of man approx 2 hrs. Will relieved as soon as Warlords can take over man or Musket G/S back in opn. Div will task Blue Ghost flt directly thru 123d Opns. S-3 1-1 Cav, recd at 1217H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	6 Mar 69	2400 6 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
36	1255H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, SRRP Dobberman D/1-20, BS696574 at 1100H. SRRP Dobberman working w/ 3-1 obsr 15xpersonnel carrying packs. Adj arty fire. Res: 7xVC KBA, neg wpns.		M	
37	1300H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS462619 at 1210H. Fnd a base camp w/living quarters for company size unit. Also fnd 1xunk type MG, SN BT558. 2xK-44(a - rifle w/bolt missing) SN 3321792 & 1317100, 600xrds communist 7.62 ammo, 100xrds 30 cal ammo, 300xrds US 7.62 ammo & 50xempty 60mm mort boxes.		M	
38	1300H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, A/1-52, BT154109 at 1440H. Recd AWF rtn fire, neg cas. A/S requested to support A/1-52.			
39	1308H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, 1-52, BT143155 at 0930H. CIDG at Tien Phuoc made contact w/unk size NVA force and in sporadic contact at this time. Res: 5xCIDG WHA, 25xNVA KIA. (Info only) Follow: 1620H. 1xunk type MG, 2xAK-47, & 10xB-40 rkt rds CIA.			
40	1325H		LRRP Opns, SGT Torres. LRRP Ohio inserted at 061313H. Inserted 200 meters east of objective, BS415963. Notified: G2 MAJ Hayes & FSE CPT Crawford.		M	
41	1340H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/4-3, BS534784 at 1315H. S-2 personnel w/"D" Co fnd hut where VC had lived. Inside fnd pictures of US hel and diagram showing how to shoot hel down.			
42	1410H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, C/1-6, BT457042 at 1350H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Bayonet.			
43	1525H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/3-1, BS745555 at 1455H. Recd sniper fire fm 5 to 6 pos. A/S on the way. FAC obsr 1xVC KIA by A/S		M	
44	1550H		198th Bde, SP Sinclair, D/4-3, BS547795 at 1510H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID. Fnd med supplies, flack jacket & 2xM-79 rds in hut.		M	
	6					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	6 Mar 69	2400	6 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
45	1555H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, CC/1-52, BT174113 at 1515H. M Recd 50 cal fire fm above grid, neg cas or dam. Fired arty w/unk res.				
46	1615H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, ARMV compl. 1/B/1-6 fm M PZ LZ Bayonet at 1530H to LZ Hill 76 at 1535H.				
47	1625H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, D/4-3, BS552798, BS558798, (En) at 1400H. Fnd 10x1 man foxholes 2'x4'x3' in burned out corn field at BS552798. At BS558798 fnd 10spider holes in a hedge row. 2'x3' approx 10 M apart. 1xopen can of fish not spoiled beside 1xspider holes.				
48	1640H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/2-1, BT092407 at 1545H. Track det mine neg US cas. Road wheel dam. Crater 2'x1'. Fnd 1xcontainer for 1 lb stick of TNT. Track rtn to LZ Baldy.				
49	1648H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, A/1-52, BT154108 at 1630H. M Recd SAF. Res: 5xWHA(E). D/O has not been called due to lack of LZ. Notified; C/S SP Johnson; G3 SMG Skytta; G2 CPT Stitt; III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Green.				
50	1650H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS462619 at 1210H. See DJF #37. Change: 2xK-44's & 1xunk type MG; to read: 2xChinese Carbines & 1x7.5 (L) MG.				
51	1655H		CLDC, SSGT O'Malley. Alert condition "Gray" eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code "Charlie".				
52	1655H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, C/1-52, BT154105 at 1620H. M Engd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA.				
53	1730H		11th Bde, SP Torrance, B/3-1, BS844366 at 1658H. Fnd B/T 105mm rd. Will dest w/81mm mort msn.				
54	1745H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/1-20, BS920211 at 1600H. Evac 2xDET for questioning to LZ Liz. 2xfemales, carrying food & cigarettes up to the hills. Neg ID's.				
55	1755H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, Bde AVN, BS778538 at 1720H. M Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg military equip obsr.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	6 Mar 69	2400 6 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
56	1515H	Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. AO Request No 110. DTG: 070001 - 102400H Mar 69. Purpose: Combat opns combined opn. Area BT212160 W to BT2016 NW to BT1818 NW to BT1720 E to BT193200. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1612H. Appr by MAJ Douglas. Appr by CPT Miller, G3. Passed to Tam Ky: PFC Nuemeyer at 1820H. Notified: CPT Motes, FSE.	M			
57	1807H	196th Bde, SP Oraklanoff, F/17th Cav, BT178325 at 1710H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xpack containing 1xNVA Unif, CIA.	M			
58	1808H	11th Bde, SP Gieger, B/4-21, BS594613 at 1730H. Evac 2xDET for questioning to Nghia Hanh.				
59	1812H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, 1-5, BT151109 at 1805H. (1) 176 AVN. 2xG/S took hits 1xtook 50 cal MG fire & 1xtook 30 cal MG fire. 1xlanded in Tien Phuoc. 1x on way to Chu Lai. (2) 1815H: Both G/S are now on station w/neg cas. Passed to AAE: CPT Cleary.				
60	1908	11th Bde, B/1-20, SSG Otto, BS742401 at 1815H. #1. Obsr'd 2 NVA in green uniform w/wpns, called mort and arty fire, neg assessment. #2. 061850H. Obsr'd 5 NVA w/wpns, wearing green uniforms w/helmets, called arty and mort fire. Neg assessment.				
61	1908	11th Bde, B/1-20, SSG Otto, BS748399 at 1750H. Obsr'd 3 NVA w/wpns, called arty, neg assessment. NVA dressed in green uniform.				
62	1925	11th Bde, HHC, Sp Geiger, BS870335 at 1850H. Eng'd 2 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M			
63	1935	11th Bde, B/1-20 Inf, Sp Geiger, BS742401 at 1910H, Obsr'd 5 NVA wearing green uniforms w/wpns and packs, that ran into a hut. Arty leveled hut, will check area in morning. 2 VC wearing black PJs w/wpns also seen in same area, arty called w/neg assessment.				
64	1955	11th Bde, Bde Avn, Sp Geiger, BS812413 at 1855H. Eng'd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	6 Mar 69	2400	6 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
65	1955H	198th, C/1-52 Inf, Sgt Sinclair, BT163119 at 1745H. Recd .50 cal fire w/neg hits.			h	
66	1955H	198th, C/3-21 Inf, Sgt Sinclair, BT141123 at 1845H. Recd sniper fire, res: 1xUS KHA. NVA equip and docu fnd in area, docu will be extracted to LZ Center.	M		h	
67	1955H	198th, C/1-52 Inf, Sgt Sinclair, BT151112 at 1720H. Recd 7 rds 60mm mort fire. Res: NCD.	M		h	
68	2010H	196th Bde, Recon D/4-31 Inf, Sgt Laporto, AT895241 at 1930H. Fnd 3 graves containing 3 males KHA. VN civ in area stated they were killed 2 days ago. Res: 3xVC disc.	M		h	
69	2020H	1-1 Cav, B/1-1, Sgt Egbert, BT221228, (En) BT220240 at 1940H. Recd 10 rds of 60mm mort fire. Res: NCD.	M		h	
70	1913H	198th Bde, A/1-52 Inf, SP Asbill, BT154108, (En) BT155106 at 1645H. Recd 10 rds 60mm mort fire. Res: NCD. No counter mort or arty fired.			h	
71	2130H	196th Bde, Cobra OP 2-1, SP Grakanoff, BT0339 at 2045H. Radar was being jammed from vic BT0339. Engd w/MG and 106 RR fire and illumination w/unk res. Jamming ceased.			h	
72	1717H	196th Bde, G5, Sgt Muller, F/17th Cav, BT172829 5 refugees evac to Thang Binh. D/4-31, AT903233. 3xrefugees evac to LZ Karen; turned over to PF's				
73	2015H	Tam Ky, Adv Tm 94, PFC Neumeyer at 1940H. RF 721, 724 & PF 114 at BT124170 engd and killed 33xVC; friendly cas 2xKHA, 1xWHA, 1xMAH; CIA 3xAK-47's, 1xLt MG, 1x20mm fuse. RF Co 496 at 1800H, Adv Tm 45, BT912229, captured 2xVC PW, also 20 refugees turned themselves in for relocation, med treatment and clothing. 1-13 RF Bn, AT061935H, Adv Tm 63, BT201220 recd 9x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.			h	
74	1840H	Quang Ngai; CPT Hunt, #1. RF Co 721 and MAT #6 BT138154 engd an UNSEP, neg cas reported. #2. 061100H, AT912229, MAT #8 CIA 1xVC and 2 females (NFI). #3. 0900H, BS633609, 4-4 ARVN recd SA fire.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

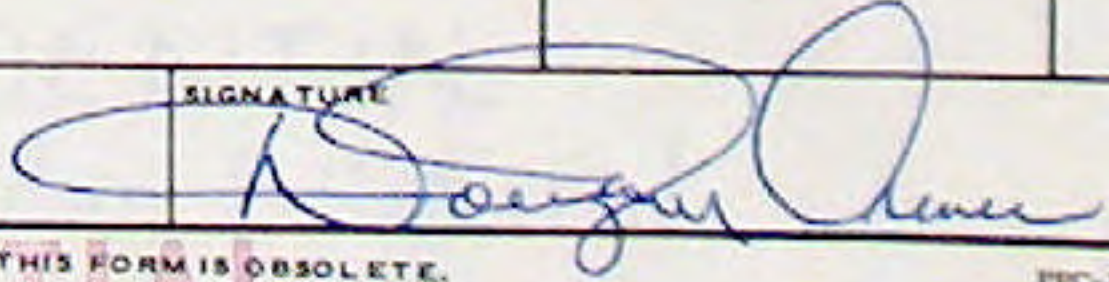
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	6 Mar 69	2400 6 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
74	1840(cont'd)	Res: 2 WHA(E), neg enemy casualties.				
75	2130	2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, BT087026 at 1910H. 1-18 RF Bn element on patrol was ambushed by UNSEF. Res: 1 RF KHA.				g
76	2120	196th Bde, Radar 2-1, Sgt Liporto, BT043378 en: BT049392 at 2025H. Detected 7 VC moving SW, 1200 meters north of Radar location, 81mm mort mission fired. Res: unk.				g
77	2145	198th Bde, 1st CAG, PFC Eisenbarth, BS712973 at 1930H. PFs told CAP 1-3-5 about 90 NVA w/3 MGs, 4 BARs, 1 Anti-air wpn, 1x82mm mort and assorted IWs. NVA sleep at BS711945, have trenches at BS717945 and go on night patrols in groups of 30. At BS703936 is an est VC platoon.			FSE Cpt Motes.	g
78	2157	196th Bde, 2-1 Inf, Sp Graklinoff, BT045394. Cobra OP Radar detected 3-5 VC moving W, eng'd w/106mm RR, M-60 fire and 81mm mort. Res: unk.				g
79	2240	196th Bde, 4-31 Inf, Sgt Loporto, AT985251 at 2204H. LZ West radar detected 1 VC moving SE vic AT985251, 81mm mort fired, movement stopped. Res: unk.				g
80	2247	198th Bde, D/1-6 Inf, PFC Asbill, BT429101 at 2245H. 2d and 3d Platoons in contact w/UNSEF, 1 WHA(E) w/head wound. Contact Broken at 062250H.				g
81	2305	2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, BS830334 at 2055H. PF 109 was ambushed by UNSEF. Res: 2 PFs WHA.				g
82	2310	Tam Ky, RF Co 962, PFC Neumeyer, BT248396 at 1800H. Set up ambush. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 RFVN KHA, 1 RFVN WHA. Source: PF Unit 17, TOI: 061200H. Coord: (EN) BT305324. Set up ambush, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 PFVN WHA.				g
83	2315	198th Bde, CAP 1-3-3, Sgt Holly, BS630999 at 2100H. CAP team while in ambush location rec'd probing sniper fire fm 6-10 VC. Did not return fire, called arty, will sweep area in morning.				g
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	6 Mar 69	2400 6 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	2330	2d ARVN, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeier, AT912229 at 1100H. RF 496 on Tu Luc #1 detained 3 VCS, 1 male, 2 females. 1 male is possible VC guerrilla, 1 female is possible VC tax collector.			lv
85	2345	196th Bde, Cobra 2-1, SP Franklin, BT043378 at 2300H. 1 EM was loading M-79, on closing breach weapon discharged. Res: 1 US wounded (M) and damage to radar set. Radar set cannot be immediately repaired.	breach		lv
86	2400	OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div cont'd spoiling opns targeting VC/NVA staging areas. Opns consisted primarily of detail search & patrolling opns which resulted in light contact throughout the AO. Pacification & secty cont'd in coord w/GVN forces. Tac Air & Arty cont'd to engage know & suspected enemy targets. D/3-21 armv'd fm PZ LZ Center to LZ East compl at 1000H. A/3-21 armv'd fm PZ vic BT093173 to LZ East compl 1000H. B/4-31 armv'd fm LZ West to LZ Center compl 0922H. 1 plat B/1-6 armv'd fm LZ Bayonet to Hill 76 compl at 1535H. D/1-20 armv'd fm LZ Dragon to LZ Bronco w/C/3-1 backloading compl at 0955H. D/4-21 armv'd fm PZ vic BS550635 to LZ Amy w/C/4-21 backloading compl at 1010H.			lv
87	2400	AMERICAL DAILY TOTALS: 2xKHA, 7xWHA(E), 7xWHA(M) 29xVC KIA, 2xNVA KIA, 3xIWC, & 1xCSWC.			lv
88	2400	Journal closed.			lv
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3					

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 6 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079n

A Co BT521047

B Co BS591024

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT396104

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT133453

A Co BT160482

B Co BT098450

C Co BT133453

D Co BT108428

E Co BT133453

Recon BT160486

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS556977

E Co BS772818

Recon BS773844

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS562800</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS540636</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS594613</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS484525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS558632</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS594613</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS730529</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS552666</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

3
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT099398	
E Co	BT027342	
Recon	BT001370	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	
A Co	BT126203	
B Co	BT133147	
C Co	BT142122	
D Co	BT137202	
E Co	BT052253	
Recon	BT040297	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	
A Co	AT990250	
B Co	AT952253	
C Co	AT933778	
D Co	AT903233	
E Co	AT990250	
Recon	AT940260	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT160486	
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449	
A Btry	BT028348	
B Btry	BT129202	
C Btry	AT990250	AT913235
D Btry	BT133453	

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____
A Trp	<u>BT213115</u>	_____	_____
B Trp	<u>BT245165</u>	_____	_____
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____
<u>7/8th Cav (Air)</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
<u>Div Arty</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BT104142</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	_____
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>	_____	_____
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>BS530037</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS449612</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	_____
C Btry	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BS630843</u>	<u>BT438073</u>	_____
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT564044</u>	_____	_____
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BT529112</u>	_____	_____
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT974324</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT085404</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT153108</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT143105</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT153102</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
11-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS822883</u>	_____	_____
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS821383</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS665832</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS665732</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISON, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	07 Mar 69	2400	07 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001H		Journal Opened.				g
2	0045H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, D/1-6, BT431103 at 062225H. Recd AWF & 1XH/pen. Res: 1xWHA(E) & 1XRD WHA (M).			M	g
3	0130H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, A/1-52, BT153108 at 0018H. Recd 10X H/pen. Res: 3XWHA(M).			M	g
4	0200H		CLDC, CPT Jergenson, Sub Sector II, at 0005H. Bunkers #220 & 221 recd SAF. Rtn fire W/ M-79 and SAF. Flare ship was scrambled. At 070045H hand held flare ignited and burned VN Hut vic BT523093.				g
5	0543H		CLDC, CPL Kent, Normal daylight working condition effective 070700H.				g
6	0555H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/1-6, BT33002098 at 0525H. Obsr object floating in water. Engd W/M-79 fire. Res: one secd explo. Est 35-50 lbs of TNT.				g
7	0745H		1-1 CAV, SGT Stilner, #1. Blue Ghost inserted. PRU's at 0725H vic BT166246. #2. 0915H PRU's extracted.				g
8	0850H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, SRRP/3-1, BS616535 at 0823H. Obs unk number of NVA W/wpns & Packs. Called ARTY. Res: 5XNVA KBA. 3Xfortified positions dest. Notified: C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Margan, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAP SSG Phiane and USARV MAJ Stronak.			M	g
9	0920H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, A/1-52, BT154108 at 0904H. D/O recd SAF taking several hits. Fire light came on, landed at Tien Phuoc W/7XWHA (E) from "A" Co. WHA's are from yesterdays action. Will hook out. Passed to AAE.			M	g
10	0940H		198th Bde, SP Fults, SRRP/4-3, BS543805 at 0915H. Fnd 1XVC KIA by 4.2 mort last night. Res: 1XVC KIA.			M	g
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-170)

PAGE NO. 2
NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	07 Mar 69	2400	07 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0945H		196 th Bde, SP Trogdon, AR MV Compl. C/2-1 PZ BT089403 LZ Chu Lai PZ 070759H LZ 070910H	M	JH
12	061735H (dlyd)		IIRP Opns, SGT Reynolds, IIRP Ohio extracted at 1700H vic BS412962.		JH
13	0750H		1-1 CAV, SGT Stover; B/1-1 CAV, BT221228 at 0720H. Veh hit mine, approx 20 lbs nitro starch which partially detonated. Res: NCD.		JH
14	061900H (dlyd)		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 198th Bde, Move one Inf Co from CHIC 08 Mar to Rocket Belt; Co in pos NLT 1000 hrs, work inconjunction w/1-6 Inf. Rtn to CHIC 091600H Mar 69. Submit airlift req to Div 07 Mar 69. Rpt preposed loc to Div. 1-1 Cav will provide Blueghost tm for constant surveillance over rocket belt 090830H to 091400H Mar 69, under control of CO 1-6 Inf. Above req for Cable Run visit. Recd 198th; SGT Holley at 061912H.		JH
15	061910H (dlyd)		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G3. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. Place one Blueghost tm OPCON to 196th Bde eff at 0700H-1800H, rpt to LZ Baldy. F/8th Cav provide constant Aerial surveillance, Rocket Belt vic Chu Lai 090830H-091400H Mar 69 inconjunction w/Cable Run visit. Blueghost will be under control of CO 1-6 Inf. Recd by 1-1 Cav SSG Egbert at 061920H. Mar 69.		JH
16	061730H (dlyd)		198th Bde, MAJ Borg, AO Request No 111. DTG: 0600-2000H. Purpose to conduct combined RF - 4-3 Opn. Area: fm BS650740 N to BS650800 E along present bdry to BS700808 S to BS700745 W along river to BS650740. Passed to Quang Ngai PFC Shipp 061830H Mar 69. Disapproved by 2d ARVN Div: LTC Nghin at 062050H Mar 69. To close to friendly elements. Disapproved, passed to 198th Bde at 062053H Mar 69, recd by SP Rothermel. CPT Gaffney further instructed 198th Bde not to conduct opns in area described above without ARVN approval of requested AO. Instructions recd by CPT Bremner at 062330H.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Mar 69

2400

7 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1010H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/1-52, BT154104 at 0807H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xWHA(E). D/O compl at 1159H.	M	JH
18	1010H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-52, BT155104 at 0802H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xWHA(M).	M	JH
19	1010H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-52, BT155104 at 0900H. Recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD.		
20	1020H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/26th Engr, BT109424 at 0955H. Fnd mine on road, dest. Est 25 lb mine, pressure release type.	M	JH
21	1025H		198th Bde, SP Rims, D/1-52, BT191082 at 1000H. Recd 8x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
22	1030H		198th Bde, CPT Watts, LZ Professional at 1000H. Recd 10x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		JH
23	1045H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, F/8th Cav, BT294367 at 1015H. (1) Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1020H at BT283382 engd & killed 1xVC.	M	JH
24	1100H		9th Engr, SGT Moore, D/9th Engr, BT119489 at 1015H. VN civ trk det mine. Engr had swept road 3 times before trk hit mine. Road impassable. Tracter on way to remove trk fm road. Res: 1xARVN WHA(M). Road will be passable once trk is removed.		JH
25	1100H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, BS563724 at 0830H. 3-4 ARVN det mine. Res: 1xKHA. (Info only)		JH
26	1107H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, F/8th Cav at 1100H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to Hawkhill.		JH
27	1124H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 1-52, Tien Phuoc, 1000H. D/O compl for 7xWHA. Evac fm A/1-52 at 1000H to 312th Evac. See DJF entry #9 7 Mar 69.		JH
28	1130H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1-52, BT155104 at 1030H. M Recd SAF & unk No of mort rds. Res: 1xKHA & 4xWHA(E). D/O compl at 1221H. Notified: C/S SGT Loftis, G3; G2 SGM Lillard.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	7 Mar 69	2400 7 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
29	1345H	196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-46, BT145510 at 1240H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH
30	1405H	196th Bde, SP McCann, B/3-21, BT086254 at 1150H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVIA dtn, & evac to LZ Baldy. DET had 1xtransistor radio. Notified IPW: CPT Wolfe.			JH
31	1406H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, G/S 174th AVN, BS764387 at 1350H. Engd 5xVC w/packs. Res: 4xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH
32	1410H	CIDC, SGT O'Malley. RMK will be blasting at 1700H in rock quarry.			JH
33	1416H	196th Bde, SP McCann, C/3-21, BT169129 at 1130H. Engd 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA; CIA 2xAK-47, 1xK-44. (SN AK-47's, 101123468 & 2L1-255; K-44, 13347812). Also fnd docu, will evac docu to LZ Baldy. Rest of equip will be evac to LZ Center. Notified: IPW CPT Wolfe; G2 CPT Stitt.	M		JH
34	062000H(dlyd)	DTOC, CPT Gaffney. (1) Msg III MAF COC to Americal Div TOC, subject: Special opns, DTG: 051453Z Mar 69. (2) Msg III MAF COC to Americal Div TOC, subject: Special opns, DTG: 051455Z Mar 59. (3) Phone conversation CPT Miller, this HQ and LCDR Campbell, III MAF 061950H Mar 69. Guidance obtained in reference 3 above confirmed that previous coordination effected between Hoi An and this HQ had obviated requirements of references 1&2 above. Additional time for AO requested in reference 2 will be provided by msg fm this HQ to III MAF. Msg sent to III MAF, DTG: 0701087Z Mar 69.			JH
35	0905H	Quang Ngai, SGT Keller. PW a PFC fm 4th Co, 8th Bn, 22d Regt was captured on 6 Mar 69. by 75th Civil Defense plat, vic BS627627. Stated 7th & 8th Bn had contact with ARVN forces on 3 Mar 69 vic BS661667. Indiv further stated that 22d Regt had moved fm area of contact to unk loc. PW got lost fm his unit & was captured. The 4th Company commander told the indiv that msn of 22d Regt was to make contact w/ARVN forces at			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO **5** NO OF PAGES **12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	7 Mar 69	2400	7 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	0905H	(con't)	Quang Ngai City from 22 Feb to 3 Mar. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
36	1100H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-2, BS772862, (En) BS772862 at 1025H. Det mine M-26 type. Res: 3xUSMC WHA(E), 1xKHA, 1xPF KHA, 1xRDC WHA. D/O compl at 1045H. (Info only).		JH
37	1250H		1-1 Cav, SSG Egbert, B/1-1, BT203193 at 1215H. Fnd 1xtunnel 75 M long. w/4xfighting pos, dest.		JH
38	1250H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, A/26th Engr, BT072377 at 1215H. Fnd mine, dest.		JH
39	1300H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, B/1-1 Cav, BT246312 at 1230H. 1xUSMC 5 ton trk hit mine in road. Crater 6'x4'. Res: 1xWHA(E) fm 9th Marines. D/O compl at 1246H. (Info only).		JH
40	1320H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/26th Engr, BT070374 at 1215H. Fnd a mine in road. Mine of unk type and size, dest.		JH
41	1100H		Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, Tien Phuoc. (1) CA compl cold at 1020H. (2) 0945H, BT212212, 1-13 RF recd sniper fire, rtn fire. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xRF KHA. (3) OBJ Bravo secured at 1000H & in blocking pos. (4) OBJ Alpha 1000H secured, recd SAF. Have dtn 2xMAM & 2xfemales. (5) OBJ Delta & Echo were secured 1000H. (6) OBJ Charlie is not secured as of 1315H. (7) 4-6 reached objective Charlie w/neg contact. Objective not secure as of 1357H. (8) 1100H, BT210211 captured 3 lbs of VC docu. Mostly tax collection slips.		JH
42	1325H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/4-3, BS689786 at 1415H. Evac 1xDEF for questioning to LZ Buff.		JH
43	1420H		1-1 Cav, SSG Egbert, B/1-1, BT203208 at 1350H. (1) 1-15 RF Co, fnd 500 rds AK-47 ammo & 20x 60mm mort ammo dest. (Info only).		JH
44	1422H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, B/1-52, BT156107 at 1240H. (1) Called A/S for UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA (1xAK-47 dest by A/S) (2) 1440H VC had ID card issued in 1960. ID made ref to Co #1039.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	7 Mar 69	2400	7 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
45	1452H		9th Engr, SGT Moore, A/9th Engr, BT248208 at 1255H. Det mine. Res: 1xWHA(E). D/O compl. (Info only) Road closed between QL 14434 & QL 1430. Passed to CSIC.				JH
46	1458H		26th Engr, SGT Laughlin, A/26th Engr, BT073379 at 1415H. Fnd mine, extracted to 2-1 Inf, S-3.				JH
47	1500H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 1-52 Helix 24, BT185067 at 1425H. A/S compl at 1443H. Helix 24 obsr 1xsec explo. Smoke 200' high. Res: unk.				JH
48	1500H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, BS754546 at 1426H. Engd & killed 1xVC; CIA 1xM-1 carb, SN 11336073.				M JH
49	1505H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, BT135504 at 1340H. Engd & killed 2xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.				M JH
50	1506H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/26th Engr, BT073379 at 1415H. Fnd 1xmine in road. Est 5 lbs of explo dest.				M JH
51	1510H		9th Engr, SGT Moore, A/9th Engr, BT248308 at 1435H. VN civ trk det mine NC Road is being cleared & being made passable at this time.				JH
52	1510H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. Request to extend AO ext No 98, 1000 M S of hwy 534. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Sinclair at 1515H. Appr by CPT Watts at 1540H. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF LNO at 1515H. Appr at 1640H. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde; SP Trogden at 1645H. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.				JH
53	1530H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT307285, (En) BT304285 at 0800H - 1300H. Ptl recd SAF fm unk # of VC. Rtn fire, swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA; 1xChieu Hoi; CIA 5xnew AK-47, 5xChi Com H/gren & docu. (Info only) 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner.				JH
54	1620H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-52, BT153105 at 1550H. Recd 2x60mm rds. Rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn or ID. Reference DJF entry #64 7 Mar 69				M JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	
CONFIDENTIAL							

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. **7** NO. OF PAGES **12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	7 Mar 69	2400	7 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1534H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-3, BS784845 at 1145H. Ptl come upon a dest village. Fnd 4xChi Com H/gren, 1x82mm mort rd, numerous VC clothing, rice, corn and toys. 1xconfirmed VC KIA. Killed by command det mine. Fnd & evac docu to LZ Minuteman. Were given to VN CPT. (Info only) Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JH
56	1625H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, SRMP/3-1, BS615536 at 1433H. Engd 14xVC w/art. Res: 3xbunkers & 7 structures dest; 5xVC KBA. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF COC CPT Tucker; USARV MAJ Green.		JH
57	1640H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, Resupply Hel/1-52, BT145108 at 1625H. Recd AWP. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). Pilot shot in foot. Hel rtn to Chu Lai. D/O to 27th Surg. Dam to hel unk. Passed to AAE.	M	JH
58	1645H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, D/1-82 Arty, BS570783 at 1220H-1325H. Engd 15xVC. Res: 4xVC KBA confirmed. 1xbunker dest, 19xstructures dest. D/1-82 arty will recieve credit for the KIA. Passed to 198th SGT Holley.		JH
59	1658H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, BT165180 at 1605H. 196th Bde CO, C-C ship tail number 094 fm 123d AVN, landed to D/O wounded. Recd 4xmort rds and AWP .50 cal and a possible B-40 rkt. Res: 3xWHA, (2xWHA(E) & 1xWHA(M)) There are numerous holes in the craft.		JH
60	1659H		CLDC, SGT Kent. Alert condition "Gray", Tntv En Atk is CLDC code "Bravo" eff 1800H.		JH
61	1700H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT214241 at 1650H. RF w/B trp fnd 1xbunker w/105 rd, dest.		JH
62	1701H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, F/17 Cav, BT183339 at 1606H. Fnd 5 tons of unpolished rice. Rice will be evac to Thang Binh District HQ.		JH
63	1702H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, F/17th Cav, BT183335 at 1400H. Fnd 4xtons of unpolished rice. Rice will be evac to Thang Binh District HQ.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Mar 69

2400

7 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1726H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, C/1-52, BT153105 at 1550H. Rec'd 2x60mm mort rds fm unk grid w/NCD. At same time obsr 1xNVA at approx 50 M away, eng'd. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
65	1535H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D/3-21, BS171181 at 1415H. (1) Rec'd SA, AWP & H/gren. Res: 5xWHA(E). (2) 1700H Res: at this time are 16xWHA(E). 6x of the WHA have been evac. (3) 1730H En broke contact. Total 16xWHA(E). En cas unk. Notified: C/S; G2; G3; III MAF COC SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Green.		JH
66	1740H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/1-46, BT137504 at 1705H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
67	1843H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT220249 at 1740H. Fnd 1x122mm rkt launching site. Arty will H & I on loc tonight.		JH
68	1843H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT231252 at 1745H. Rec'd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD.		JH
69	1850H		SF LNO, SGC Stanifer, Tien Phuoc, BT140164 at 1130H. OP 25B made contact w/plat size NVA unit w/ hvy MG, B-40 rkt, 82mm mort & AWP. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xCIDG WHA & 4x CIDG KHA. (Info only).		JH
70	0924		198th Bde, C/1-52 Inf, BT155104 Sp Fults at 0915H. Eng'd and killed 1 NVA evading, C Co is retrieving wpn at this time. Wpn dest by arty.	M	JH
71	1330		198th Bde, B/1-52 Inf, BT152104 at 1310H PFC Holden. Rec'd sniper fire. Res: 1 KHA, 1 WHA in open; cannot be reached because of sniper fire. D/O comp.	M, C/S, G3, G2	JH
72	1456		198th Bde, Tien Phuoc 1-52 Inf, Sgt Sinclair, BT140165 en: BT142162 at 1400H. CIDG force eng'd UNSEF at above enemy grid. Res: 1 CIDG WHA. NFI. Info Only.		JH
73	1535		196th Bde, B/3-21 Inf, BT158155 at 1450H. Sp Graklanoff, #1. Rec'd SA fire and H/Gren.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		HOUR 0001	DATE 7 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 7 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
73	1535(cont'd)		Res: 2 WHA(E). #2. 071658H Sp Graklineff, results at this time are 12 WHA(E). #3. 071811H, Sp Graklineff, Update: 11 WHA(E), 2 KHA. C/S, G3, G2					JH
74	1843		1-1 Cav, B/1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, BT210297 at 1820H. Obs 2 MAM evading into bunker. Destroyed bunker w/C-4. Res: 2 VC KIA.			M		JH
75	1900		1-1 Cav, F/8 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, BT234500 at 1820H, Obs 2 MAM evading, eng'd w/M-60 fire. Res: 1 VC KIA and 1 MAM detained, evac detainee to Hawk Hill. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton					JH
76	1950		198th Bde, C/1-52 Inf, Sgt Sinclair, BT154105 at 1900H. Recd 2 rds 60mm mort and RPG fire.			NCD.		JH
77	1950		198th Bde, C/1-52 Inf, Sp Eisenbarth, BT158105 at 1730H. Engaged 1 NVA with SA fire. Res: 1 NVA KIA.			M		JH
78	1955		Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt. 071000H, BS728626/750655 1-4 Bn hit VC mines. Res: 2 KHA, 2 WHA. 070430H, BS690632 - PRU unit captured 1 NVA and 1 IW. 071200H, AT908222, MAT Team 8 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1 VC, 2 H/Gren, 2 IW, CIA.					JH
79	1005		Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. Request 2 gunships, 2 hooks, 10 slicks to conduct a 2 Bn ARVN combat assault. Report to Quang Ngai Airfield NLT 0730H. Proposed LZ vic BS659568, BS666559. 1000H, passed to Quang Ngai to submit request thru ARVN channels, reason possible CA by 11th Bde 08 Mar Div could not support both opns. Sgt Keller. Approved G3, Maj Craver. Passed to Quang Ngai, Cpt Caruso at 080200H.					JH
80	1055		Quang Ngai, Cpt Tison. Request 2 slicks to conduct APD msn 08 Feb. Equipment will be obtained from 11th Bde, ships to report to Quang Ngai Airfield west end 1330H for briefing, duration of msn approx 3 hrs. Disapproved G3 unless 11th Bde can provide in afternoon. Maj Craver. Check w/11th Bde. Passed to Quang Ngai Cpt Caruso at 080200H.					JH
81	1716		196th Bde, G5, Sgt Muller. D/4-31. 5 refugees at AT892240, relocated to Hiep Duc. 5 refugees					JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

10

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Mar 69

2400

7 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1716(cont'd)		at AT903233, relocated to Hiep Duc.		JH
82	1858		11th Bde, BS730585, Maj Erickson at 1850H. #1. LOH on VR shot down, A/C completely dest. #2. Pilot KHA, crew chief WHA(E) 071917H. #3. Mini-gun destroyed, D/O to Duc Pho. #4. Element from Snoopy will check crash site and return.		JH
83	1912		196th Bde, D/3-21 Inf, Sp Trogden, BT171181 at 1910H. Rec'd unk nr 82mm mort rds. NCD.		JH
84	1930		DTOC, HORN DASC, Cpt Kaunitz at 1930H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 08 Mar 69 from BS8124-6839. TOT: 080820H AF request clearance for the return of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF request freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Inf Bde, Flori 071941H. Cleared by Lt Clark, 11th Bde 072050H. Passed to Cpt Kaunitz 072050H.		JH
85	1950		198th Bde, C/1-52, BT155105 fm Sp Eisenbarth at 1830H. Eng'd 2 NVA with small arms fire. Res: 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 and 1 pistol captured. NVA with pistol had many documents on his person, the documents will be evacuated as soon as possible. M, Maj Kershaw		JK
86	1956		2d ARVN, AO request #112, Sgt Keller, Quang Ngai. DTG: 080600 to 132400H Mar. Purpose: R.I.F.. Area: BS621600 south on road to BS608550, south along river to BS6153, east to BS6353, N. to 6354 E; to 6554 S. to 6553, NE to BS728555, N. along Hwy to boundry. Passed to 11th Bde Sp/4 Flori 062050H. Approved by 11th Bde Lt Clark. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai as changed. plus cancelled 2d ARVN AO 103 which is included in AO 112. Received by PFC Shipp 072135H. FSE Cpt Motes.		JK
87	2000		AO request Ext #110, ext to present AO. 2d ARVN, Tam Ky, DTG: ASAP to 102400H. Purpose: to continue combat operations. Area: from BT1719 SE to BT180160 S. to 1815 then to E. BT218150. Passed to 196th Bde Sp/4 Rhea 072112H. Approved by 196th Bde 072330H. Maj Brice. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Holly 072115H. Approved by 198th Cpt Brammer. Passed as changed to Tam Ky Sp Bishop at 072345H. FSE Cpt Motes.		JK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Mar 69

2400

7 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	2230		196th Bde, Sgt Laporto, B/3-21, BT158155 at 1450 to 1730H. Final Report. B Co received hvy SA/AW and H/Gren fire, eng'd w/organic wpns, A/S and gunships. Res: 1 KHA, 10 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M). 10 WHA have been evacuated.	III MAF, USARV.	lv
89	2230		196th Bde, D/3-21, Sgt Laporto, BT166175 at 1415H to 1830H. Final Report, D Co received hvy SA, AW fire and H/Gren from the S. and SW, 30-200 meters from their location. Eng'd w/org wpns, gunships, A/S, arty throughout the day. 1 NVA WIA/CIA extracted to LZ Baldy. 071830H received unk nr of unk type mortar rds. Res: 2 KHA, 31 WHA, 17 WHA have been evacuated. Total: 2 KHA, 17 WHA(E), and 14 WHA(M).	III MAF, USARV.	lv
90	2340		Quang Ngai, PF plat #43, PFC Shipp, BS834348 at 2100H. Arsenic: PFs in NDP rec'd 2 rds 60mm mort. Res: 1 PF KHA.		lv
91	2340		Quang Ngai, RF Opn #132, PFC Shipp, BS914254 at 2145H. RD sweep tm det BT H/Gren, res: 2 WHA(M).		lv
92	2340		Quang Ngai, RF Opn #922, PFC Shipp, BS644650 at 1500H. Eng'd 5 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA.		lv
93	2350		198th Bde, A/1-52, Sgt Edmunson, BT154108 at 2335H. Rec'd 5 Chicom H/Gren, neg cas. Returned fire w/SA, neg enemy assessment.		lv
94	2040H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Binh Son. Intel rpts Have not been rated. (1) VC Bn located vic BS543923, BS539929, BS531937, BS524936, BS526929. Name: Sao Vang (Yellow Star), strength 280 men (majority are NVA), wpns: 2x82mm mortars, 4 MG, rockets & indiv wpns. Uniforms were gray. This Bn moved to above grids on 4 Mar 69 fm Son Tinh (P). (2) 2xVC Bns designation unk, located vic BS453921, BS453914, BS456935, BS452942, BS469917, BS476917, BS475915, BS456891, BS456886, BS452884, strength 500 men, wps: compl indiv wpns. Unif same as ARVNs. Unit sends out 10 men daily to Thac Noi (H) in Son Tinh (P). Men: unk. Binh Son classifies this as very reliable information.		lv

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

12

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

7 Mar 69

24.00

7 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

194

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

95

214OH

196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D & B/3-21, BT166175
fm 1415H to 1450H. Update info for D & B/3-21 contact.
D/3-21: 2xKHA, 16xWHA(E) & 5xWHA(M). B/3-21:
1xKHA, 10xWHA(E), & 1xWHA(M)

96

2212H

198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Tien Phuoc. Following rpts rated B/3, DTG: 071800H. (1) Agent reports arty fired on BT138156. Dest 1x82mm mort, also 9xNVA & 1xNVA Officer KIA. These men are fm 7th Bn, 31st NVA Regt & Bn is located vic BT138156, BT150170, BT153155. (2) 1xVC plat located vic BT140164, wpns: automatic wpns, B-40 rkts, 1x82mm mort & 1xhvy MG. Men: atk Tien Phuoc on 15 Mar 69.

97

2400H

OPNS SUMMARY: The Americal Div cont'd spoiling
opns targeting VC/NVA logistics networks and routes of
infiltration. Light contact was reported throughout
the AO, except in the Oregon AO where opns cont'd
vic Tien Phuoc SF Camp resulted in moderate contact.
In the Oregon AO C/2-1 armv'd fm PZ vic BT089403
to Chu Lai compl at 0910H.

98

2400H

America Daily Totals: 6xKHA, 37xWHA(E), 20xWHA(M), 30xVC KIA, 8xNVA KIA & 8xIWC.

99

2400H

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

SIGNATURE _____

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 7 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549061</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BS488008</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT404081</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT152503</u>			
B Co	<u>BT080482</u>			
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT128500</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS588961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS541986</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS770846</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS562800</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS549642</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS565640</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS551668</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS558632</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS549642</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS730528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS552666</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT083393	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT 01370	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT155172	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BS156155	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BS166127	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT165178	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT041295	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT052253	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT911268	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT903233	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	BT128500	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT130449	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT028348	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT129202	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT009250 AT913235	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315	_____	_____	_____
A Trp	BT231315	_____	_____	_____
B Trp	BT209193	_____	_____	_____
C Trp	BT231315	_____	_____	_____
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
Div Arty	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT224311 BS573965	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT105142	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS342883	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT028342	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS534531	_____	_____	_____
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BS530037	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS743432 BS869319	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS630853 BT438073	_____	_____	_____
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044	_____	_____	_____
G/55th Arty	BT529112	_____	_____	_____
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT969312	_____	_____	_____
C Co	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT154108</u>		
B Co	<u>BT155105</u>		
C Co	<u>BT156107</u>		
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS 779847</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS731528</u>		
A Co	<u>BS731528</u>		
B Co	<u>BS812383</u>		
C Co	<u>BS712537</u>		
D Co	<u>BS449611</u>		
E Co	<u>BS449611</u>		
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A Co	<u>BS665732</u>		
B Co	<u>BS665732</u>		
C Co	<u>BS538824</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	8 Mar 69	2400	8 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001H	Journal Opened.			H	
2	0045H	2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, BS718698 at 071830H Mar 69 (dlyd). RF plat 711 & PF plat 54 Tu Nghia subsector recd 20 rds 60/82mm mort fire & gnd atk. Res: 3xRF KHA, 10xRF WHA, 1xPF KHA, 1xPF WHA & 3xciv KHA. En losses unk, will check area in morning. Spooky was on station.			H	
3	0100H	2d ARVN Div, SP Bishop, Tam Ky, BT165331 at 071000H Mar 69 (dlyd). RF plats #5 & 13, killed 5xVC & captured 36,900 lbs of rice.			H	
4	0550H	CIDG, SGT Kent. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.			H	
5	0720H	SF, Minh Long, BS594496 at 0630H. CIDG Opn engd est 2 plat VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.			H	
6	0834H	198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1-52, BT154108 at 0823H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JHH	
7	0856H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/1-20, BS778386 at 0800H. Fnd 2xVC Killed by frag wounds, less than 24 hrs old. Res: 2xVC KBA/S.	M		JHH	
8	0900H	198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1-52, BT154108 at 0825H. Obsr 1xNVA w/MG killed by A/S. Res: 1xNVA KBA/S & 1xMG dest.	M		JHH	
9	0920H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/1-20, BS778386 at 0900H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by frag wounds, less than 24 hrs old. Res: 1xVC KBA/S.	M		JHH	
10	0930H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT152262 at 0915H. Obsr possible resupply point & green unifs. Engd 2xMAM evading, 1xwearing green unif. Res: unk.			JHH	
11	1008H	196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D & B/3-21. See DJF entry #88 & 89 7 Mar 69. D/O compl for 12xWHA at 0745H. D/O compl for 3xWHA & 3xKHA at 0820H.			JHH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

(AR 276-3.4)

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
12	0910H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, H/17th Cav, BS680762 at 0815H. Track det mine. Res: 2xWHA(E). D/O compl 0855H. Track combat loss.	M	JH
13	0940H		198th Bde, SP Fults. ARMV compl. A/4-3 fm PZ CHIC at 0830H to LZ Hill 76 at 0920H.	M	JH
14	1005H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-46, BT156513 at 0845H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
15	1019H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT199199 at 1005H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd w/90mm tank gun. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
16	1031H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/1-52, BT156107 at 1003H. Recd 3x60mm rds. Enemy loc unk, neg cas. Radar working area.		JH
17	1035H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, BS738425 at 1020H. Engd 1xVC w/pack. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
18	1035H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/3-21, BT066303 at 0800H. Engd & killed 1xVC.	M	JH
19	1105H		1st Cag, CPL Bell, CAP 1-1-7, BT305294 at 0700H. Obsr 3xVC, evaded into bunker and would not come out. Threw H/gren into bunker. Res: 3x VC KIA. Searched area & fnd 1xAK-51, 1xK-44, 1xBAR & 1xMAS 36. (Info only).		JH
20	1113H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS912214 at 1010H. Evac 5xDET to LZ Liz, neg wpn or ID.		JH
21	0930H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, 4-31, AT908222 at 071315H(dlyd). PF's working off LZ Karen dtn 2xindiv w/wpns. Wpns evac to LZ West, DET evac to LZ Baldy. Wpns: 1xAK-47, 1xM-1 Carb. SN of AK-47 11081068. The DET were classified as Chieu Hoi's. Notified IPW: SP Murray.		JH
22	0955H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. CO or S-3 1-1 Cav go to Thang Binh Dist and Tam Ky to coord following. 1-1 Cav provide one cav plat to Tam Ky for VIP visit 9 Mar 69. Plat to be in pos at Tam Ky one hr prior to visit and remain		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0955H	(con't)	until 30 min after dept. Est LZ time is 1055H. Thang Binh one Cav plat. Plat conduct dismounted recon 1,000 M around soccer fld (LZ) 2 hrs prior to VIP visit. Plat secure soccer fld 30 min prior to LZ time, then follow VIP party to Dist HQs and cond security. Est LZ time is 1115H. CO 1-1 Cav will accompany VIP party to Tam Ky and Thang Binh in 1-1 Cav C&C ship. CO 1-1 Cav prep for atch of one airmobile rifle Co if committed. Acknowledge: LTC Bolte at 1040H. 1-1 Cav recd SGT Spiller at 1014H.		
23	1015H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. 070500H Mar 69, BT190170 3-6 ARVN dtn 1xindiv. 070530H Mar 69, BT188169 3-6 ARVN dtn 4xsuspects. 071500H Mar 69, BT178192 4-6 ARVN engd and killed 2xVC. 071620 Mar 69, BT178188 4-6 ARVN engd & killed 2xVC & CIA 1xIW. 071900H Mar 69, BT196186 1-6 ARVN engd UNSEF Res: 3xWHA. 072100H Mar 69, PF plat 22 ambushed VC sqd. Res: 1xWHA, en cas unk.		
24	1041H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, Son Tinh, BS715757 at 072130H Mar 69(dlyd). Civil self defenders at above grid at Son Hi stopped 1xVC sqd trying to infiltrate vil. Res: 1xVC KIA. Called arty, VC came fm the N and retreated to the N. 072325H-2345H Mar 69 BS728763, (En) BS728762. 1xRF Co recd 15x82mm mort rds. Neg cas. 0800H. Civil self defenders amb 1xVC sqd vic BS622759. CIA 1xM-1 carb & 4xChi Com H/gren. Neg cas friendly or en. Action was near Son Thuong refugee camp.		
25	1050H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, SRRP/4-3, BS542828 at 1000H. Fnd 81mm mort rd B/T, dest.		
26	1051H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, B/4-3, BS673768 at 0935H. Dtn 2xindiv, holding for questioning. Will evac to Quang Ngai.		
27	1100H		11th Bde, SGC Winkler. CA compl cold LZ. B/4-21 fm PZ BS565640 at 0940H to LZ BS7341 at 1000H. C/4-21 fm PZ LZ Manassas at 0920H to LZ BS7340 at 1035H. B/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 1016H to LZ BS754389 at 1045H.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

13

(AR 220-346)

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1109H		198th Bde, SP Fults, C/1-52, BT156107 at 1045H. Resupply Hel #239 recd SAF. Res: acft commander WHA(E). D/O to 312th Surg. Passed to AAE at 1255H.	M	JH
29	1135H		198th Bde, SP Fults. See DJF entry #8 080825H Mar 69. Change: C/1-52 to read: A/1-52.		JH
30	1135H		198th Bde, SP Fults, B/1-6, BT489008 at 1000H. D/O called for 1xUS NBW. Cut himself while cutting brush. D/O compl at 1115H.		JH
31	1140H		198th Bde, SP Fults, C/1-52. See DJF entry #6 080823H Mar 69. Change: 1xNVA KIA, to read: Engd 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA(grid: BT153107)		JH
32	1150H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 196th Bde: ref VIP visit 9 Mar 69. 196th to provide 1 plat F/17 Cav for security msn at Thang Binh. Dist Chief request to talk to CO 196th Bde if available if not the S-3. 1-1 Cav will also provide one plat for msn if forces committed will come under cmd of CO 1-1 Cav. Recd MAJ Brice at 1150H.		JH
33	1155H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. In add to cav plat at Thang Binh for security of VIP, 196th Bde will provide 1 plat, F/17th Cav. CO 196th will coord directly with Thang Binh Dist Chief. If Cav plat committed it will come under control of CO 1-1 Cav. Recd by MAJ Merhtens S-3 1-1 Cav at 1155H.		JH
34	1158H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-46, BT166519 at 1130H. Fnd 1xVC female KBA/S from yesterday.	M	JH
35	1204H		1-1 Cav, SGT Travares, B/1-1, BT209199 at 0826H. Fnd 1xChi Com H/gren; assorted med supplies; 1xID card for female 28 yrs old & 3xtablets containing VC names in Tam Ky area. Will dest all except med supplies and docu. Will evac these to Hawk Hill. Notified IPW: SP McLaughlan.		JH
36	1223H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/4-31, AT882248 at 1010H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 5
NO OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	8 Mar 69	2400	8 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1229H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, Chu Lai at 1130H. ARMV compl. A/4-21 fm PZ BS548654 at 1015H to LZ Chu Lai at 1130H.	M	JH
38	072100H(dlyd)		Quang Ngai, CPT Coruso. Request use of C&C fm 090800H to 091700H Mar 69. C&C will be utilized for C&C mans in conj w/ARVN opns in northern Duc Pho. Requirement for transportation of VIPs is also anticipated.	G3	JS
39	1255H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, 3-21/CIDG, BT145165 at 1150H. Recd SAF and unk No of unk size mort fire. Res: 1xUSSEF WHA(M), 1xVN civ WHA... G/S on way.		JH
40	1300H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, Mike Force/A, BT112100 at 1108H. Recd AWF, SAF B-40 rkts. Res: 11xWHA(E), G/S came on station. (Info only).		JH
41	1321H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/1-46, BT166519 at 1205H. Fnd 1xVC killed by A/S. Res: 1xVC KBA/S.	M	JH
42	1330H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/4-31, AT890260 at 1210H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC WIA, CIA. Will evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JH
43	1330H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, F/17th CAV, BT178335 at 0900H. Fnd 20 tons of unpolished rice at An Binh(V). Will evac to Thang Binh.		JH
44	1500H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 0205H, BS622759, Civil Defense Team ambushed 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (2) 0950H, BS644602, 2-4 Bn Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xKHA in area. (3) 1030H, BS648608, 4-4 Bn Engd 1xVC plat dug in. G/S working in area. (4) 1050H, BS645591 4-4 Bn Engd UNSFF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA several unk type mags. (5) 1030H BS648608, 4-4 Bn engd & killed 2xNVA, CIA 1xAK-47 & 4xH/gren. (6) 0950H, BS641642, 4-4 Bn Recd SAF. Res: 1xKHA, 3xWHA. (7) 050100H Mar 69(dlyd) BS656703, Self Defense force at Tu Nghia (D) Go Quan at NCP, enemy attempted to infiltrate. Res: 2xKHA, 1xciv, 3xciv MAH, 1xsoldier MHA. Enemy losses unk. 050100H Mar 69. Recd info at 1000H fm National Police. (8) 1145H BS622578 2-4 Bn engd UNSFF. Res: 1xDEF, 1xWHA. (9) 1300H		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 8 Mar 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 8 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

44 1500H(con't) BS688568, 3-4 Bn ~~CIA~~ 1200 Kilo's of rice.
(10) 1345H, BS688573, 3-4 Bn Fnd 1xB-40 rkt rd.
(11) 0730H, BT250152, 1-6 Bn engd est VC sqd
Res: 1xKHA & 3xWHA. (12) 1000H, BT203198, 2-6
Bn engd & killed 1xVC. (13) 1000H, BT191179, 3-6
Bn engd UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xcarb CIA.
(14) 1330H, BT138157, MAT Team #6 engd 1xVC
Sqd well fortified. Res: 3xUS WHA. (15) 1425H
BS680565 3-4 Bn recd 3xrds 82mm mort fire fm BS695568.
NCD. (Info only).

45 0830H 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/1-52, BT153107 at
0720H. (1) recd unk No or type mort rds, NCD.
(2) 0728H recd AW & M-79 fire lasting for 1x
minute. Res: 2xKHA. (3) Res: of mort fire.
18xWHA, 4-6 urgent D/O. (4) D/O compl at 1042H for
10xWHA. Recd fire w/hits, neg cas. (5) 1504H D/O
compl for 11xWHA, 4xWHA went to 312th Evac, 7x
WHA(E) went to 27th Surg. 3 of the 11(B) were
from yesterday's contact. Notified: C/S SP Johnson;
G3 PFC Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; MAJ Kershaw;
III MAF LT Berry; USARV MAJ Green.

46 1105H 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, D/1-20, BS774412 at 0955H.
(1) Engd UNSEF AW/M-79/RPG/SA fire. Res: 3xWHA(E)
Moved 1 plat D to reinforce & 1 plat tracks C/S have been on station.
(2) 1140H 2xUS KHA, 3xWHA(E). (3) 1155H, CPT Cleary
2xKHA, 3xWHA(E). (4) Cpt Cleary, 1255H, 2xKHA, 10x
WHA(E). D/O compl. Plan: 1xplat of tracks opcon
to 1-20 move to point. D/1-20 1xadditional
company may reinforce, 1-20. (5) Contact broken
1200H. DTOC recd this report at 1623H. Totals
for contact: 2xKHA & 10 WHA(E). Notified: C/S
SP Morgan; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF
CPT Zitz; USARV MAJ Green.

47 1506H 196th Bde, SP McCann, D/3-21, BT165177 at 1020H.
(1) Recd unk type mort rds. Res: 3xUS WHA(E) &
1xKit Carson Sct WHA(E). (2) 1335H, BT170177
recd hvy SAF. Res: 2xWHA(E) & 2xKHA. Notified:
C/S SSG Loftis; G3 SGM Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. **7** NO OF PAGES **13**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	8 Mar 69	2400	8 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	0955		Tam Ky, 1-6 Bn, Cpt Rollins, BT250153 at 0730H. Made contact w/1 VC squad. Res: 1 KHA, 3 WHA w/neg enemy assessment. Info Only.		JHH
49	1143		198th Bde, Tien Phuoc, Sgt Sinclair, BT1108 at 0915H. MSF force in contact. Rec'd unk nr of B-40 rkt rds. Neg res at this time. Info Only.		JHH
50	1350		198th Bde, C/1-52 Inf, PFC Holden, BT156107 at 1201H. Rec'd sniper fire, res: 1 US WHA(E), D/O comp to 27th Surg.		JHH
51	1438		CLDC, Sgt O'Mally. Will change freq of Primary Push to 60.70 at 1600H. CLDC will notify all units which monitor their net. Passed to DTOC Commo Section Sp Johnson.		JHH
52	1526		196th Bde, 2-1 Inf, PFC Farmer, BT070374 at 1440H. 5 ton tanker det pressure type mine, wheels blown off trk and holes in tanker, neg cas. Truck continued to LZ Ross, crater 9'x9'x4'. Truck belonged to 57th Transportation. CSIC Sgt Lewis.		JHH
53	1530		196th Bde, PFC Farmer. Ref Journal entry #21, DTG 080900H, 1 AK-47 was evac through US channels, the M-1 carb was evac through ARVN channels. The 2 Hoi Chanhs belong to the ARVN.	Maj Kershaw	JHH
54	1600		1-1 Cav, B/1-1, Sgt Stiltner, BT272263 at 1540H. 2d Platoon fnd 30-40 signs w/skull and cross bones. By-passed area.		JHH
55	1640		Tam Ky, Tien Phuoc, SSG Spiller, BT138157 at 1330H. 1st-10th RF made contact w/1VC squad well dug-in. Res: 1 US WHA(E), 2 WHA(M). All from MAT Team MACV. Info Only.		JHH
56	1640		196th Bde, A/B/3-21, Sp Graklinoff, BT158152 at 1535H. Rec'd unk nr of AW fire rds. Res: NCD. Called arty, neg assessment.		JHH
57	1650		196th Bde, A/1-46 Inf, Sp Graklinoff, BT160503 at 1525H. Eng'd and killed 2 VC, neg wpns or ID.		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1650		196th Bde, A/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklinoff, BT157155 at 1600H. #1. Eng'd 2 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47s CIA. #2. 081420H, BT158157, eng'd and killed 1 NVA, 1 AK-47 CIA.		
59	1650		CLDC, Sgt O'Mally, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TMTV EN ATK CLDC code Bravo.		
60	1650		196th Bde, D/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklinoff, BT170178 at 1245H. Rec'd SA fire, res: 1 US KHA, arty was called w/neg assessment.	M	
61	1657		11th Bde, D/1-20 Inf, Sp Graklinoff, BS776406 at 1620H. Fnd 2 NVA KBA/S, less than 24 hours old. They had equipment, also 2 AK-47s CIA, SN: 11670675 and 11053498.	M	
62	1717		11th Bde, A/1-20 Inf, Sp Geiger, BS912214 at 1600H. Evac 1 detainee to Duc Pho for questioning.		
63	1721		11th Bde, D/1-20 Inf, Sp Geiger, BS776406 at 1720H. #1. In contact w/UNSEF, res: 1 US WHA(E), called for A/S. #2. 081725H, E/1 Cav, BS777404, rec'd 1 RPG rd. Res: 1 US WHA(E), D/O comp 081835H. #3. 081900, B/3-1, BS785408, 2 WHA(E), still in contact with same element. #4. 081900H, D/1-20 BS785408, eng'd 4 NVA, res: 4 NVA KIA.	G2	
64	1735		196th Bde, D/39th Engr, Sp Graklinoff, BT070875 at 1630H. Pressure truck det mine. Blew off 1 wheel and put unk nr of holes in body and chassis. At 1645H, driver was evac because of precautionary measures. 1 VN female evac w/shrapnel wounds. Crater (9'x8'x6'). Will try to bring truck back to LZ Baldy or LZ Ross. Truck belonged to A/26th Engr on LZ Ross.		
65	1737		1-1 Cav, F/8 Cav, Sgt Stilner, BT165256 at 1710H. #1. Eng'd and killed 2 VC. #2. 081715H, BT168242, eng'd and killed 2 VC.	M	
66	0815H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, 2d ARVN Div, 6 Mar 69 (dlyd). Hook dropped 3 boxes of 105mm How ammo between Quang Ngai & Minh Long. Hook was resupplying 2d ARVN unit at Minh Long. Passed to AVN: MAJ Spivack		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	0815h	(cont)	Flew 3x sorties on 6 Mar 69 for 2d ARVN Div. At 061100H Mar 69 at BS585655, dropped 3xboxes of 105mm How ammo, & 2xboxes SA ammo. At BS548542, dropped 1xbox 105mm ammo. 178th AVN Hook, sling broke & load fell into unsecured area. Hook notified ARVN Advisors; who said "No sweat". No recovery was made.		JH
67	1505H		198th Bde, CPT Watts, AO Request No 114. DTG: 100600H-101800H Mar 69. Purpose: Combined opn w/ RF'S to coordinate search. Area: BS7081 S to BS7077 E to BS7377 N to BS7380. Passed to Quang Ngai: PFC Shipp 1813H. Appr by Quang Ngai CPT Que at 2100H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed as approved to 198th: PFC Eisenbarth at 2120H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	JH
68	1710H		196th Bde, SP Trogen, AO Request No 113. DTG: ASAP - 091200H Mar 69. Purpose: To fire defensive fires. Area: BT050468 N on 5 grid line to BT050490 E on 49 grid line to present bdry. Passed to 1st Mar Div: LT Mache. Appr by 1st Mar Div, LT McIntyre at 2015H. Passed to Chung Yung: SP Cerow. Appr by CPT Lee 2d ROK Bde at 2240H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde as appr, recd by SP Ray at 2245H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	JH
69	1725H		G-5, SP Johnson, 196th Bde. D/4-31, 6xrefugees AT903222 evac to Hiep Duc. 19xrefugees AT908228, evac to Hiep Duc.		JH
70	1730H		G-2, MAJ Kershaw. LRRP & Aero Scts Opn. Div AO request for period 090600H-121800 Mar 69. UL BT3312; LR BT3709. LRRP Indiana. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Ball at 1830H. Msn: obsr & snatch of PW and destruction of rkt cache believed in the area. Appr by CPT Watts at 2020H.	M	JH
71	1800H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 2d ARVN Div. On 2 Mar 69 a VC Dispensary was loc vic Thien Xuan (H) Nghia Thuan (V), Nghia Hanh (D), Quang Ngai (P) vic BS619521. Working at this Dispensary were 25 indiv including 2 doctors: Dr Dinh & Dr Le Nie Mui;		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1800H	(con't)	both were North Vietnamese, 3 medics, one was Tran Van Kieu, they had been medics for 83d VC Mobile Bn. Two civilian nurses & six mess personnel. The remaining indiv were armed security forces. There were approx 30 patients of the 83d Bn, 7-22 Regt, Recon & 18th Co of 5th Regt. Patients included 8-22 NVA Regt, Bn's commander & 3xCO's. Each Dispensary only kept lightly wounded patients seriously wounded patients were sent to Hon Nhon vic BS4700410. Information was also given that this Dispensary treated a total of 300 patients between 26 Feb 69 & 2 Mar 69. Most of the patients have been transferred to Hon Nhon. Most of the seriously wounded died due to loss of blood.		
72	1830H		G-2, CPT Stitt, 11th Bde at 1600H. RTO R/4-21 lost an SOI when it blew out of a helicopter at 2000'. (NFI). The KAC code for the month of Mar. Americal SOI item 25-5, 30-6 & 51-5 were lost. Notified: CLDC MAJ Stewart; 198th SP Hall; 496th SGT Liporto; 11th LT Clark; 1-1 Cav SP Housman. Passed as info only further instruction will follow.	M	
73	1900H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT306293, (En) BT302291 at 1500H. Recd en fire fm sqd of VC rtn fire, swept area. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1 of the VC confirmed "Honcho" also 1xChieu Hoi. Wpns: 2xAK-47, 1xPr carbine & 1x30 cal MG CIA.		
74	1915H		198th Bde, CPT Watts, A/1-52, BT156107 at 1555H. (1) B & C/1-52 were linked in common area. C/1-52 moved off to the N to relieve pressure on A/1-52. Approx 100 M fm B/1-52 pos, they recd unk # of 60mm mort rds. Res: 3xUS KHA, 12xUS WHA(E), 1 US went into shock. (2) D/O called at 1600H. C/1-52 immediately pulled back to B/1-52 pos. D/O came in & extracted 11xpeople. At resupply hel came in & D/O 12xpeople. B/1-52 put 1xWHA(E); 1xUS w/heart attack & 1xUS w/heat stroke on one of the two hel. All cas were extracted fm field. D/O compl at 1655H. Blueghost were on station & covered D/O. Counter mort radar, picked-up following grids for 60mm mort pos: BT160109 & BT160110.	C/S: CPT Rowe G3: SP Margon G2: SP Duke S. III MAF COC: CPT Zitz USARV: MAJ Richards	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1915H	(con't)	Arty was fired w/unk assessment.		JH
75	2015H		Tam Ky, PFC Nuemeyer, PF 115, 0800H. 3xVC rallied under Chieu Hoa Program.		W
76	2030H		1-1 Cav, Papterbeimer, B/1-1, BT209193 at 2005H. Recd 6x60mm mort rds & 50-60 rds of AK fire. Res: NCD.		W
77	2030H		11th Bde, SP Strop, C/3-1 SRRP, BS617535 at 1710H. Engd 4xVC w/arty. Res: 4xVC KIA.	M	W
78	2112H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, BS6762 at 1815H. G/S shot up friendly village. Res: 7xciv KHA. Notified: LT Lyons Div AVN at 2115H. Notified 11th Bde: LT Clark at 2120H. At 2130H, LT Clark, 11th Bde stated that no 174th AVN G/S were in area.		W
79	2135H		11th Bde, SP Craig, B/3-1, BS776403 at 1900H. Engd 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA (had red star on belt buckles).		W
80	2150H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, Cobra OP, BT043378, (En) BT057399 at 2000H. Radar detected 2 groups of 3-5 VC. Fired 81mm mort w/unk res.		W
81	2150H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/1-46, BT145488 at 1945H. Engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	W
82	2150H		198th Bde, BFC Ball, RF Co 190, BS602747 at 1800H. Engd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & IW CIA.		W
83	2150H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, Cobra OP, BT043378, (En) BT033397 at 1945H. Radar detected 3 groups of 3-5 VC. Called arty msn w/unk res.		W
84	2155H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/1-46, BT139503 at 1955H. Engd 1xVC w/SAF. Res: unk. Search produced 1x SKS (SN: unk)	M	W
85	2155H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 4-31, AT903233, (En) AT900224 at 2015H. Radar detected 3 VC. Fired 81mm mort msn w/unk res.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 8 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 8 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	2155H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D/3-21, 1930H. 1x Kit Carson Sgt missing. Name: Trieu Tan Tro (Kim). May have been missing since yesterday.		H
87	2200H		198th, SP Ball, R/5-46, BS775858 at 2030H. Obsr IVC planting mine. Opened fire w/unk res.		H
88	2210H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-7, BS622938, (En) BS628939 at 2030H. While going into night ambush. VC opened up w/hvy AW & M-79 fire Rtn fire, called illum & reaction force. Swept area. Res: 1xclaymore & 2xDET CIA. DET sent to Binh Son. Friendly: 1xPF KHA, 1xPF WHA & 1xUSMC WHA.(Info only).		H
89	2215H		198th Bde, H/17th Cav, BS680762 at 0815H. Change DJF entry #12 8 Mar 69 to read: 3xWHA(E).		H
90	2300H		11th Bde, SP Craig, D/1-20, BS774412 at 0955H. Change DJF entry #46 8 Mar 69; to read: Total 2xKHA, 12 WHA(E) & 1xWHA(M).		H
91	2350H		11th Bde, SP Craig, C/4-21, BS748398 at 2344H. Recd SAF & H/grens. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/SA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA, SN 11041387, 12093740 & 11040815.	M	H
92	2357H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/3-21, BT170178 at 1800H. Fnd 1xNVA killed by arty. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	H
93	2359H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 2-1 Radar, BTO43318 at 2135H. Recd interference fm 570M S at location. Called 81mm mort fire. Interference stopped.		H
94	2359H		196th Bde SP Franklin, A/3-21, BT157155 at 1610H. Recd SAF. RES: 2xWHA(E). D/O compl at 1730H. At 1620H recd unk # of unksiz mort. Res: NCD.	M	H
95	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div cont'd opns in the Americal AO w/light contact reported fm spoiling opns targeting VC/NVA logistics networks and routes of infiltration. Moderate contact was reported fm detail search opns conducted vic Tien Phuoc SF Camp and in the Duc Pho AO. In the Chu Lai TAOR, A/4-3 armv'd fm CHIC to Hill 76 compl at 0920H.		H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Mar 69

2400

8 Mar 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

95

2400H(con't)

In the Duc Pho AO, B/4-21 CA'd fm PZ vic BS565640 to cold LZ vic BS7341 compl at 1000H. C/4-21 CA'd fm PZ LZ Manassas to cold LZ Vic BS7340 compl at 1045H. B/3-1 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to cold LZ vic BS754389 compl at 1045H.

96

2400H

Americal Daily Totals: 10xKHA, 60xWHA(E), 1x WHA(M), 21xVC KIA, 19xNVA KIA, 9xIWC, 1xBSWC.

97

2400H

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 8 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BS477001

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT397085

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT133453

A Co BT138502

B Co BT080482

C Co BT059472

D Co BT133453

E Co BT133453

Recon BT126498

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS522971'

E Co BS772816

Recon BS779846

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS535835			
E CO	BS538824			
Recon	BS538824			
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS722436			
A CO	BS932222			
B CO	BS752436			
C CO	BS872234			
D CO	BS774407			
E CO	BS731528			
Recon	BS752436			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383			
A CO	CHU LAI			
B CO	BS754402			
C CO	BS749398			
D CO	BS474525			
E CO	BS474525			
Recon	BS551668			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS774407			
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397			
A Btry	BS730528 BS869319			
B Btry	BS449612			
C Btry	BS816376			
D Btry	BS474525			
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT157157</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT152151</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT175158</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT165178</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT165177</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT893251</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT010305</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250 AT913235</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315			
B Trp	BT231315			
C Trp	BT263231			
F/3th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311 BS573965			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BS530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612			
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853 BT438073			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	BT017318			
C Co	CHU LAI			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT153108			
B Co	BT156107			
C Co	BT156107			
D Co	BT173078			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT173078			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS79847			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010			
A Btry	BS571963			
B Btry	BT439075			
C Btry	BT172076			
D Btry	BS539825			
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS713528			
A Co	BS731528			
B Co	BS74407			
C Co	BS674537			
D Co	BS449611½			
E Co	BS449611			
Recon	BS449611			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS538824			
A Co	BT453039			
B Co	BS665732			
C Co	BS538824			

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Mar 69

2400

9 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		h
2	0001H		1st CAG, L/CPL Bell, CAP 1-2-1, BT476145, (En) BT475125 at 082345H Mar 69. Recd unk # 122mm rcts.		h
3	0020H		2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF 962, BT240405 at 082300H Mar 69. Recd SA & 7x rds B-40 rkt fire fm est VC plat. Neg cas or dam. Neg en assessment.		h
4	0027H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-5, 082000H Mar 69. Intell Report. PF interpreter stated that VC have fishing boat at BS719922. VC leader said to tell no one of this. Tonight there will be 300-500 VC in the Van Tuong area, BS6994, BS6996, BS7294, BS7296. Local people were told by VC that they will go on attacks of outposts or they would be killed. People told PF's that they want USA & Marines to sweep area & kill the VC. They are tired of being pushed around by VC.	G3 G5 198th-SGT Sinclair	h
5	0110H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 5-46, BS630855 at 0030H. Man jumped off bunker & broke his leg. D/O compl at 0105H to 27th Surg hosp.		h
6	0700H		CIDC, CPT Jurgensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		h
7	0850H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/1-52, BT154107 at 0830H. Engd & killed 1xNVA dressed in green unif, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
8	0900H		11th Bde, SP Craig, D/1-20, BS774408 at 0235H. Obsr 3xVC to the E moving S. Engd w/M-79 & recd rtn fire. H/gren, SA & RPG fire fm 2 directions. 1xAPC was hit by RPG. At 0335H at BS769408 G/S engd VC in open w/unk res. Res: 4xWHA(E) fm B/3-1; 1xWHA(E) fm D/1-20; 4xWHA(E) fm E/1st Cav. D/O complete at 0730H.	M	JH
9	0917H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, C/1-1, BT238226 at 0850H. End 1xAP mine. 2.75 rd w/trip wire, dest.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 100-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Mar 69	2400	9 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	082230H	(dlyd)	DTOC, CPT Hawkins. The following message is to be passed to Bde Commanders. Area coordinator I Corps/CG III MAF agent reports. PW interrogations conclude time of highest threat for enemy offensive activity will be between 8-12 Mar 69. Quang Nam (P) is singled for a special effort by the enemy. 8 Mar 69 is singled out as the commencement date for the start of these attacks. Expect attacks by fire and gnd atks ML G-2 sends Request reply when Bde CO Notified. Col Tully at 082235H Mar 69, Passed to 198th SP Asbill at 082230H Mar 69. Passed to 196th SP Briffith at 082230H Mar 69; Col Kroesen at 082237H Mar 69. Passed to 11th Bde SP Craig at 082230H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav SGT Evans at 082230H Mar 69; LTC Bolte at 082230H Mar 69. Passed to Quang Ngai PFC Shipp at 082245H Mar 69. Passed to Tam Ky PFC Neumeyer at 082245H Mar 69.				
11	0955H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, D/1-20, PS780407 at 0940H. Fnd 1xNVA WIA, CIA. D/O to LZ Bronco compl at 1000H. Notified: IPW: SP Smith. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw.		JH		
12	1011H		LRRP Opns, SGT Reynolds. LRRP Indiana & Blueghost Blues inserted at 0940H at BT348108. Elements are moving at this time. Notified: 198th Bde: SP Rims; 196th Bde: PFC Farmer; G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
13	1015H		198th Bde, LT Palenaude. Request Warlords: purpose: to conduct sniffer msn. Duration of msn: 4 hrs. Tgt area: BS640970 S to BS640860 E to S China Sea. Prior to sniffer msn: report to 198th Bde VIP Pad at 100730H Mar 69. Call sign: "Noon Raison 50"; freq 51.60. Nearest gnd contact for Sniffer msn 5-46 Inf. Call sign: "Modest Canoe"; freq: 63.05. Disapproved by G-3 MAJ Craver. Repeat no routine msns for Aero Scts until further notice. Passed to LT Palenaude at 1055H.		JH		
14	1020H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, C/1-1, BT265231 at 0945H. Fnd 1xAP mine(2.75 WP rocket) rigged for pressure det, dest.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-3.4)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Mar 69	2400	9 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
15	1036H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, E/1-20, BS776407 at 1015H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA by SAF. 1xRPG launcher w/rkt & 3xChi Com H/gren CIA.			M	JHM
16	1045H		39th Engr, SP Moore, B/39th Engr, BS629833 at 0748H. Fnd road block made of steel and bamboo 25 M long. Checked for B/T and dest.			M	JHM
17	1047H		39th Engr, SP Moore, B/39th Engr, BS639828 at 0905H. Fnd mine made of bamboo w/electric firing device. Also fnd ammonium nitrate, dest.				JHM
18	1130H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, E/4-3, BS530850 at at 1020H. Obsr 3xVC evading. Called arty at 1050H. Res: 3xVC KBA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JHM
19	0735H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CC/5-46, BS783845 at 0700H. CAP 1-4-3. Det 106mm RR type mine. Res: 2xUSMC WHA(E). CC/5-46 made D/O for USMC. D/O compl at 0712H to 312th Evac Hosp. (Info only).				JHM
20	1205H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, A/4-3. ARMV compl. Fm PZ Hill 76 at 1100H to LZ CHIC at 1150H.			M	JHM
21	1233H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, D/26th Engr, LZ Fat City at 1130H. Fnd w/in 500 M of wire; 2xM-26 H/gren rigged w/trip wire, 1xpunji pit and 2xspider holes. Dest & recd 1xsecondary explo believed to be 1x60mm mort rd.				JHM
22	1317H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, C/5-46, LZ Dottie, at 1239H. Bulldozerr ran over M-79 rds buried in road. Res: 2xUS NBW(E). D/O called at 1240H, compl at 1255H to 27th Surg.				JHM
23	1340H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, H/17th Cav, BS530850 at 1230H. Engd 6xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA.			M	JHM
24	0935H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, E/1st Cav, BS762412 at 0920H. Obsr 15xNVA w/wpns & wearing green unifs. Engd w/.50 cal. Have called G/S. En broke contact at 1045H. Notified: C/S SP Speller; G3 SP Margon G2 LTC Nelson.				JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-326)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Mar 69

2400

9 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

25

1200H

196th Bde, SP Trogden. Request time ext of AO ext # 102. Old time: 101200H Mar 69; new time 111200H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav. Appr CPT Estes at 1430H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: LT Nickerson. Notified: CPT Crawford, FSE.

26

1200H

Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. Arsenic report. (1) 082200H Mar 69, BS646724. SDF in NDP recd 3x rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 3xSDF MHA, passed to I Corps at 0730H. (2) 0700H, BS643603, 4-4 Bn CIA 1xNVA PW, WIA. Also fnd 3xVC KIA and 1x IW. PW is fm 49th NVA Bn. (3) 1030H, BS686586 1-4 Bn fnd 3xAK-47, 200 rds of ammo, 2xmines and 1x105 rd. (4) 1120H, BS664577 2-4 Bn recd SAF Res: 2xWHA.(Info only)

27

1209H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS748396 at 0845H. Dtn 8xfemales & 1xMAM. Evac to LZ Bronco.

28

1212H

196th Bde, SGT Kontax, B/2-1, BT016336 at 0927H. Recd SAF. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O compl at 0945H.

29

1235H

11th Bde, MAJ White, C/4-21, BS745384 at 1215H. Recd 2x60mm mort, SA & AWF. Res: 1xWHA(E).

30

1238H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/1-20, BS77416 at 1215H. Fnd 12xAK-47, SN 11081274.

31

1300H

DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Chem. Coordinated CS A/S fm BS530754-BS531744 at 1030H w/38 E 158 munitions and BS505750-BS491754 at 1140H w/22 E 158 munitions. Tgt assessment not yet available.

32

1310H

196th Bde, SP McCann, F/17th Cav, BT166339 & BT177332 (En) at 1000H. Fnd 6 1/2 tons unpolished rice. Will extract to Thang Binh.

33

1320H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/3-1, BS777416 at 1215H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

34

1335H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS745384 at 1215H. Recd SAF. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O to LZ Bronco at 1310H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Mar 69	2400	9 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
35	1420H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS700534 at 1355H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC WIA, CIA. D/O to LZ Bronco.	M	JHM		
36	1505H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS745386 at 1345H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, neg wpn or ID, wearing green unif.	M	JHM		
37	1525H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS743389 at 1550H. Fnd 7xNVA KIA by SAF & H/gren, wearing green unif(less than 24 hrs old). 1xRPG Launcher, SN 120743 CIA. Noitified: C/S SSG Loftis; G2 SP Margan; G2 CPT Stitt; III MAF SSG Phenis; USARV MAJ Green.	M	JHM		
38	1525H		11th Bde, C/3-1, BS708540 at 1500H.(SP Sheen) Det B/T. Res: 4xUS WHA, (2xWHA(E). D/O compl at 1504H, 2xWHA(M).)	M	JHM		
39	1600H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler. ARMV compl. R/4-21 fm PZ LZ Manassas at 1445H, to LZ Bronco at 1515H.	M	JHM		
40	1621H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, B/3-21, BT142159 at 1515H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA by arty. Approx 2xhrs old. Res: 2xNVA KBA, neg wpns or IDs.	M	JHM		
41	1630H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. ARMV compl. A/1-52 fm PZ BT153108 at 1520H to LZ Baldy at 1630H. D/1-52 fm PZ LZ Professional at 1330H to LZ Baldy at 1500H.	M	JHM		
42	1640H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, H/17th Cav, BS533860 at 1430H. Recd 2xRPG rds. Res: 3xWHA(E). D/O compl 1515H.	M	JHM		
43	1655H		CIDC, SGT O'Malley. Alert condition "Gray" eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CIDC code "Bravo".		JHM		
44	1700H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4-21, BS750385 at 1615H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O compl at 1630H to LZ Bronco. 1645H engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xfemale dtn. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW SP Puopolo	M	JHM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Mar 69

2400

9 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

45

1718H

196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D/3-21, BT168178 at 1200H. Recovered 1xUS KHA, will evac to LZ Baldy. KHA fm contact on 7 Mar 69.

46

1630H

Americal, LTC Nelson, G-2. Request ext of 1xgrid sq be added to LRRP Indiana; BT3512. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Rims. Appr by CPT Watts. Appr G-3 by CPT Miller. Passed to SGT Reynolds LRRP Opns at 1645H. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.

47

1615H

123d AVN, Mc Fall, Aero Scouts, BT141118 at 1300H. Engd 12XVC evading. Res: 8XVC KIA. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis, G-3 LTC Lawrence G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Panis and USAHV MAJ Green.

48

1655H

196th Bde, SP Meeann, R/3-21, BT172178 at 1215H. Recd 2x60mm mort. Res: 1XWHA (E). D/C compl at 1330H.

49

1750H

196th Bde, PFC Schlog, AR MV Compl. A&R/1-46 PZ LZ Baldy LZ LZ Professional LZ 091335H LZ 091710H

50

1815H

198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, A/4-3, BS532863 at 1800H. Sweeping village recd SAF. Res: 1XUS KHA and 1XUS WHA (E). Notified: G-3 MAJ Powell and G-2 LTC Nelson.

51

1248H

1st CAG, PFC Holden, CAP 136, BS588935 at 0730H. Phuoc Phuon Hamlet Chief was in route to his hamlet on a bike fm Binh Son district; he was ambushed by 2xVC. He recd gunshot wounds and was evad from CAP 136 compound at 0840H to 27th Surg. He was dead on arrival. The Chief's name is Pham Dieu.

52

1345H

DTOC CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC. To: 196th. Request clearance for defoliation msn 10 Mar 69 fm AT8915-9221-9218-9416-9415-9612. TOT: 1135H. AF requests permission for the return of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests frequency of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th: PFC Schlog at 1450H. Cleared by: IT Dian at 1815H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Mar 69

2400

9 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1345H

DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC. To: Tien Phuoc SF. Request clearance for defoliation.msn 10 Mar 69 from AT9415-9612. TOT: 1135. AF requests permission for the return of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests call sign and freq of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF. Cleared by: SFC Sandifer at 1530H. No trps in vic. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem at 1540H CPT Roe.

54

1655H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS745380, 1550H-1845H. (1) In contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & 3xUS KHA fm sniper fire. (2) 1715H, BS744380 1xUS WHA(E), tripped B/T H/gren. D/O compl at 1730H. (4) 1737H. Engd 4xNVA. Res: 4xNVA KIA, wearing gray unif & 1xChinese MG CIA. (5) 1755H. Engd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xPRG Launcher CIA. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.

55

1710H

196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/3-21, BT158154 at 1350H. Recd hvy SAF fm fortified poss(bunkers & fighting pos made of stone). 1xbunker recd 2x direct hits fm LAW w/neg res. Res: 4xUS WHA(E). Fnd 1xclaymore bag full of M-16 ammo, 1xVC gas mask, 4xUS entrenching tools and NVA khaki unifs. D/O compl for 4xWHA at 1530H. Notified: G2 CPT Stitt.

56

1845H

1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-3, (EN) BS687972, 700970, BS685967. 3xVN civ reported 300xVC/NVA with fortified bunkers & surrounded by mines at above grids and moved fm An Loc(BS699959) to Le Thuy(2) Last two nights have been harassing Le Thuy (2) Intel reports they moved between 1700 & 2100H strength: 300; wpns: 3x60mm morts, 2x81mm morts 2xM-79's, 4xBAR's, 2xB-40 rkts & assorted other SA. Area will be H & I'd tonight. Passed to 198th SP Holden at 1858H.

57

1845H

196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/3-21, BT166175 at 1545H. Engd 7xNVA evading. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Mar 69

2400

9 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1845H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, C/4-21, BS745389 at 1415H. Engd & killed 1xNVA.	M	JH
59	1817H		11th Bde, SP Gieger. (1) 1735H, B/4-21 at BS750385 killed 2xNVA in tunnel w/H/gren. (2) 1800H, E/1st Cav at BS749384 engd and killed 1xNVA in green uniform.	M	JH
60	1820H		11th Bde, CPT Simmons, S-2. LRRP Box request for LRRP Montana. Area: BS8921 to BS923210 to BS927160 to BS9016. DTG: 111930H - 181930H Mar 69. To obsr possible NVA movement into 11th Bde AO fm Binh Dinh (P). AO appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde appr: SP Gieger. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; SSO CPT Shay.		JH
61	1900H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, E/1st Cav, BS750385 at 1845H. Engd & killed 1xNVA wearing gray unif	M	JH
62	1928H		CLDC, SGT O'Malley. Eff 1930H Tntv En Atk is CLDC code "Charle".		JH
63	1945H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, SRRP/3-1, BS615536 at 1835H. Obsr 7-8 VC moving toward village. Called arty. Res: 4xVC KBA.	M	JH
64	2000H		198th Bde, CPT Watts, 4-3 Inf, BS532862 at 1330H-2830H. R/4-3, H/17th7 conducted detailed search opn N fm LZ Buff. R/4-3 was ambushed in village vic BS532862, Res: 2xKHA, 2xMHA, 1xWHA(E) at 1430H H/17 Cav moved toward village and recd RPG fire. Res: 3xWHA(E). 2d plat C/4-3 moved toward village and secured LZ for A/4-3 which ARMV fm CHIC to LZ vic BS5386 compl at 1640H. Cordon was established around area of contact. A/4-3 and R/4-3 swept through village and recd SAF at 1800H. Res: 1xKHA(fm A/4-3), 1xWHA(E) (fm R/4-3) & 1xWHA(E) (fm R/4-3). A/4-3 rtn fire. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xIWC & 1xCSWC. 1800H track recd glancing rd of RPG fire. Res: 1xUS WHA(E) & 2xMHA (fm R/4-3) 3xM-16's and 1 PRC 25 lost in initial contact. Notified: III MAF CPT Zitz; USARV MAJ Richards.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Mar 69

2400

9 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

65

2015H

198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, A/4-3, BS533863 at 1745H. Engd 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xB-40 rkt & launcher & 1xAK-47 CIA.

M

66

1330H

1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, AO Request No 115. DTG: 091500H - 121700H Mar 69. Purpose: VR for Blueghost Area: BT1330 E to BT1830 S to BT1824 W to BT1324 N to starting point. Passed to 196th Bde: PFC Schlog at 1450H. Passed to Tam Ky: SP Bishop at 1515H. Appr by LT Can; SP Bishop at 1550H. Appr by 196th CPT Owens & SP Ray at 2012H. Appr by G-3 CPT Gaffney. Passed to 1-1 Cav as appr, recd by SGT Evans at 2020H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.

M

JH

67

1830H

196th Bde, CPT Johnson. Request clearance of following grid BT158152. Purpose: CS drop. Time: 100800H Mar 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc at 1930H. Passed to Div Chem at 1940H.

JH

68

2000H

198th Bde, CPT Watts, AO Request No 114. DTG: 110600-111800H Mar 69. Purpose: Time change on already appr area. Change time fm 100600H-101800H Mar 69 to 110600H-111800H. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai. Appr by CPT Que at 2140H. Appr by CPT Gaffney. Passed to 198th Bde as appr, recd by SP Asbill at 2145H. Notified: CPT Motes, FSE

M

JH

69

2000H

2d ROK Bde, Chung Yung, AO Request No 116. DTG: 101000H-101800H Mar 69. Purpose: to fire arty. Area: fm bdry at BT111500, BT120495, BT140495, BT150503, BT155526. Passed to 196th Bde: Griffith at 2017H. Appr by 196th Bde: COL Underhill at 2130H. Appr by CPT Miller G-3. Passed to 2d ROK Bde, Chung Yung at 2145H, recd by SP Eppi. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.

M

JH

70

2025H

198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, H/17th Cav, Ref spot report: initialed, CPT Watts, DJF entry #64 9 Mar 69. 4-3 Inf 091330H, BS532862. RPG rd hit APC front center went thru missing the engine into the ramp at the back and explo. Res: electrical wiring burned up & shrapnel dam. Track will be towed back. It is not a combat loss.

JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

9 Mar 69

2400

9 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	2150H		198th Bde, CPT BRAMMER, 5-46 Inf. Request 39th Engr Bn remove remnants of crane which had burned N of LZ Dottie. Passed to 39th Engr, CPT Giordano at 2200H. CPT Giordano stated that 39th Engr planned removal of crane ASAP. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Brammer at 2210H.		H
72	2200H		Aviation, RD3 Bacon, NSAD, BT513098 at 2130H. NSAD rptd 100 sampans at above location. Requested G/S & flare. G/S & flare on station at 2150H. Sampans dispersed.		H
73	2240H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, 1215H, BS777416, 174th AVN G/S engd 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA. 1600H, BS750385 C/4-21 engd 3xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA. 1630H, BS750385 E/1st Cav recd unk explo. Res: 2xWHA(M).		H
74	2245H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 4-31 Radar, AT903233, (EN) AT906224 at 2012H. Radar detected movement, 81mm mort fired, w/unk res. Will check area in morning.		H
75	2230H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky. 082300H Mar 69, BT231429, Combat Youths of Binh Dao ambushed sqdd of VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg frdly. 0830H, BT296395 PF 110 on search. Res: 1xPF WHA fm mine. 0900H AT930258, RF 496 captured one POW & 1 Chieu Hoi. 1115H, BT180453, PF 18 on S/C msn. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg frdly. 1500H, BT142165, RF 1/10 & PF 724 engd est VC sqd. Res: en neg, 1xPF KHA, 2xPF WHA, 2xUS Advisors WHA.		H
76	2325H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, C/3-21, BT172174, (EN) BT168161, 1700H-2115H. Recd sniper fire fm 2 wpns, 1730H recd moderate fire fm 6-7 wpns. F/8th Cav G/S on station. Unit continued to night laager D/O compl at 2055H. Total: 1xMHA, 2xKHA, 5xWHA(E) & 2xWHA(M). Will search for missing tomorrow. En located in fortified pos & bunkers, made of stone or concrete w/AW pos and possible 82mm mort pos.		H
77	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units reported moderate contact fm spoiling opns targeting VC/NVA logistics networks and routes of infiltration In the Oregon AO, A&R/1-46 arm'd fm LZ Baldy to		H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(-346)

NO OF PAGES	11
-------------	----

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	9 Mar 69	2400	9 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

77	2400H (con't)	LZ Professional w/A&D/1-52 backloading compl 1710H
		In the Chu Lai TAOR, A/4-3 armv'd fm Hill 76 to CHIC then to LZ vic BS532862 compl 1640H
		In the Duc Pho AO, R/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Manassas to LZ Bronco compl at 1515H.

78	2400H	Americal Daily Totals: 9xKHA, 25xWHA(E), 13xWHA(M), 3xMHA, 18xVC KIA, 29xNVA KIA, 5xIWC & 4xCSWC.
----	-------	---

79	2400H	Journal closed.
----	-------	-----------------

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 9 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549061

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BS478004

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT408099

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT133453

A Co BT173078

B Co BT106453

C Co BT133453

D Co BT108428

E Co BT133453

Recon BT176078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578061

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS521954

E Co BS772816

Recon BS779847

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	CHU LAI			
E CO	BS538824			
Recon	BS533852			
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436			
A CO	BS932222			
B CO	BS752436			
C CO	BS872234			
D CO	BS774407			
E CO	BS731528			
Recon	BS752436			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383			
A CO	CHU LAI			
B CO	BS754402			
C CO	BS749398			
D CO	BS474525			
E CO	BS474525			
Recon	BS551668			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS774407			
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397			
A Btry	BS730528 BS869319			
B Btry	BS449612			
C Btry	BS816376			
D Btry	BS474525			
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT088404	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT157157	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT153151	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT172174	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT165178	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT165177	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT052253	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT892252	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT903233	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT933233	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT144593	_____	_____	_____
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT028348	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT129202	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250 AT913235	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315			
B Trp	BS231315			
C Trp	BT295234			
F/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311 BS573965			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534531			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BS530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612			
B Btry	BS705610 BS680850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853 BT438073			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	BT017318			
C Co	CHU LAI			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT156107</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT156108</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS774407</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS674537</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT533851</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS065732</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001H

Journal opened.

2

0030H

196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-46, BT173078, (FN)
BT162080 at 092330H Mar 69. LZ Professional
recd 2 rds unk type mort fire, 25-30 M fm Bunker
17. Res: NCD. En firing loc at BT162089. Arty fired.
Res: unk.

3

0045H

11th Bde, LT Clark. AO #84 is turned back to
2d ARVN control eff 0001H. Passed to CPT Caruso
2d ARVN Div at 0050H. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.

4

0100H

1-14, CPT Motes at 0045H. Duffel Bag Report.
Concentration tgt #2901 & #2910 were fired
at 0048H. Indicate movement of 25-30 personnel
w/metal objects moving N. Grid BT413077 &
BT407704. B/1-14 fired 18 HE (105) on each;
B/1-82 fired 8HE(155) on each; 1-6 fired 9 HE
(4.2) on 2901. Request Aero Scts conduct
surveillance in the morning. Passed to AAE: CPT Mc Creary.
at 0130H.

5

0315H

FSE, CPT Motes, 1-14 Arty at 0315H. Duffel Bag
Report. Concentration #2915. Grid BT141069.
Fired at 0300H. Est 15 en moving S with metal.
B/1-14 fired 23 HE (105); B/1-82 fired 18 HE
(155); 1-6 fired 9 HE (4.2). Request Surveillance
in the morning. Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary
at 0400H.

6

0400H

11th Bde, SP Craig, C/4-21, B/4-21 & E/1st Cav,
BS745384 at 0250H. In a NDP C/4-21; B/4-21;
E/1st Cav recd 20x60mm mort rds, 8-12 RPG's
and light SAF. Res: B/4-21, 2xWHA(M); C/4-21,
5xWHA(E) (1xserious) & 2xWHA(M); E/1st Cav,
7xWHA(E) (2xserious & 1xWHA(M)). D/O compl at
0256H, 0345H, 0330H. 3 tracks dam. Track V-10 recd 2
RPG rds 1 in fuel tank, 1 in 50 cal shield.
Track V-36 recd 3xRPG rds, 1 in fuel tank,
1 in lower track, 1 in track support wheel.
Track V-31 recd 1xRPG in fuel tank, track V-15
was hit with shrapnel only no dam. Frnd defensive
reaction: killed 2xNVA and cptr'd 1xAK-47 SN
11087036; 1 MG SN 928974; 7xH/gren. Neg ID
or docu.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS,
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
7	0500H		11th Bde, SP Craig, E/1st Cav, BS745385 at 0200H. E/1st Cav contacted on radio by person w/suspected VN accent. Used call sign 21 Romeo. Person inquired as to E trp loc. Suspected en transmission. B/4-21 discovered 2 claymores w/wires missing fm peri. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw & RRU SP Dean.		<i>h</i>
8	0630H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against pop center. (1) TOI: 100345H. (2) BS694976. (3) HAMLET: Le Thuy (2). (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF 0630H, recd by LT Berry.		<i>h</i>
9	0630H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against pop center. (1) TOI: 0240H. (2) LOCATION: BS665735. (3) HAMLET CHIC. (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Both Military & civilian. TOR to III MAF 0630H, recd by LT Berry.		<i>h</i>
10	0700H		CLDC, SGT Kent. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0730H.		<i>h</i>
11	0700H		26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, 39th Engr, BS727556. Brg #404 N fm LZ Dragon blown during night(MFI) 26th Engr will conduct recon and make full report.		<i>h</i>
12	0820H		39th Engr, SGT Bealmer, B/39th, BS726557. Will have 1xlane traffic across Bridge #404 by 1300H. Passed to CSIC: SGT Cornet.	G3	<i>h</i>
13	0826H		LRRP Opns, SGT Reynolds. LRRP's Michigan and California were inserted at 0730H. Box: BT4001 BT4004, BT4301, BT4304. Team will be extracted 1600H - Duffel Bag msn		<i>h</i>
14	0828H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 1-4-3/5-46, BS775835 at 0035H. Ambush recd SAF fm 6xVC. Rtn fire & called arty. Res: 2xPF WHA. Called D/O, not compl at this time. Compl at 1200H. (Info only)		<i>h</i>
15	0850H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, S-3. Reference DJF #65 9 Mar 69. Captured 1xAK-47 SN 12093663.		<i>h</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

3

NO. OF PAGES

13

(AR 20-34)

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0845H		Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. Arsenic report: 100215H BS699417, RF Co 180 recd 3x57 RR rds. Res: 1xWHA, passed to I Corps at 0645H. 100300H BS801397, AD tm 44 recd harassing SAF, passed to I Corps at 0645H. 100230H, SOIC reported CHIC (BS662734) recd 3xrds 82mm mort fire. RF Co 103 recd 2xWHA, 14 civ WHA, passed to I Corps at 0645H. 100710H, BS687586, 2-4 ARVN engd UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xAK-47's & assortment of equipment & docu CIA.		
17	0900H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, MACV - Mo Duc. (1) 92d PF plat, 092330H Mar 69, BS728555, recd mort & SAF. Res: 5xKHA, 2xWHA, 1xMHA, 2xM-1 carb CIA & 1xBAR CIA. Brg #20(119) was 20% dest. Unit requested supporting fires fm LZ Bronco. (2) 092340H Mar 69, BS722577, 934th PF Co recd mort & SAF. Res: 3xKHA, 4xWHA, 3xMHA & 3xM-16 lost. (3) 0215H, BS710600, 934th PF Co Recd mort & SAF. Res: 1xKHA, 1xWHA, 2xcarb lost & 2xVC KIA. (4) 0225H, BS745658, 937th PF Co, recd unk amount of SAF, rtn fire. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xcarb CIA. (5) All above incidents: units were hit fm 2xsides, prior to atk they recd B-40 rkts; not mort rds. 3 of the four locations were bridges & 1xwas OP. (Info only)		
18	0910H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/3-21, BT75165 at 0730H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	
19	0925H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, B/1st Cav, BS777375 at 0905H. Recd 1xRPG rd. Res: 4xWHA(E): ACAV is combat loss.	M	
20	0930H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, Duc Pho, (EN) BS807377 at 0920H. (1) Recd 3x140mm rkts outside of peri. Res: 1xVN civ (WHA). (2) CC/4-21, spotted loc of rkt site at BS761356. Called A/S, helix on station. (3) 11th Bde is not considering it an attack on pop center, reason: 1xrd landed on access route & 2x impact 200 M from main gate. (4) 1010H, CPT Smith: 2xUS WHA(M) both fm 29th Civ Affairs Det. (5) 1110H 8 VN civ WHA, 2xPRU WHA(E), 4xhuts, dest. (6) Helix flew over area of rkt loc. A/S were called w/unk res.	G2: LTC Nelson	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
4

NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0002	10 Mar 69	2400	10 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	1005H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/4-3, BS533863 at 091745H Mar 69. See DJF item #65 9 Mar 69. "A" Co did not capture B-40 rkt launcher.		JH
22	1007H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, BTOC. LRRP request for LRRP Alabama. AO UL BT1722; LR BT2019. Msn: area recon to obsr en activity and possible troop movement. DTG: 110600H to 171800H Mar 69. Passed to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller at 1207H. Appr by 1 LT Bauc at 1230H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: PFC Farmer at 1230H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford & SSO LT Everette.		JH
23	1010H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, F/8th Cav, BS157233 at 0935H. (1) Engd & killed 1xVC. (2) 0950H, BT143253. dest NVA Unifs hanging to dry & dest 15 huts.		JH
24	1020H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, H/17th Cav, BS534862 at 091420H Mar 69(dlyd). Engd & killed 2xNVA, CIA 1xB-40 rkt launcher w/rd.	M	JH
25	1025H		1-1 Cav, C/1-1, BT307181, 0950H. Fnd 1x82mm mort rd, dest.		JH
26	1030H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. Arsenic Report. (1) Quang Ngai SOIC: 0100H, BS631728, RF Co 236 recd 4xrds unk type mort. Res: Neg cas. (2) Binh Son: 0100H, BS695975 attack on Combat Youth by UNSEF. Res: 3xKHA. (3) Mo Duc: 0215H BS710600 PF plat 97 recd attack fm UNSEF. Res: 1xKHA, 1xWHA, 2xVC CIA, 5xhomemade H/gren CIA. (4) Mo Duc: 0225H, BS745658, 4 plat RF Co 937, recd attack fm UNSEF. Neg frdly cas, en: 2xKHA, 2xIWC. (Info only).		JH
27	1044H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, A/3-1, BS728555 at 1015H. Det B/T 1xWHA(E). Has frag wounds in leg. D/O enroute.	M	JH
28	1045H		I Corps, CPT Reeves. ARVN Convoy w/104 veh will move fm Danang to Quang Ngai 10 Mar 69 & rtn 11 Mar 69. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in AO. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Harlds at 1058H; 198th Bde SP Stovia at 1100H; 1-1 Cav: SP Barzino:1103H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1048H		39th Engr, SGT Bealmer, B/39th Engr, BS614899 at 0915H. Fnd mine 5 lbs explo, bamboo pressure firing device, dest.	M	JHM
30	1101H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3 & 1-3-5, BS694975 (En) BS689977 at 0430H. Approx 50-100 VC moved into Le Thuy (2). PF's came to this loc for reactionary force. Sent reactionary force. While arriving was fired upon by VC. Rtn fire and moved into village. Patrol fnd 3xCombat Youth KHA, 16xciv WHA, 1xVC KIA, w/1xcarb CIA. Also 6xhuts burned, 1xChurch burned, VC took 3xrifles, from Youth Group. D/O called for 2xciv at 0800H, compl at 0815H to 312th Evac. Had concussion & shrapnel wounds. Also VC have 1xM-79, 1x60mm mort, 1xM-60 MG, 20xM-1, 1xThompson SMG & 20xcarb. (Info only) Passed to 498th: SP Ball.		JHM
31	1120H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. ARMV compl. C/2-1 fm PZ Chu Lai at 0900H to LZ Ross at 1030H. B/2-1 fm PZ LZ Ross at 0830H to LZ BT088404 at 0953H. D/2-1 fm PZ BT088404 at 0840H to LZ Chu Lai at 0955H.	M	JHM
32	1130H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, C/1-1, BT309165 at 1045H. (1) Fnd 1x105mm rd, dest. (2) 1045H BT305175. Fnd & dest 1xRPG rd & 2xM-79 rds.		JHM
33	1135H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, BS745555 at 1120H Engd & killed 5xVC, neg wpn or ID. Notified: C/S SP Elen; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SSG Pachnieszke; MAJ Green USARV.	M	JHM
34	1145H		26th Engr, SGT Hall, A/26th Engr, BT068370 at 1040H. Sweep tm detected mine & marked spot. VN civ rode across on bike & det mine. Crater 7'x8' deep. Res: 5xUS WHA(E), 3xciv WHA(E) & 1xVN civ KHA. Wounded evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: C/S SP Eler; G3 SP Margan; G2 MSG LaPoint; USARV MAF Green; III MAF SSG Waller.	M	JHM
35	1150H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 4-3 Helix 23, BS533861 at 0920H. (1) Dest 3xhuts and 2xdam by A/S. (2) 1030H at BS511837, dest 1xbunker. Obsr 3x VC evading. (3) 1055H, BS511837 A/S dest 2xbunkers.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1150H	(con't)	Obsr 2xVC w/wpns evading.		JH
36	1200H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, R/4-3, BS532861 at 1100H. See DJF item #64 9 Mar 69. R/4-3 fnd 1xMHA at 1100H Appeared to have been wounded, then shot in the face. Res: 1xKHA. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3; G2 MSG LaPoint.		JH
37	0500H		1st CAG, 198th Bde, CAP 1-3-3, BS694976 at 0345H. PF's & RD'S fm Le Thuy (2) reported to CAP 1-3-3 that an est 50-100 VC force have over ran their village. CAP 1-3-3 on way to investigate. Passed to CPT Brammer 198th Bde. 0545H CAP 1-3-3 recd SA sniper fire fm village. NCD obsr 2 huts burning. 0615H 1st CAG reported 50-100 VC carrying 60mm & 81mm mort and blowing bunkers w/bangalore torpedos. Res: numerous civ PF, Youth Group cas. Elements of 1-3-3 & 1-3-5 will cover area at firstt light. Notified: G2; III MAF LT Berry, MAJ Kershaw See DJF item #8 9 Mar 69.		JH
38	1230H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-7, BT299292 at 1115H. Engd 1xVC evading w/wpn. Res: Fnd 1xM-1 carb & fnd 1xM-1 buried in bunker, SN of 2xIWC: 2011384 & 2477364. (Info only).		JH
39	1255H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 4-3/SRRP, BS543814 at 1110H. Fnd in vil, trenches, foxholes, 4xrolls of barb wire & engr stakes.		JH
40	1257H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 4-3/SRRP, BS543814 at 1145H. Fnd homemade H/gren. Will evac to LZ Buff to dest.		JH
41	1300H		Tam Ky, SP Bishop, BT164424 at 092330H Mar 69. PF plat 114, ambushed VC force. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		JH
42	1325H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4-21, BS755391 at 1315H. Fnd 1xAK-47, SN 10083682.	M	JH
43	0300H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, B/4-3, BS665735, (EN) BS687760 at 0240H. The CHIC recd 4x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xARVN WHA(M), 14xVN civ WHA(E) & 1xARVN WHA(E). Taken to 312th Evac, Fired 81mm mort counter fire.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	0300H	(con't)	Notified: G2 LTC Nelson at 0315H, MAJ Kershaw. See DJF item #9 9 Mar 69.		JH
44	1350H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, LZ Thunder, (EN) BS845315, BS870306 at 1340H. Recd 2xCS & 1xHE mort rd of unk size w/AWF. NCD. Passed to Div Chem, CPT Roe at 1415H.		JH
45	1433H		196th Bde, F/17, McCann, BT187315 at 1350H Engd 3xVC. Res 2xVC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.	M	JH
46	1445H		198th Bde, CC/5-46, Sgt Sinclair, (EN) BS 689976, Recd unk # of sniper rds. Neg hits or cas.		JH
47	1445H		198th Bde, CPT Watts, Request time Ext of AO Ext #107. Old Time: 102400H Mar 69. New Time: 172400H Mar 69. Passed to Quang Ngai SGT Keller 101450H. Disapproved by CPT Que Asst G3, 2d ARVN Div. Passed to 198th Bde CPT Watts 101545H.		JH
48	1005H		III MAF COC, Lt. Berry As directed by LTC Emmons 6 Hr SITREPS on named opns are required only when there is a change reflected in the cumulative losses Par 6 (c)		JH
49	1255H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, Request 1xCH-47. Purpose CS Drop. Target Area BS607582 to BS605578 400 meters wide. Report to Quang Ngai airstrip, call sign "Wavey Label 3" Freq. 72.31 Time to report 111000H Mar 69 Duration of msn 2 hrs. Passed to Div Chem CPT Katlaff 091335. Passed to AAE MAJ Spivaach 091340.		JH
50	1510H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, BS742560 at 1440H Recd 10-20 sniper fire called arty. Res 6xVC KBA neg wpns or doc.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

51 1525H 198th Bde, CPT Watts. Request bdry ext of AO ext #114. Fm BS7077 S to 7075 E to S China Sea Same time period. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller 1555H. Appr by Quang Ngai with provision that 198th Bde obtain clearance fm Son Tinh Dist. Appr by LTC Nghin. Passed by SGT Keller at 2045H. Passed as appr to 198th Bde, CPT Brammer at 2150H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.

52 1530H 196th Bde, LT Nickelson, BTOC at 1500H. ARMV compl. B/C/1-52 fm PZ BT157106 at 1257H to LZ Baldy at 1500H.

53 1550H 11th Bde, CPT Smith, SRRP/3-1, BS615505 at 1530H. Obsr carrying party w/wpns. Called for "Fire Cracker Rd". Res: 9xVC KBA. Est 25xVC in party. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT William; USARV MAJ Green.

54 1600H 196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, BT104416 at 1410H. Convoy fm LZ Baldy to LZ Ross. 5 ton armored veh fm 23d S&T det mine w/light dam to veh. Crater 2'x2'11". Veh continued to Ross w/convoy under own power. Notified CSIC: SGT Cornet.

55 1605H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, E/1st CAV, BS777375 at 0930H. Engaged 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg won or ID.

56 1605H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4-21, BS746382 at 1520H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA by small arms in bunker wearing green unif. Also 1xChi Com MG, SN 219913. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

57 1608H 196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, S-2. LRRP request for LRRP Tennessee. Box: UL BT1326; LR BT1623. DTG: 110600-161800H Mar 69. Recon & obsr of possible enemy movement. Cancel LRRP Alabama request. Cancel LRRP Tennessee Request. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGE Egbert at 1017H(cancelled). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford; SSO LT Evertt.

58 1608H 198th Bde, CPT Watts. ARMV compl. A/4-3 fm PZ BS533855 at 1441H to LZ CHIC at 1505H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1635H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, B/3-21, BT159153 at 1330H. Recd hvy SA/AFW fm concrete & brick bunkers w/overhead cover. Res: 3xUS WHA(E), 1xKHA. Rtn fire w/SA & RR fire w/unk res. Notified: C/S SSG Iofitis; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.	M	JH
60	1635H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 11th Bde. Tasked to conduct CA 121110H Mar 69 min of 6 AC. CA will be tactical/demonstration for MG. Odem Chief Army AVN. CO 11th Bde will brief prior at LZ Bronco. CO 14th CAB will affect direct coord 11 Mar 69. Recd by CPT Cleary at 1635H.		JH
61	1652H		196th Bde SP Trogden. ARMV compl. B,C,D,E(-)/1-46 fm PZ LZ Baldy at 1230H to LZ Professional at 1620H.	M	JH
62	1700H		198th Bde, SP Ball, A/4-3, BS531863 at 1630H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA by SAF, neg wpns. Res: 2xNVA KIA.	M	JH
63	1720H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, B/3-1, E/1st Cav, BS773371 at 1720H. (1) Recd RPG rds. CC 11th Bde obsr 3xNVA, engd w/neg res. CC inserted 1 plat from B/3-1. They recd H/gren, engd, 3xNVA came out w/hands up. Res: 3xNVA WIA, CIA; 1xRPG-2, 1xRPG-7, 3xRPG rds, 2xChi Com MG & 2xAK-47, CIA; 2xUS WHA (M). Will be extracted to LZ Bronco. 1817H 2xNVA KIA. Contact broken at 1800H. (SN of wpns: 2xAK-47, 111681770, 10133337; 2xChi Com MG RPD, 222285, 909555; RPG-2, 121530; RPG-7, 278).	M	JH
64	1729H		G Co(Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Torres, LRRP Indiana, BT350091. LRRP Indiana extracted at 1700H. Msn compl, captured 1xfemale PW. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified: IPW SGT Granger; G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
65	1730H		11th Bde, CPT Smith. See DJF #17 100900H Mar 69. Change item (1) to read as follows: 092330H, BS778555 PF's recd 10x60mm mort rds, 1xB-40 rcts. Enemy unit est company size. 1xAK-47 CIA. 4 B-40 rcts, PF 10xKHA, 9xNHA, 3xcarb lost, 1xM-1 rifle lost, 1xBAR lost & 5xM-16 lost.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1735H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, E/1st Cav, BS786426 at 1725H. (1) Recd RPG fire. Neg cas in contact w/UNSEF. G/S on station. Recd AW & SAF. (2) 1xACAV disable, 1xACAV slight dam & 2xWHA(M).	M	
67	1810H		11th Bde. Sniffer msn flown fm 101530H to 1615H Mar 69. Tgt area: BS7141 - 6541 - 6151 - 6551 - 6549 - 7149. See G-2 Air file: No 204-57-03, APD Reports. Msg fm G-2 Air Americal Div to III MAF COC, DTG: 101110Z Mar 69.	M	JH
68	1812H		198th Bde, SP Ball, B/4-3, BS677748 at 1800H. Fnd 1xmort pos and 1x60mm mort rd. Rd dest.		JH
69	1825H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, A/1-20, BS940210 at 1755H. Swift Boats, call sign "Same Drink R-8", picked-up a boat. Had 12 cases AT mines. Dtn 9xMAM for questioning. Unit will not release 9xMAM to 11th Bde. Reason: they will interrogate. (Info only)	G2: LTC Nelson	JH
70	1905H		DTOC, MAJ Kershaw, G-2. Request AO for LRRP Indiana. Box: BT3209 - 3612 - 4107 - 3705. Time: 110600H - 151800H Mar 69. Posted G-2/G-3 Sit Map. Passed to FSE: CPT Motes. Notified SSO: SP Brandly. Passed to 196th: SP Rhea at 1930H. Appr 196th SP Rhea at 2040H. Passed to 198th: SP Eisenbarth at 1930H. Appr by 198th; CPT Quinonesh at 2035H. Purpose: to obsr LOC & capture a PW.		JH
71	1915H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, OP Liz 1-20, BS761357 at 1900H. Obsr 3-10 VC w/mort tube (one had pack & wpr, 1xAK-47) Sharks scrambled. One acft took 50 cal hit & rtn to base on its own. Neg assessment on dam. Notified: AAE LT Monrenweiser.		JH
72	1925H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, BT164424 at 0923H. PF 114 killed 2xVC and CIA 1xAK-47. 0745H, BS678765 PF 30 on ptl recd sniper fire. Res: 1xWHA. Disregard Arsenic reports DJF #26. 10-6 Mo Duc 092330H Mar 69, BS728555 RF Co 934, PF plat 91, recd 10x60mm mort and SAF. Res: 9xKHA, 10xWHA and 9xIW lost, 2xVC KIA and 1xIWC. 10-7 Mo Duc 1030H, BS697628 RF Co 927, recd SAF. Res: 9xVC KIA and 2xIWC. 10-8 Mo Duc, 1130H, BS710600, PF plat 97		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1925H	(con't)	recd SAF. Res: 9xVC KIA(not donfirmed). 10-9 Mo Duc, 0130H, BS695635 RF 934 recd 6x60mm mort. NOD.		JHM
73	1934H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, BTOC, LZ Bronco, BS812383 at 1925H. Recd 9-10 rds 82mm mort fire w/ND. Res: 2xWHA(M) fm 723 Maint Bn.	M	
74	1945H		2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai, AO Request No 117. 110001 to 132400H Mar 69. Purpose: Recon in force. Area: fm BS5278 S to bdry E to bdry. Passed to 198th Bde; SP Asbill at 2025H. Appr by 198th Bde: SP Asbill at 2200H. Passed to 2d ARVN Div recd by PFC Shipp at 2200H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	
75	2010H		1-82 Arty, LTC Cothren, A/1-82 Arty, Fat City at 1805H. Noticed many villagers moving w/belongings throughout the day. All units on Fat City on 100% alert. (NFI). Notified: CLDC MAJ Steward at 2125H; G2 MAJ Kershaw.		
76	2100H		2d ARVN Div, SP Bishop, Tam Ky, BT248397 at 0930H. PF plat 110 on search opn, 1 PF stepped on mine. Res: 1xPF KHA.		
77	2145H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, B/3-21, BT158153 at 1740H. Recd hvy SAF fm 6-8 VC in fortified pos w/overhead cover. Unit worked their way up to 50 M fm en loc, were pinned down, tried to maneuver without success and withdrew. Res: 2xUS WHA(E). Evac at 1925H. Notified: G2, MAJ Kershaw.	M	
78	2145H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, C/3-21 1600H, BT163170 fnd Co size bunker compls including fortified pos w/overhead cover. C/3-21 1745H, BT170160 recd hvy SAF. Res: 1xKit Carson Sgt WHA(E), C/3-21 1800H, BT163170 fnd body of previously reported MHA. Res: 1xKHA. D/3-21 1810H, BT173179 recd unk No of unk size mort fm 800 M E of loc, NCD. D/3-21 1830H, BT167178 engd 1xVC w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	
79	2145H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, S-2. #1 fm Binh Son, VN F/3 rating. An assasination unit is located at Tien Dao (BS582916) msn is to atk Binh Thanh(V).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Mar 69

2400

10 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	2145H	(con't)	#2 Binh Son (Census grievance report by Chief Officer at Binh Son) Info fm VC cadre indicates that plans of VC are to atk Nuc Mao OP. Unit is designated as 48th IF Co. The atk will be combined with Sapper forces sometime this week. This unit was seen at BS497926 carrying hvy weapons on elephants. #3 fm VN S-2 Binh Son. A VC Bn consisting of 200 men with gray unifs, wpns: 2x82mm mort, 1x60mm mort & 4xhvy MG is located vic BS695914, BS705914, BS706908, plans to atk Binh Duc & Son Hai between tonight and 15 Mar 69. #4 vm Binh Son VN F/3 rating. VC guerilla plat visits villages of Tan Phuoc & Binh Tuy. The plat stays vic BS574913, BS578912, BS583914, BS583916. VC guerilla plat comes to villages of Tien Dao & Phuoc Thuan for the village activities. #5 fm National Police Ly Tin. The National Democratic Front Organization formerly called VNQDD had a meeting 0930H at San Hoi(H). 200 people attended & at 1420H. there was another meeting of this same organization at the village near Hill 54 at which 30 people attended. Notified: MAJ Kershaw.		
80	2200H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, CAP 1-2-4, BT456065 at 2000H. Unk No of VC ambushed by CAP 1-2-4, VC rtn fire. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Called arty w/unk assessment.		h
81	2230H		11th Bde, SP Craig, C/1-20, BS872324, (En) BS858314(mort), BS863312(AW) at 2150H. Engr recd 3 rds of 82mm mort & 50-60 rds AWF. NCD. Arty recd 12 rds of 82mm mort & 15 rds of AWF. NCD. Arty fired at locations.		h
82	2235H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Binh Son, BS606921 at 2151H. RF plat 180, Co 936. Recd SAF and H/gren rtn fire w/81mm mort and called arty. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA.		h
83	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd spoiling opns focused on VC/NVA staging areas, light contact was reported throughout the AO except in the Duc Pho AO where detailed search opns targeting the 95th NVA Bn resulted in moderate contact. In the Oregon AO, B/2-1 armv'd fm LZ Ross		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

KNAL OR DUTY OFFICER
(AR 20-446)
CONFIDENTIAL
LOCATION

13

13

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

TO

DATE _____

DATE _____

0001

10 Mar 69

24.00

10 Mar 69

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM
NO.

TIME

14

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

83	2400H(con't)
----	--------------

to LZ vic BT088404 compl 0953H. D/2-1 armv'd
fm PZ vic BT088404 to Chu Lai compl at 0935H.
C/2-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Ross compl at
1030H. B,C,D, E/1-46 armv'd fm LZ Baldy to LZ
Professional compl at 1500H. B,C/1-52 armv'd
fm PZ vic BT157106 to LZ Baldy compl at 1500H.
In the Chu Lai TAOR, A/4-3 armv'd fm PZ vic
BS533855 to CHIC compl at 1500H.

84	2400H
----	-------

America's Daily Totals: 5xKHA, 25xWHA(E), 13xWHA(M), 24xVC KIA, 10xNVA KIA, 8xIWC & 2xCSWC.

85	2400H
----	-------

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGALS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst C-3

STONAJ LIRE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 10 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BS466077</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT409081</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT160083</u>			
D Co	<u>BT168073</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS503944</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS779847</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
A CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS757395	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS757395	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS774407	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS730528 BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS449612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT157156</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT153151</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT176168</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT164177</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT164177</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT800258</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT99025-</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____
V-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT913235</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT285383			
B Trp	BT231315			
C Trp	BT246255			
F/3th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311 BS140445			
B Btry	BT105242			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BS530037			
A Btry	BT438073			
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853 BT438073			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	BT088404			
C Co	BT027342			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT108428</u>		
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT133453</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS731528</u>		
A Co	<u>BS731528</u>		
B Co	<u>BS782406</u>		
C Co	<u>BS7315288</u>		
D Co	<u>BS449611</u>		
E Co	<u>BS449611</u>		
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A Co	<u>BT665732</u>		
B Co	<u>BS665732</u>		
C Co	<u>BS538824</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001H		Journal opened.		h		
2	102145H(dlyd)		CLDC, CPT Jergensen. (1) 102130H Mar 69. Bunker 2, 3, and 4 recd light SA sniper fire. (2) 0210H Subsector #3 passed their command freq in the clear over land line.		h		
3	0220H		FSE, CPT Motes, 1-14 Arty. Duffel Bag Report. Concentration #3003, String #2. Grid BT396075 fired at 0205H, est 20-25 indiv moving w/metal. B/1-14 fired 10 HE(105), B/1-82 fired 6 HE(155), 1-6-12 fired HE(4.2). Passed to AAE: CPT McCreary at 0600H. Request Aero Scts conduct surveillance of tgt area.		h		
4	0225H		11th Bde, SP Craig, 3-1, LZ Dragon, BS731528 at 0100H. Recd 8-12x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		h		
5	0240H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, (1) 0005H, CAP 1-3-6 dtn 3xindivvic BS576938. Will evac to Binh Son. (2) CAP 1-3-2, BS576904 at 102350H Mar 69. Compound recd AWF & 1xH/gren. Res: 2xPF's WHA(E) & 1xPF WHA(M). (3) CAP 1310, BS625875 at 102335H Mar 69. Recd 400 rds SAF fm BS628875 & BS622878. Called arty. Res: NCD, neg en assessment. (4) Rocket Pocket at 0211H. Reveille tgt #3003 was set off. Indicated 20-25 indiv w/metal moving S to N. Arty called.		h		
6	0250H		Tam Ky, SP Bishop. 101515H Mar 69. 1-10 PF Bn on opn Tu Luc(18), engd 12xVC. Res: NCD, neg en assessment. 0210H. SF & CIDG recd 7x82mm mort rds(BT107142). Res: NCD.		h		
7	0330H		11th Bde, MAJ White, C/4-21, BS797395 at 0205H. Recd 35-40 60mm mort rds followed by gnd atk w/hvy SA & AWF. C/S & Spooky dispatched. Res: 6-11 arty: 1xKHA(Forward observer LT); C/4-21: 3xKHA, 7xWHA(E) & 5xWHA(M); B/4-21: 5xWHA(E) & 4xWHA(M). Notified: C/S; G3; III MAF SGT Pathnieski; USARV MAJ Dorman.		h		
7	0330H		11th Bde, LT Clark, 174th AVN at 0230H. LZ Bronco recd 8-10 rds 75mm RR rds, 4 rds impacted in arty area. 3 rds in 174th AVN area. CO, XO		h		

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

2. SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	11 Mar 69	2400	11 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
8	0330H (con't)	and XO's replacement wounded. Res: 3xWHA(E).	C/S, G3		JH	
9	0810H	196th Bde, SGT Kontax, A/3-21, BT158153 at 0145H. Engd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA in green unif, neg wpn.	M		JH	
10	0828H	198th Bde. LRRP Michigan request LRRP Box. Box: BT3511-BT3310-BT3705 & BT3907. Insertion DTG: 110600H. Msn: obsr lines of commo and conduct a snatch. Posted G-2/G-3 Sit Map. AO appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th: PFC Holden. Passed to Ranger Co: LT Henry.			JH	
11	0900H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/19th Engr, AT867316 at 0725H. D/O 2xVN females from frag wounds. D/O compl at 0730H to LZ Bronco.			JH	
12	0910H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/1-20, BS833360 at 0828H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
13	0910H	9th Engr, SGT Moore, D/9th Engr, BT101517 at 0820H. Fnd 1x60mm mort rd, dest.			JH	
14	091731H (dlyd)	III MAF, DTG: 090807 Mar 69. Request AO ext for special Navy opns. (1) Vic of Binh Thinh fm BT264440 W to 260440 S to 260410 E to coast. Time: 101800 to 121100H Mar 69. (2) Vic of Bao Binh Thuong fm BT230520 W to 210520 S to 210500 E to Coast. Time: 111800 to 131000H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SGT Evans at 100130H. Disappr by 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans. Passed to III MAV LCDR Campbell by telephone. Msg DTG: 101115Z.			JH	
15	1005H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS758398 at 0945H. Fnd in tunnel 1xNVA KIA less than 24 hrs old, dressed in khaki unif. 1xRPG-2 launcher w/rkt (SN 121924) CIA.	M		JH	
16	1008H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/1-20, BS799431 at 0900H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Liz for questioning, neg wpn or ID.			JH	
17	1048H	198th Bde, SP Rims, C/4-3, BS533837 at 1025H. Fnd 3xgraves 24-48 hrs old. Contained 3xVC bodies KBA. Res: 3xVC (disc) killed by arty.	M		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 Mar 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
18	1055H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, A/1-1, BT202471 at 1040H. Obsr 8xVC evading, engd. Res: 8xVC KIA, neg wpn's or ID's. 16-24 yrs old. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 CPT Stitt; III MAF LT Berry; USARV MAJ Green.	M		JH
19	1117H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/4-3, BS520840 at 1020H. Obsr 9xVC w/wpn's in open, called arty. Res: unk.			JH
20.	1120H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer. Blueghost Request. Time: ASAP. Purpose: Armed recon. Tgt area: BT1704-BT1617. Duration of msn: 90 min. Unit C/3-21. Call sign: "Tornado Crawler"; freq: 40.85. Been receiving hvy AWF, will pop smoke if requested. Disappr by G-3, MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th Bde: PFC Farmer.			JH
21	1155H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/4-3, BS708784 at 1120H. Recd sniper fire. Obsr 1xVC evading, engd w/unk res.			JH
22	1200H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/4-3, BS510845, 1141H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn.	M		JH
23	1201H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/4-3, BS701780 at 1130H. Fnd 1xgreen unif & misc equip. Evac 2 DET for questioning to LZ Bayonet.			JH
24	1220H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, A,B,C/4-21. ARMV compl. A/4-21 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1100H to LZ Bronco at 1200H. B/4-21 fm PZ BS758402 at 1050H to LZ Chu Lai at 1130H. C/4-21 fm PZ BS758402 at 1100H to LZ Bronco at 1205H.	M		JH
25	1245H		9th Engr, L/CPL Klemzak, A/9th Engr, BT256293 at 1144H. Fnd mine 40 lb nitro starch in road dest.			JH
26	1250H		198th Bde, SGT Rims, PF & B/4-3, BS713785 at 1250H. Dtn 5xindiv, neg wpn or ID.			JH
27	1400H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-2-4, BT456065 at 101945H Mar 69 (dlyd). Engd approx 200 VC. Res: 3xVC KIA(C), 1xAK-47 & 5xChiCom H/gren CIA. (Info only).			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 4 NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	11 Mar 69	2400	11 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1420H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-1-7, BT277282 at 0850H. Point element det B/T believed to be 105mm rd. Res: 1xPF KHA, 3xPF WHA. D/O to LZ Baldy. (Info only).		JH
29	1420H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, BTOC, LZ Bronco. See DJF entry #73 101925H. Add: 4 rds were CS type.		JH
30	102250H(dlyd)		DTOC, CPT Gaffney, LTC Lawrence. Alert 1 Inf Co for airlift to vic Tien Phuoc Dist HQ for cdt of RIF opns in Tien Phuoc Dist HQ. Inf Co to be available for airlift NLT 110900H. Opn will be est 1 day duration. Recommend employment of 1-46 Inf unit based on distances involved in proposed airlift. Preceding does not constitute direction to execute. Additional guidance will follow. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Nickerson at 102245H Mar 69. At 0200H LT Mataznski informed DTOC that required Co would be furnished fm 1-46 Inf and that PZ would be LZ Professional.		JH
31	1015H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 1 B/4-3, BS713777, (En) BS716784 at 0945H. PF'x obsr est VC company, engd. Res: 3xVC KIA.	M	JH
32	1150H		11th Bde, SP Torance, D/1-20, BS835364 at 1042H. Recd hvy AWF, helix on station. Est 6 en in AW wpn pos. Res: unk.		JH
33	1205H		11th Bde, CPT Smith, C/1-82 Arty, BS738466 at 1140H. Called arty on 2xNVA w/packs. Res: 2xNVA KBA and 2 secondary exple.	M	JH
34	1300H		198th Bde, MAJ Borg. Have turned over security msn of Binh Son Bridge RF unit. Eff 11 Mar 69. Passed to MAJ Craver at 1255H.		JH
35	1410H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-1-0. Local intell states for the next five days an offensive will be in effect. Hwy #1 will be mined after sweep teams have compl their sweeps. The (STAR) Regt moved into CAP 1-3-1-0's area and combined w/local VC units. They will be working in an area between Binh Son & Quang Ngai. Objective is to hit small villages and outlying units. They will attack CAP's 1-3-2, 1-3-7 & LZ Dottie; Passed 198: SP Rims; CLDC CPT Jergensen;		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

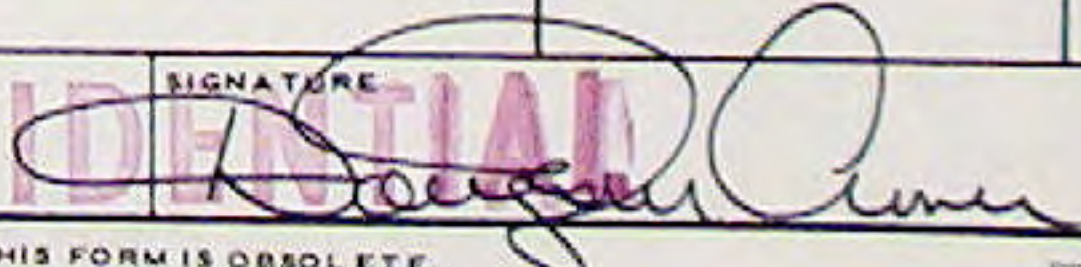
CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	11 Mar 69	2400	11 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
35	1410H (con't)	2d ARVN: SGT Keller: MAJ Kershaw, G2.				JTH
36	1426H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/2-1, BT015339 at 1300H. Fnd 1xmine (81mm rd press release type), dest.				JTH
37	1440H	G-2, MAJ Kershaw. Request Blueghost for LRRP Michigan insertion vic BT365077 O/A 121000 Mar 69. Extraction on or before 151800H Mar 69. Msn LOC obsr and PW capture. Blueghosts will make at least one false insertion before and one after actual insertion. Briefing at Combat Center pad by LT Henry Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf S-3 at 120900H Mar 69. Disappr by G-3, no acft avl MAJ Craver. Passed to G-2 1600H. Notified: 75th Ranger 1730H, SGT Reynolds.				JTH
38	1440H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, A/1-1, BT208470 at 1400H. Evac 4xmi aged females to Hawkhill for questioning.				JTH
39	1435H	198th Bde, SP Ball, B/4-3, BS717788 at 1400H. Engd UNSPE. Res: 8xVC KIA; CIA: 1xM-16 dest, 2xpistol belts & 1xVC (wounded). Notified: WO Ahnert CI section to pass to IPW; C/S SP Hepburn; G3 SMG Skytta; G2 SGT Overlin; III MAF SSG Phinis; USARV SSG McChesney.				JTH
40	1450H	198th Bde, SP Asbill, B/4-3, BS717797 at 1430H. Obsr 10xbunkers w/10xspider holes, dest.				JTH
41	1451H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, B/3-21, BT155160 at 1415H. Engd & killed 2xNVA evading, neg wdn or ID.		M		JTH
42	1458H	1-1 Cav, SP Housman, C/1-1, BT213233 at 1140H. Recd 1xRPG rd w/NCD.				JTH
43	1512H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, C/3-21, BT168162 at 1440H. Recd 2xM-79 rds. Res: 1xUS WHA(M)		M		JTH
44	1530H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/1-20, BS841362 at 1350H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC WIA, CIA. D/O to LZ Bronco at 1505H, neg wdn or ID. Notified: WO. Vinuya CI section to pass to IPW.		M		JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 11 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 11 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1542H		198th Bde, LT Serrano, B/4-3, BS708783 at 0900H. Dtn 1xindiv wearing pistol belt. Evac to Quang Ngai, neg wpn.		JH
46	1545H		196th Bde, ARMV compl. D/1-46 fm PZ LZ Professional at 1351H. to LZ Tien Phuoc at 1440H.	M	JH
47	1555H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, A/1-1, BT202474 at 1530H. Engd 1xVC sqd. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA, CIA. Evac to Hawkhill. Notified IPW: SGT Granger. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SSG Phines; USARV CPT Fields.	M	JH
48	1610H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT233243 at 1530H. Veh det mine. Res: 2xUS WHA(E) blew off 2xsets of road wheels, hvy dam to engine, blew floor board up inside veh. Est 20 lbs nitro starch. Crater 10'x4'. Command det mine. D/O to LZ Baldy at 1559H.	M	JH
49	1620H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT237314 at 1510H. Recd 3xRPG rds & sniper fire. Res: NCD.	M	JH
50	1750H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, A/1-1, BT213470 at 1510H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O to LZ Baldy compl at 1540H.	M	JH
51	1750H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, A/1-1, BT187493 at 1635H. (1) Fnd 1xRPG rd, 1xNavy type rd, 12" in diameter. Set up as B/T, dest. (2) 1650H, BT173515. Fnd 155mm rd, dest.		JH
52	1640		Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt, Arsenic reports: #11-2, Binh Son 102115H, BS602922 and 606921, RF Co 936 and PF platoon 180 in NDP rec'd SA fire; neg friendly cas., 2 VC KIA. #11-3, 102350H, BS576904 CAP #132 and NDP rec'd SA fire. Res: 3 WHA(E). #11-4, 102335H, BS625875, CAP 10 and 13 and NDP rec'd SA fire. Res: friendly; NCD, en; unk. #11-5, Quang Tinh, 110210H, BT107142, MAT Team #6 rec'd 7 rds 82mm mort in NDP. Res: NCD. #11-6, BT140165, 101515H, MAT Team #6 of 1-10 RF Bn rec'd 4 rds 60mm mort. Res: NCD. #11-6, 110400H, BS627726, RE Co 226 in NDP rec'd 6 rds B-4Orkt. Res: NCD. #11-7, 110130H, - 0200H		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Mar 69	2400	11 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	1640(cont'd)		BS736537, RF plat #91 in NDP recd 26 rds 82mm mort. Res: NCD. #11-8, 101545H, BS9421, 16th Coastal Group on patrol discovered sampan w/9 males who had 3 cases of US AT mines, evac to Chu Lai at 1830H. Mines dest. #11-9, 111100H, BS885291, RF Co 115 det mine and was ambushed while retreating from previous mining incidents. Res: 1 KHA and 1 WHA. #11-8, 111100H; Duc Pho, VN civ has det mine. #11-8, 111100H, Duc Pho, BS885297, VN bus and lambretta det mine. Res: 5 VN civ KHA and 1 VN civ WHA.		JHM		
53	1350H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, AO Request No 118. DTG: 121400H-131200H Mar 69. Purpose: RIF for 1-52 Inf. Area: BT100497 N to BT100510 E to BT110570 S to BT110500. Passed to Chung Yung: SP Cerow at 1535H. Appr by CPT Oh 1840H. Appr by CPT Miller, G-3, at 1842H. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Brooks at 1852H as appr. Notified FSE: CPT Metes.		JHM		
54	1825H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, C/3-21, BT163170 at 1600H. Fnd & recovered 1xKHA who was MHA from yesterdays action. Wpn & ammo missing. Will extract body Res: 1xUS KHA.		JHM		
55	1845H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-10, BS615878 at 1130H. Tm reported a 10 yr old child recd shrapnel from M-79 alledged fired by US personnel; CAP tm D/O child. (Info only)		JHM		
56	1845H		196th Bde, SGT Liporte, 1-46, BT155104 at 1409H. CH-47, tail #440 recd hvy SAF. Recd 1xhit in transmission w/neg US cas. Made force landing at LZ Young. Had 9xUS injured from force landing. 5xevac to Chu Lai for back & leg injuries, 4xtreated on spot & released. Notified: G3; G2; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV.		JHM		
57	1906H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT238245 at 1750H. Veh hit mine. Res: 1sUS WHA(M), treated on spot. Blew off 2xroad wheels of veh. At same place a US stepped on mine. Res: 4xKHA, 3xWHA(E)(BT237244). Total cas: 4xKHA, 3xWHA(E), 1xWHA(M). Notified: C/S; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF COC SSG Phines; USARV MAJ Richards.	M	JHM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-3.46)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	11 Mar 69	2400	11 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
58	1910H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT238235 at 1848H. Fnd mine, est 25 lbs nitro startch, dest.		M	JH
59	1925H		1-1 Cav, SHP Housman, A/1-1, BT204179 at 1530H. (1) Dest 42xbunkers. (2) 1530H BT182502 fnd & dest 43xbunkers.			JH
60	1935H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 117, BS304284, (En) BS314292 at 1745H. CAP had just been resupplied by hel which had just lifted off when 82mm mort rds started coming into LZ. Approx 16 rds hit the LZ, 3 rds hit in the village & 4 rds hit Viet Lops compound. Res: Adj arty also 81mm mort counter fire put out by Viet LOPS on suspected en pos, NCD. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw.			JH
61	2055H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 2-1, BT068391 at 2020H. Radar detected 5-7 VC moving NE 2760M. Opn of radar determined 1xVC had a radio. Arty called movement stopped. Res: unk.			
62	2205H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-5, BS712972, (En) BS719948, BS711946, BS702937. Intell rpt. PF's said VC & unk No NVA armed w/1x81mm mort, 2x30 cal MG, 4x B-40 rcts, 1x50 cal MG & assorted SA, VC sent sqd at 0800H to BS708963 to set up ambush. At BS711946 is one plat VC led by village chief. At BS702937 95th Sapper Co: 1x81mm mort, 1x60mm mort, 4xB-40 rcts, 2x30 cal, 1x57 RR & assorted SA. VC told people to go to market place near 1-3-3 & 1-3-5 and tell people to go back to Van Trong. If they don't go back, VC will atk 1-3-5 & kill everyone. Have gas rds for B-40. CAP 1-3-5 have coord with 1-3-1 to set up two ambushes & H & I fires scheduled.			
63	2007H		11th Bde, SP Craig, C/1-82, BS815316 at 1000H Obsr 10xVC in open called arty. Res: 6xVC KBA.		P	
64	2100H		Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, PF 11, BT223429 at 2300H. Ambush, res: 1xVC KIA and 1xindiv dtn. (Info only).			
65	2230H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 4-31, LZ Siberia, (En) AT906226 at 2250H. Radar detected 2xVC 900M SE of LZ moving in CFZ. Clearance granted. 81mm mort fired. Res: unk.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
66	2305H	196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/3-21, BT168153 at 1700H. M Fnd 3xNVA bodies, killed by arty. Bodies were not more than 12 hrs old. Neg packs or wpns, had on green unif. At 1800H at BT160153, engd 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn.	0001	11 Mar 69	2400	11 Mar 69
67	2330H	1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS664985 at 2230H. Intell rpt. RD's brought 1xVC female to CAP 1-3-3, fm Le Thuy #2 PF's. Name is Dinh Thi Neo, age 14. She stayed in Le Thuy #2 for past 10 days with other female friend, age, name: Nhuyen Thi Ne, observing PF's. They gave info to VC fm Van Troung and An Loc. Fm this info the VC atk Le Thuy #2 on 10 Mar 69. The VC strength is 2 Bns, NVA strength is 4 Bns. They stay in caves in An Loc. 1xknown cave is at BS686944. Female said VC will hit CAP 1-3-3 & 1-3-4 tonight. The girls will go to Binh Son tomorrow. CAP 1-3-1 picked up other girl. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.				
68	2400H	OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd spoiling opns targeting VC/NVA routes of infiltration. Light contact was reported throughout the AO except in Duc Pho where enemy initiated stand off attacks and ground probes resulted in moderate contact. In the Oregon AO, D/1-46 armv'd fm LZ Professional to Tien Phuoc SF/CIDG Camp compl at 1440H. In the Duc Pho AO, B/4-21 armv'd fm PZ vic BS753402 to Chu Lai compl at 1130H. C/4-21 armv'd fm PZ vic BS758402 to LZ Bronco compl at 1205H. R/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to Chu Lai compl at 1200H.				
69	2400H	Americal Daily Totals: 9xKHA, 25xWHA(E), 15xWHA(M), 38xVC KIA, 9xNVA KIA, 1xIWC & 1xCSWC.				
70	2400H	Journal closed.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3						

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 11 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

190th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BS458989

C Co BT453039X

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT403083

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173079

A Co BT173078

B Co BT160088

C Co BT148084

D Co BT133149

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BT578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS490939

E Co BS772816

Recon BS785847

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS922222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752836</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u> <u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>KXSY</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS791376</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813396</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS730528</u> <u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT987347</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT149151</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT160151</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT172163</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT164177</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT164177</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT898256</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990160</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT901232</u>	_____	_____	_____
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	<u>AT915238</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990150</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT218480			
B Trp	BT231315			
C Trp	BS246255			
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311 BS140445			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT5150404			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 82d Arty CP	BS530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612			
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853 BT438073			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	BT027342			
C Co	BT088404			

4:

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BT108428	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
RECON	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS561963	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT439075	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BT172076	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS539825	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BT665732	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS665732	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

1

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

12 Mar 69

2400

12 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001H

Journal opened.

mm

2

0320H

2d ARVN Div, Cogier, Tam Ky, BT245256 at 0001H.
RF Co 496 on ambush, ambushed 1 plat of VC.
Res: 2 VC KIA.

mm

3

0745H

1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1-1, BT210480 at 0640H.
Obsr 1xVC evading, engd w/50 cal fire. Res:
1xVC KIA.

M

mm

4

110850H(dlyd)

196th Bde, SGT Kontax, Request for LRRP Alabama
fm 120600H to 181800H Mar 69. Insertion tomorrow
at 1300H on approval. Provide acft. Msn: area
recon to obsr en activity and trp movement.
Box: UL BT1124; LR BT1322. Posted G2/G3 Sit Map.
Notified SSO: LT Evertte. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.
Disapproved G-3: MAJ Craver.

mm

5

0750H

1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th, BT243467 at 0730H.
Obsr 1xindiv, evading, engd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.

M

mm

6

0804H

173 ABN, PFC May, FSE. Request Aero Photo msn.
Time: 121030H. Area: BS5523, w/10KM radius. Alt:
17,000'. Note: This will only be a photo msn.
Passed to Ba To: Cleared by SFC Stanifer. Passed
to Gia Vuc: No comme because no USSF at camp.
Passed to 11th Bde vic 196th SP Trogden, to 11th
SP Jolly at 0840H. Cleared: SFC Winkler. Appr
by G-3 CPT Miller. Grids not clear BS4523, BS475167,
BS5120, BS4734. Passed to 173 ABN: PFC May.

mm

7

0815H

11th Bde, SGT Winkler, C/3-1. CA compl. Fm
PZ LZ Dragon at 0720H to LZ BS778536 at 0749H.
LZ Cold.

M

mm

8

0825H

DTOC, MAJ Kershaw, G-2. Request Blue Ghost for
LRRP insertion vic BT365077 at 1000H, 90 min msn.
Blue Ghost will make 1xfalse insertion before
& 1xfalse insertion after actual insertion.
Gnd contact: "Palm Napkin"; freq 43.65. Notified:
Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf. LRRP Michigan msn: obsr
LOC's for rocket carrying parties and capture PW.
Briefing and pickup at Combat Center pad at 1000H.
Task F/8th Cav thru 1-1 Cav. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver.
Passed to SGT Egbert at 0955H.

mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	12 Mar 69	2400	12 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
9	0846H	Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. 111300H Mar 69, BS718789 - 709784 RF 103 & 190 engd 2xVC plats. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xPW & 8xindiv dtn. 111640H Mar 69, BS531745 1-5 Bn engd UNSEF. Res: 1xKHA & 3xWHA. 111815H Mar 69, BS528761 3-5 Bn recd 9xrds 82mm mort. En loc at BS562768. 102300H Mar 69 (dlyd), BT223429 PF plat #11 ambushed VC plat. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xDET. 0645H, BS530748 1-5 Bn have 2xKHA, 4xWHA fm command det mine. (Info only).				
10	0858H	1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, A/1-1, BT220500 at 0830H. Obsr 1xMAM evade into bunker, threw H/gren into bunker. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
11	0950H	196th Bde, SGT Kontax, R/3-21, BT176179 at 0820H. Recd hvy AWF. Res: 2xWHA(E). Rtn fire w/SA, called arty & 4.2 mort w/unk res. D/O compl at 0930H. D/O & G/S recd hvy SAF, G/S rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xsec explo w/smoke 20' high.	M			
12	0950H	1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, F/8th, BT129311 at 0905H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
13	1016H	1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, F/8th, BT148339 at 0925H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading.	M			
14	1020H	CLDC, SGT Kent. EOD will be dest dud rds at S end of peri at 1045H.				
15	1020H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS767537 at 0925H. Engd unk No of VC evading. Res: 1xDET WIA. D/O compl at 0955H to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW CPT Wolfe.				
16	1020H	1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, A/1-1, BT197487 at 0920H. Obsr 1x19 yr old female evading. Engd W/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M			
17	1038H	CLDC, SGT Kent, MAJ Cary, BS6394 at 0955H. Flying at 138° 8 miles fm Chu Lai at 2000 ft, obsr 15-20 VN walking S behind this group obsr another gp.				
18	1100H	196th Bde, SP Tregden. ARMV compl. 1 plat B/4-31 fm PZ LZ Center at 1030H to LZ East at 1043H.	M			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Mar 69

2400

12 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

19 0900H

1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, A/1-1, BT223485 at 0830H.
Evac 1xfemale DET 20 yrs old to Hawkhill for
questioning, neg wdn or ID.

20 0915H

DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 0915H. To 11th
Inf Bde. Request clearance for defoliation mns
14 Mar 69 fm BS8020 to BS8124 & fm BS8124 to PS6839.
TOT: 1155. AR request permission for the rtn
of fire for fire under control of an Americal
FAC. AF requests frequency and call sign of unit
or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn.
Passed to 11th Inf Bde via 196th SP Trogden at
0917 H to 11th: SP Atencio. Call sign "Ragged Boxer"
freq 39.45. Passed to Div Chem SP Obelleiro at 1100H.

21 1106H

1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, C/1-1, BT280255 at 1100H.
Recd CS agent while moving fm night loc to Hawkhill
behindesweep team. Think someone popped gren and
agent drifted into area. Passed to Div Chem at 1135H.

22 1140H

196th Bde, SGT Kontax, D/1-46, BT138148 at 1100H.
While investigating a vil (Trai Lai (V)) recd
the following info: 10 days ago 10xVC entered
the vil at night and left the next morning. 6
days ago 1xplat VC/NVA entered the vil and killed
20xciv. the 20xciv KHA are unconfirmed. Notified:
G2; LTC Nelson; MAJ Kershaw.

23 1150H

196th Bde, SP Trogden, ARMV compl. E(-)/1-52
fm PZ LZ Young at 111530H Mar 69 to LZ Baldy
at 11730H Mar 69.

24 1235H

G Co IRRP Opns, SGT Reynolds. IRRP Michigan
inserted at BT361079 at 1211H. Notified: G2 LTC
Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford;

25 1255H

11th Bde, SEC Winkler. CA compl & cold. B/3-
fm PZ LZ Bronco at 1204H to LZ BS766400 at 1220H.

26 1307H

198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, H/17th Cav, BS596816
at 1155H. (1) Track det mine causing track to
turn over. Res: 3xUS WHA(E) & 2xUS KHA. D/D compl 1237H. Track cmbt loss
(2) 11342H. Est size of mine to have been 750-1000
lb bomb. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SGM Skytta;
G2 CPT Stitt; III MAF SGT Phines; USARV MAJ Green.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	12 Mar 69	2400 12 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
27	1335H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, PS845315 at 1310H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to LZ Liz.			JHM
28	1340H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, SRRP/4-3, BS553822 at 1115H. Fnd sm bunker w/tunnels, 100 lbs rice, mort pos and 1xH/gren, dest.	M		JHM
29	1025H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, A/1-1, BT197487 at 0930H. Fnd what appears to be factory site for gren & SA ammo. Checking area at this time.			JHM
30	0915H		DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC. To 196th Inf Bde, Tien Phuoc SF Camp. Request clearance for defoliation msn 13 Mar 69 fm AT9021-9018-9216-9214-9511. TOT: 1135. AF requests permission for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF request freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Inf Bde, Tien Phuoc SF Camp. To 11th via 196th SP Trogden. Passed to Tien Phuoc, cleared at 1200H.			JHM
31	1330H		196th Bde, B/3-21, BT158152 at 1025H. Fnd est 20 bunkers, 5'x6', w/sleeping pos 1'x3'. Small tunnels interconnected w/bunkers. Inside bunkers fnd 12xNVA KIA; 2xKBA, 3xKBA/S, 7xKIA by SA. Dead approx 24 hrs. 20-30 yrs old. 1xM-72 LAW CIA. All Bunkers had overhead cover made of logs. NVA were covered with dirt. (carried KIA). Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 PFC Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Stronach.	M		JHM
32	1403H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 1050H, BS570769. 5th Recon recd SAF fm sniper. Res: 1xWHA. (2) 1100H, BS531744. 1-5 Bn det mine. Res: 2x KHA & 1xWHA. (3) 1240H, BS530747. 1-5 Bn recd 1xM-79 rd. Res: 2xWHA. (Info only)			JHM
33	1340H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, D/4-31, FSB Siberia(BT901232). Request EOD tm to dest 250 lb bomb. Passed to EOD: SGT Lewis. Time: Pick-up 130700H at Div Admin Pad. CC/4-31 will make pick-up. App by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1420H.			JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
CONFIDENTIAL						

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CONFIDENTIAL

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Mar 69

2400

12 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

34 1435H 196th Bde, SGT Kontax, Ref DJF entry #11. Should read 1xNVA KIA, 2xWHA(E) & 1xWHA(M).

35 1436H 196th Bde, SGT Kontax, R/3-21, BT176179 at 1140H. Fnd 3xAK-47's & 2xNVA KBA. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 3xIWC.

36 1446H 196th Bde, SP Mccann, R/3-21, BT174184 at 1220H. Recd unk No of 60mm mort rds. Res: 2xWHA(E). D/O compl at 1315H.

37 1451H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT156253 at 1440H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg military equip obsr.

38 1510H GLDC, SP Babo. RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H.

39 1526H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT145279 at 1515H. Obsr 1xfemale evading. Res: 1xDET evac to Hawkhill for questioning.

40 1550H 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/1-46, BT133150 at 1520H. Fnd 400 lbs polished rice in bunker under hut, dest.

41 1710H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, LZ Thunder at 1615H. D/O 1xUS w/possible Malaria. Compl at 1700H.

42 1710H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1-1, BT193488, BT222487(En). Evac 2xfemales to Hawkhill for questioning, neg ID.

43 1425H Hoi An, SP Eppi(Chung Yung), AO Request No 120. DTC: 121800-130600H Mar 69. Purpose: H & I fires. Area: BT170550 to BT170530 to BT227540 to BT220570. Passed to 1-1 Cav at 121450H: SGT Stipe. Appr by SFC Tector at 1417H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Hoi An: PEC Sarles at 1655H. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.

44 1634H 196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/3-21, BT148161 at 1255H. Recd unk No of SA rds & M-79 rds. Res: 3xWHA(E). Rtn fire w/SA and called arty w/unk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

12 Mar 69

2400

12 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1636H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, C/3-21, BT167167 at 1400H. Obsr 2xVC evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Other VC evaded. Neg wpn or ID. Dressed in khaki shirt & shorts. & shorts.	M	JH
46	1637H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D & R/3-21, BT164177 at 1430H. Fnd 3xNVA KIA by SAF w/in the last 24 hrs. Dressed in green unif w/neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
47	1640H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D/1-46, BT133149 at 1430H. Fnd 7xen bunkers that will be dest. Bunkers were 1xman pos made of logs and mud. Some bunkers had 3' of overhead cover & some had 1 1/2' of overhead cover. Also fnd 1xVC KIA in same area. Less than 24 hrs old. Res: 1xVC KIA killed by SAF, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
48	1703H		CIDC, SGT Pedine. Alert Condition "Gray" eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CIDC code Charlie.		JH
49	1714H		G Co(Ranger) 75th Inf, LT Henry. Location of IRRP Michigan at 1700H: BT371079, neg sightings.		JH
50	1600		196th Bde, A/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT145159 at 1525H. A Co receiving incoming mort rds, results at this time: A Co 6 WHA(E), D/O called, 1535H. Complete at 1715H. Arty fired w/unk res.	USARV, M, G3, G2, III MAF	JH
51	1920		196th, R/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT176179 at 1140H. See DJF item #35, 12 Mar 69. Change to read 5 NVA KIA.	M, III MAF, USARV	JH
52	1930		196th Bde, D/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT184178 at 1520H, Rec'd unk type and unk number of mort rds from 200 meters E., with NCD. Called arty on enemy loc w/unk res.		ms
53	1935		196th Bde, D/1-46 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT145159 at 1725H. Rec'd unk number rds of mort from 500 meters west. Res: 1 US WHA(E), 1 US MHA. D/O called at 1730H, G/S on station, expended ammo w/unk res. D/O by resupply hel at 1845H.	M	ms
54	1940		11th Bde, A/3-1 Inf, Sp Geiger, BS743543 at 1900H. While moving into NDP, A/3-1 observed 1 VC and		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Mar 69	2400	12 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
54	1940	(cont'd)	engaged w/SA fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or documents. M		mm		
55	1950		198th Bde, R/1-6 Inf, Eisenburg, BT391105 at 1900H. Obsr'd unk size enemy force, called arty, checked area. Found 1 DEF WIA, will evacuate in morning.		mm		
56	2045		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT138157 at 1200H. Opn Trung/Son XXV personnel found 8 VC KIA, 4 days old, 5 VC were in bunkers.		mm		
57	2050		196th Bde, D/1-46 Inf, Sgt Laporte, BT137157 at 1935H. Found 1 AK-47 #19631279.	M	mm		
58	2050		III MAF, Coastal Sur Gp, SSG Phenis, BT1858 at unk time 12 March 1969. RVN Coastal Surveillance Center reports 2-3 Bn VC vic BT1858. They expect attack on Hoi An tonight. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Brooks at 2100H. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sp Pappenheimer at 2105H.	G2 LTC Nelson	mm		
59	2055		196th Bde, 3-21 Inf, Sp Brooks. 2d platoon, A/3-21 airmoved from LZ East at 121620H to BT 146154 at 121720H.		mm		
60	2100		11th Bde, MACV-Duc Pho, Sp Craig, BS808378 at 2030H. Received 1 M-79 CS rd in compound. Number on round: CS 40mm XN651.		mm		
61	2140		196th Bde, Cobra OP 2-1, Sp Graklanoff, BT043378, en: BT059393 and BT047374 at 122005H and 122050H. #1. Radar detected 5 VC moving west, adj arty w/unk res, movement ceased. #2. Radar detected 3 VC moving northeast, adj arty w/unk res, movement ceased.		mm		
62	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued detailed search opns to interdict VC/NVA locs, uncover logistics networks, and clear enemy areas of concentration. Action focused on the Oregon AO where moderate contact was encountered. Elsewhere in the AO light contact was experienced. Pacification opns cont'd in coord w/ARVN/GVN Agencies as refugees were transported into the Russell Beach AO for re-settlement. In the Oregon AO one plat of B/4-31 armv'd from LZ Center				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

PPC-Jakarta

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 12 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549061

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT469009

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT398104

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT151091

C Co BT146094

D Co BT133159

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS568961

A Co BS568961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS490939

E Co BS409039

Recon BS772816

XXXXXXXXXX

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>S785374</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS730528</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>			
A Co	<u>BT146154</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT160151</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT172163</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT163177</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT163177</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT915238</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT889248</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT264436</u>		
B Trp	<u>BS231315</u>		
C Trp	<u>BS308188</u>		
<u>7/8th Cav (Air)</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
<u>Div Arty</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	<u>BS140445</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT505050</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS352883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT534515</u>		
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>RS530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>RS705610</u>	<u>RS630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>RS753432</u>	<u>RS869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>RS630853</u>	<u>RT753432</u>	
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT564044</u>		
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BT529112</u>		
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133453</u>		
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>		
B Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
C Co	<u>AT968332</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT133453

C CO

BT103509

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT133453

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS669847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS561963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS0731528

A CO

BS731528

B CO

BS812383

C CO

BS731528

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BT665732

B CO

BS665732

C CO

BS538824

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	13 Mar 69	2400	13 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001H	Journal opened.			H	
2	121650H(dlyd)	196th Bde, D/3-21, SGT Liporto, BT164177 at 1245H. Recd SAF and M-79 fire. Res: 2xMHA, 5x WHA(E). D/O compl at 1315H. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 CPT Stitt; III MAP CPT Zitz; USARV SGT McChesney.			JH	
3	0045H	2d ARVN, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 5th Recon 121555H at BS573761, det mine. Res: 1xARVN WHA. 5th Recon 121725H at BS568764, recd 8 rds of 81mm mort fire, NCD. Enemt location at BS564773.			H	
4	0117H	198th Bde, CAP 1-3-1, SGT Holley, BS694971 at 0025H. Obsr light and checked area, obsr 5xVC evading, engd w/unk res. Will check area at first light.			H	
5	0230H	2d ARVN, Tam Ky, BT250218, (En) BT237225 at 0245H fm SP Bishop. I-15 RF Bn - elements rece 2 rds of 60mm mort. Rtn fire w/ARVN & US arty. NCD, res unk.			H	
6	0610H	CLDC, SGT O'Malley, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.			H	
7	122030H(dlyd)	1st CAG, CPL Bell, Binh Son, 122000H Mar 69. Intell report. CACO 1-3 reported fm info recd fm Binh Son. VC Co, T-31. Co cmd-name: La Ven Located BS672925. VC CO, 95A. Co cmd-name: Hoa Located BS674878. VC Guerrillas are digging more than 60 graves, bbsr on 10, 11, 12 Mar 69. Msn to atk Binh Son on uk date. CAP 1-3-10 fnd 52 freshly dug graves, BS637898 at 1700H this evening. 1xVC gp of 83 men in gray unifs are at BS529896, armed w/lxmort & indiv wpns. Unk msn. H & I planned in all areas. Notified: FSE CPTNotes; OB.			H	
8	0150H	FSE, 1-14 at 0125H. Duffel Bag report. Sensors fm new string were activated by est 6xindiv moving w/metal at 0125H. Grid: BT42310647, 42490631 & 42590630. Rds were fired on following grids: BT423065, B/1-14 fired 10(105) & 1-6 fired 10 (4.2); BT425063, 1-6 fired 10 (4.2); BT426063, B/1-14 fired 20 (105), 1-6 fired 12 (4.2).			H	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION					2	10
					PERIOD COVERED	
					FROM	TO
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC					0001	2400
CHU LAI, RVN					13 Mar 69	13 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
8	0150H	(con't)	Request Aero Scts conduct surveillance. Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary at 0300H.		M	
9	0650H		198th, R/1-6, BT391105 at 121900H Mar 69. Change Journal entry #55 12 Mar 69: to read 1xVC KIA.		M	
10	0735H		1-1 Cav, SP Oppenheimer, A/1-1, BT236495 at 0705H. Evac 5xMAM to Hawkhill for questioning neg wpn's or ID.		M	
11	0750H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT223491 at 0730H. Engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	M	
12	0751H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT218505 at 0735H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to Hawkhill.		M	
13	0800H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, BTOC/C/3-1, 1/C/3-1 CA compl LZ cold. fm PZ LZ Dragon at 0700H to LZ BS808478 at 0755H.	M	JHM	
14	0900H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, CC/26th Engr, LZ Bronco, 0820H. Taking off fm north end of runway red 1xrd SAF, neg cas. Rtn to Chu Lai to check dam. Passed to 11th Bde, SGT Winkler at 0900H. Passed to AAE at 0905H.		JHM	
15	0838H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, Son Tin, BT746808 at 0030H. UNSEF atk RD tm 80 & 1xCo of 2d ARVN. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg fdly cas. (Info only)		JHM	
16	0845H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, A/1-1, BT227495 at 0834H. (1) FM det 1xBT(122 rkt). Res: 1xWHA(E). D/O compl at 0853H. (2) 0910H fnd 4x122 rkt rigged as BT, dest.	M	JHM	
17	0900H		1-1 Cav, Sgt Egbert, A/1-1, BT222454 at 0853H. Obsr 2xVC evading, engd. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM	
18	0900H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. 122030H Mar 69, BT138157 elements of 6th ARVN Regt fnd 8xen KIA in bunkers. Arsenic Report #13-1, 0145H, BT250218, MAT #3 & RF Co 1-15 in NDP recd 2x60mm mort rds, NCD. Arsenic Report #13-2 122315H Mar 69, BS739805, RF tm #80 recd SA atk. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-1 KIA.		JHM	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	13 Mar 69	2400	13 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
19	0900H	Chung Yung, SP Eppi. ROKMC PW who knows of caches in Americal TAOR. PW is willing to lead fdly forces to the caches. Chung Yung wants Americal to pick up PW at LZ 210 located BT128625. Caches are located vic BT146486. Passed to 196th Bde; PFC Farmer. 196th Bde will inform Div of the action they take. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, MAJ Kershaw.			JH	
20	0903H	11th Bde, SGT Winkler, C/3-1, BS805476 at 0805H 2xfemales evading, told to "Halt" continued to evade, engd. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M		JH	
21	0950H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1-1, BT200480 at 0945H. Fnd 1xMAM inside bunker, MAM refused to come out. Threw in H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
22	1011H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, C/3-21, BT173174 at 0900H. Engd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA(SN 9474966) US Binoculars (SN 69455), 1xruck sack & docu. Docu evacd to Baley. Other US equipment evacd to LZ Center. Notified IPW: SP Barach.	M		JH	
23	1015H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS802474 at 1005H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
24	1113H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1-1, BT196485 at 1045H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
25	1120H	196th Bde, SGT Kontax, A/1-46, BT185065 at 1015H. Engd 3xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dressed in green unif. Had packs & wpns. KIA had neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
26	1140H	198th Bde, SP Holden, A/1-6, BT398102 at 1050H. Snatched 1xVN male, age 18 - speaks little English. Fnd near R/1-6 contact of 12 Mar 69. Evac to LZ Bayonet IPW section.			JH	
27	1028H	196th Bde, SGT Kontax, C/3-21, BT176178 at 0930H. (1) Recd hvy SAF. Believes in contact w/Co size force, neg US cas reported at this time. (2) Broke contact 1130H, neg cas reported. Did not fire arty msn.			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CONFIDENTIAL CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 13 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 13 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	122240H	(dlyd)	196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, S-2. Blueghost request #1. Area: BT1717, 1718, 1817, 1818. Reasons: recon & close support. TOS: 0800H duration 4 hrs. Call sign "Limpid Splash 46"; freq: 59.85. Friendlies will coord when Blueghost comes on station. Hvy gnd contact w area for past few days. #2 Area: BT1315, 1415, 1316, 1416. Reason: recon & close support. TOS: 1300H duration 4 hrs. Call sign: "Limpid Splash 46"; freq: 59.85. Friendlies will coord when Blueghost comes on station. Hvy gnd contact in area for past few days. Appr by G-3 CPT Gaffney. Passed to 1-1 Cav at 0710H. Passed to 196th Bde: CPT Owens at 0715H, appr.		H
29	1140H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/4-21, BS776370 at 1125H. Fnd 1xgrave w/VC male inside, killed by arty 4-5 days ago. Res: 1xVC KBA(disc)	M	JH
30	1200H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. ARMV compl. A/2-1 fm PZ LZ Ross at 0806H to LZ Chu Lai at 1000H. D/2-1 fm PZ Chu Lai at 0810H to LZ Ross at 1010H.	M	JH
31	1216H		198th Bde, SP Fults, R/1-6, BT392108 at 1000H. Fnd 1xVC KBA. VC had decu and 1100 piasters. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Res: 1xVC KIA. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.	M	JH
32	1231H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1-1, BT200450 at 1155H. Fnd 1x250 lb bomb w/part of the explosive missing, dest.		JH
33	1255H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 5-46/ CAP 1-3-3, BS643975, (En) BS638977 at 0950H. Recd 4OxrdS SAE, rtn fire & called arty, swept area(BS634974) & fnd 1xcartridge belt w/canteen in bushes. Dtn 3xfemales Evac to Binh Son, Fnd 250 lbs rice, neg cas.		JH
34	1300H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, LNO/Tu Nghia, BS692677 at 0345H. Vil at BS692677 was raided by VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xIWC, 1xPF KHA, 1xPF WHA(E), 2xVC Civ KHA & 18xhuts burned to ground. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & Maj Kershaw; G-5 1st SGT Manning.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE
--	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-1)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 13 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 13 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	0935H		198th Bde, PFC Holden. Sniffer msn flown fm 0730H-0830H. See G-2 Air file: APD Reports No 204-57-03; msg fm G-2 Air to III MAF, DTG: 130220Z Mar 69.		JH
36	1200H		G-2, MAJ Kershaw. Request hel to VR BS4097 - 4297 - 4094 - 4297 on 141300H Mar 69. Duration of msn: one hour. Pickup Ranger Co opns off plus two at 141300H Mar 69 at Combat Center Pad. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons at 1725H, as B/123d msn. Passed to Co G(ranger) 75th Inf.		JH
37	1409		26th Engr, A/26th Engr, Cpt Decator, BT113428 at 0840H. Road sweep tm killed 1 VN female w/5 ton dump truck. MPs took over and are conducting an investigation. G5- Sgt Manning.		JH
38	1420		198th, CAP 1-4-3, BS775835, PFC Holden at 1120H. Det 81mm rds rigged as mine while searching tunnel, also was eng'd by 4-5 VC. Res: 1 USMC KHA, 2 USMC WHA, 2 PF WHA. D/O called and compl at 1200H to 27th Surg. Info Only.		JH
39	1439		Amcal, 14th Avn, Lt Lyons. Will be testing alert siren at 1600H.	C/S, G3, G2, CUDC	JH
40	1540		Tam Ky, BT413135. Black Ace reported obsr at BT413135, individuals in civilian clothing digging a trench approx 100m in length, also looked like there were boxes in the trench.	198th-Sgt Edmensen 1st CAG-Sgt Bell G3 Air	JH
41	1545		Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt. #1. 130920H, BS546758, 1/5 Bn fnd 15 kilos of rice. #2. 131025H, BS569759, 3/5 Bn recd SA fire and unk nr of 60mm mort rds. #3. Arsenic 13-3, 130345H, BS 692677 PF platoon #169 rec'd SA fire and 2 rds 60mm mort. Res: 2 civ KHA, 2 PF KHA, 1 PF WHA, 9 civ kidnapped, 24 huts burned. #4. 131330H, BS688688, 2d Recon, 2-4 ACAV in contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1 KHA, 4 WHA, 1 APC dest. #5. 131330H, BS584784, 1-5 Bn, in contact w/UNSEF. Res: 3 enemy KIA and 1 IWC. #6. 131310H, BS569759, 3-5 Bn fnd 4 VC KBA. Info Only.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Mar 69	2400	13 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
42	1600		11th Bde, E/1st Cav, Sp Geiger, BS910272 at 1525H. Eng'd and killed 2 VC evading. Neg wpns or ID, were in boat when engaged.	M	JH		
43	1602		11th Bde, Helix 37, Sp Geiger, BS824415 at 1550H. Res of A/S: 1 structure, 3 bunkers and 30 meters of trench line dest.		JH		
44	1610		196th Bde, C/4-31 Inf, Sp/4 Trogdon. Air Move. PZ Karen at 1243H to LZ West at 131315H.	M	JH		
45	1650		198th Bde, A/5-46 Inf, BS618909, en: BS625908 at 1609H from Sp/4 Folks. Rec'd AW fire from UNSEF, returned fire, called arty, checked area w/neg res.		JH		
46	0830		DTOC, Chem, Cpt Roe. Request clearance for defoliation mission 16 March 69 from AT9221, 9218, 9416, 9415, 9612. TOT: 161140H to 161220H, request clearance for the return of fire for fire under the control of an Americal FAC. AF requests frequency and call sign of unit in target area to contact prior to mission. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Trogdon at 1019H, cleared but starting point is changed to AT9221, drop AT8825. Passed to Tien Phuoc, passed 131250H, cleared 131320H. Passed to Div Chem, Cpt Roe at 1335H.		JH		
47	1105		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax. Req AO for IRRP Alabama UL BT1425, LR BT1623 from 140600H to 201800H Mar 69. Msn: Recon of area, attempt to locate and pin point enemy movement and position. Posted G2/G3 Sit Map. Notified SSO Lt Everette. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe at 1205H, approved by Maj Merthens at 1330H. AO approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Approved PFC Farmer. FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH		
48	1408		196th Bde, D/1-46 Inf, Sp/4 Trogdon, BT134164 en: BT141165 at 1300H. #1. Rec'd hvy SA fire, res: 3 WHA(E), returned fire, dust/off called at 1335H, compl at 1400H, neg res on enemy situation. #2. 131349H, enemy situation: in contact with estimated NVA Co. #3. Gunship on station rec'd AW fire at BT144167 (131745H), returned fire, dest 1 MG/bunker, neg assessment		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 22-30)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	TO DATE 13 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
48	1408H	(con't)	of en cas. Res so far: 3 WHA(E)		JH	
49	1449H		196th Bde, A/3-21, SGT Kontax, BT144161 at 1330H, (En) BT252265. #1. Recd SAF & mort Fire. Res: 1x US KHA, est 1xNVA Co at above grid. #2. 1515H, BT142167 recd mort & SAF. Res: 3xWHA(E), called D/O. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 MAJ Hayes.	M	JH	
50	121500H	(dlyd)	Hoi An, SP Mpp1, AO Request No 119, DTG: 141900H-181100H Mar 69. Purpose: Naval land opn. Area: BT220563, BT170556, BT167552, BT223550. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe at 121518H Mar 69. Appr by MAJ Mehrtens at 121548H Mar 69. Appr by G3 CPT Miller. Passed to Chung Yung, PFC Sarles Hoi An at 121655H Mar 69. This is same area as request by III MAF msg DTG: 120715H. Passed to LCDR Campbell at 121710H msg DTG 121058Z to III MAF. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.		JH	
51	1515H		196th Bde, D/3-21, SP Mccann, BT178178 at 1130H. See DJF item #2, 13 Mar 69. Recovered 1xUS MHA. Res: 1xUS KHA, was RTO, radio was missing. RTO had piece of paper w/Bn and Co freq on his person, was still on him when fnd. Passed to Div Signal that Radio is missing, SGT Williams. Passed to RRU, SP Dunnaway.		JH	
52	1650H		196th Bde, D/1-46, SGT Liporto, BT134161 at 515H. See DJF item #53, 12 Mar 69. Recovered 1xMHA. Res: 1xKHA.		JH	
53	1700H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JH	
54	1750H		CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. At 132100H, 9th Engr will have a practice alert. Notified: C/S SSC Loftis: G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH	
55	1815H		196th Bde, A/3-21, BT142167 at 1730H fm SP Graklanoff. Fnd 4xAK-47's, 1xshot gun, 1xRPG-7 launcher w/ammo and night firing device (SN AK-47s: 6987, 1524, 4673, last obliterated). Shotgun, Stevens pump, SN: 50103; RPG-7 launcher SN AY726), also fnd 1xunusual type H/gren, 3 to 4 inches in diameter 5 inches long w/handle and a pull string. The gren was a manufactured product. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence: G2 MAJ Hayes.	M	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-26)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Mar 69	2400	13 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
56	1815		196th Bde, A/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT144158 at 1500H. Obsr'd 3 VC evading, wearing green uniforms. Eng'd, res: 3 VC KIA, 3 AK-47s CIA, SN unk. Notified: C3 LTC Lawrence; C2 LTC Nelson.		M	JH
57	1817		S-2, Sgt Otto. Cancel LRRP Montana. Reason: New LRRP Request being sent in on teletype. LRRP Idaho, DTG: 150600H - 221600H Mar 69, Men: to gather intell on new suspected base area and locate elements of 2d MF Regt. Box: BS6436, 6441, 6941, 6936. SSO: Sp Hemming, FSE: Cpt Motes, AP approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Geiger.		G2 LTC Nelson	JH
58	1900		11th Bde, BS895307, 11th Bde Avn, Sp/4 Geiger, at 1815H. Eng'd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
59	1911		1-1 Cav, A/1-1, Sgt Stiltner, BT245424 at 1907H. Obsr'd 1 VC evading, eng'd. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
60	1916		198th Bde, H/17 Cav, Holden, BS774839 at 1645H. Track det mine, neg cas or damage.		M	JH
61	2000		196th Bde, B/2-1 Inf, Sgt Laporte, BT081389 at 1850H. Found culvert 1/3 destroyed, passable to 2 1/2 ton and smaller vehicles. (Hwy #535).			JH
62	2000		196th Bde, D/1-46 Inf, Sgt Laporte, BT132162 en: BT144167 at 1600H. Received unk number of unk type mort rds. Res: 2 WHA(M).		M	JH
63	2015		11th Bde, DTOC, Sgt Otto. Request box for LRRP Idaho be moved from UL BS6441 LR BS6936 to UL BS6540 LR BS7035. Also request that time of insertion be changed from 150600H to 141200H. Approved G3, Cpt Gaffney at 2045H, passed to 11th Bde Sgt Otto at 2100H. FSE Cpt Motes at 2050H.			JH
64	2120		198th Bde, A/5-46 Inf, Sp Fultz, BS681996 en: BS667004 at 2045H. Obsr'd unk number of VC loading sampans. Fired arty w/unk res.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC					9		10	
					PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	13 Mar 69	2400	13 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT						
65	1945H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky at 1500H. PF Plats 87, 88, 89 engd 1 plat of VC at BT140164. Res: 1xUS Advisor WHA(M). Villagers told PFs that 2 plats of VC are tied to their bunkers and have been told that the bunkers would be their graves at BT140156. Rating C-1. Suspected location of 30185 VC Support Bn is grid BT1416. Rating C-1. Passed to 196th SP Graklanoff at 2005H. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw.				h	
66	1830H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, S-2. Blueghost request. #1 BT1717, 1718, 1817, 1818. VR & close support. Call sign: Limpid Splash 46; freq: 59.85. Friendlies will coord with Blueghost when on station. TOS: for 2 hrs, 0830-1030H. Hvy gnd contact in past few days in area. #2 BT1315, 1415, 1316, 1416. VR & close support. TOS: for 2 hrs, 1330-1530H. Call sign: Limpid Splash 46; freq: 59.85. Friendlies will coord with Blueghost when on station. Hvy gnd contact in past few days in area. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SSG Stiltner at 1945H. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Hughes at 140630H Mar 69.				h	
67	2145H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 1-46, BT173078, (En) BT195095 at 1905H. Recd 2-3 rds of 82mm mort & Simi auto AK fire. Res: NCD. Rtn fire with 82mm mort, 50 cal & small arms. Res: 1xsec explo fm 81mm mort & 1xsec explo fm 50 cal firing.				h	
68	2215H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 5-46, BS660820, (En) ES645802, ES645806, ES645815 at 2230H. Son Tinh PFs at OP in Phu Nhuan recd contact. Called arty Swept area at first light. Fnd blood trails, flesh and 5xVC KIA.				h	
69	2300H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Nuemeyer, Tam Ky, BT268265 at 2015H. PRU's engd 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA; 1xM-79, 2xAK-47 CIA.				h	
70	2325H		2d ARVN Div, PF Shipp, Quang Ngai, BS688688, 0900-1830H. RF plat 119, 423 & PF plat 169. Engd UNSEF. Friendly res: RF plat 119, 4xWHA; RF plat 423, 1x KHA, PF Plat 169, 1xKHA, 1xWHA. Total: 2xKHA & 5xWHA. En res: 22xVC KIA, 3xIWC.				h	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
10	10

(AR 220-346)

10

10

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	13 Mar 69	2400	13 Mar 69

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

71

2330H

2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, PS688690 at
1330H. 2-4th Armd Cac Sqd (ARVN) engd UNSEF.
Res: 1xACAV recd B-40 rd, 1xACAV combat loss
& 6xWHA (ARVN).

72

2345H

11th Ede, SP Craig, A/3-1, BS723536 at 2300H. Ambushed 2xVC wearing black PJ's. Res: 2xVC KIA, 4xanti-personnel mine captured.	
--	--

73

2400H

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd detailed search and saturation ptl opns to interdict VC/NVA routes of infiltration, uncover logistics storage areas, and clear enemy areas of concentration. Light contact was encountered throughout the AO. Pacification opns cont'd in coord w/ARVN/GVN agencies. D/2-1 armv'd from Chu Lai to LZ Ross compl at 1010H. A/2-1 armv'd fm LZ Ross to Chu Lai compl at 1000H. C/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Karen to LZ West compl at 1315H. D/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Buff compl at 1126H. C(-)/3-1 cdt'd a CA fm LZ Dragon to a field location vic BS808478 compl at 0755H.

74

2400H

Americal Totals: 3xKHA, 7xWHA(E), 2xWHA(M),
21xVC KIA, 2xNVA KIA, 9xIWC & 1xCSWC.

75

$$2\text{LiOH}$$

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 13 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549061

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT460010

C Co BT453039

D Co CHU LAI

E Co BT435079

Recon BT392109

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT151090

C Co BT146094

D Co BT125159

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS493934

E Co BS772816

Recon BS774846

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS538824		
E CO	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A CO	BS932222		
B CO	BS772436		
C CO	BS872234		
D CO	BS812383		
E CO	BS731528		
Recon	BS752436		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS778367		
B CO	CHU LAI		
C CO	BS768402		
D CO	BS474525		
E CO	BS474525		
Recon	CHU LAI		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397		
A Btry	BS730528 BS869319		
B Btry	BBS449612		
C Btry	BS816376		
D Btry	BS474525		
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079		

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT149151	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT157153	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT172164	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT165178	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT165177	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT983283	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT903233	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT903233	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT130449	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT028348	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT129202	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Trp	<u>BT24436</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Trp	<u>BT308181</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>7/8th Cav (Air)</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>Div Arty</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT028341 AT988249</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040X</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>BS530037</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT438073 BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS705610 BS630850</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS753432 BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS630853 BT753432</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BS564044</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BT529122</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT088404</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT958332</u>	_____	_____	_____

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BT108428	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BT080491	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
RECON	BT108428	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS571963	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT439075	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BT172076	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT539825	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BT665732	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS065732	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS536844	_____	_____	_____

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

CONFIDENTIAL

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Mar 69

2400

14 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		re
2	0055H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/3-21, BT158155 at 131700H Mar 69. Engd 1xNVA w/SA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg pack wpn or docu.		re
3	0240H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-3, BS775835 at 131120H Mar 69. While on ptl CAP 1-4-3 made contact w/1xVC. VC det BT 81mm mort rd. Res: 1xUSMC KHA, 2xUSMC WHA(E) & 2xPF WHA(E).		re
4	0600H		CLDC, SGT Ross, CLDC at 0700H. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		re
5	0755H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th, BT175224 at 0730H. Obsr new tunnel complex under construction, neg action taken.		JH
6	0800H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, 3/6 Bn, BT222170 at 0715H. VC sprung ambush. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)		JH
7	0830H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Io/Tu Ngau, BS688688 at 130900H Mar 69(dlyd). PF's made contact w/UNSEP. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xPF KHA, 3xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		JH
8	0844H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/1-6, BT430025 at 0730H. Det BT. Res in 3xWHA(E). BT believed to be M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. D/O to 27th Surg by CC/1-6 at 0747H.	M	JH
9	0850H		196th Bde, PFC Folks, A/3-21, BT157167 at 0730H. Recd 5 to 6 rds 81mm mort fire. Res: neg cas.		JH
10	0852H		198th Bde, CPT Quinones, Compl Sniffer msn w/ neg readings. Run fm E of hwy #1 to LZ East. Passed to G-2 Air: MAJ Smith.		JH
11	0900H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CA compl LZ cold, B/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0740H to LZ BS824415 at 0816H.	M	JH
12	0946H		198th Bde, SP Stolia, A/5-46, BS634914 at 0925H. 1xUS stepped on M-16 mine, mine did not det, dest.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
2NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 69	2400	14 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0905H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, Son Tin/ 5-46, BS644826 at 132200H Mar 69(dlyd). PRU's ambush recd SAF fm approx 30xVC. PRU's rtn fire and called arty. Sweep of area fnd 3xVC KIA, 1xWIA and 1xSKS 8IA. SN of SKS, 0137431. D/O 1xVC nurse, to 312th Evac, compl at 0750H. Also CIA 2xM-1 carb. SN 654828 & 646834. (Info only) Notified IPW: SP Iupzke.		JH
14	0240H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, MACV(TAM KY) at 0001H. US Advisors changed from their primary to their alternate freq(See I Corps SOI, push designator A4). Passed to Div Signal.		JH
15	0930H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, AO request No 3. DTG: ASAP to M 162400H Mar 69. Purpose: Opn DC-39 for 3-6 Br, 2d ARVN Div. Area: BT2018 - BT2318 - BT2314 - BT2014. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden. Disappr by LTC Underhill, 1-46 Inf S-3; MAJ Douglas, 3-21 Inf S-3; MAJ Brice Bde S-3. Disappr by G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to Tam Ky: SSG Spiller. Tam Ky cancelled: SSG Spiller.		JH
16	1015H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, A/1-46, BT443053 at 1005H. Dtn 2xMAM had false looking ID cards. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
17	1015H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, Dragon OP 2-1, AT983301 at 0905H. Obsr 24xVC, fired arty. Res: 1xsec explo and fire w/white smoke 150' high.		JH
18	1017H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/2-1, AT961318 at 0917H. Fired arty on 4xVC. Res: 1xsec explo w/white smoke fm 75-100' high.		JH
19	1025H		SF LONCO, SFC Stanifer, Tien Phuoc, 0900H. CH-47 Hook recd AWF fm BT1213. Tien Phuoc rtn fire w/arty. Also sent PF & RF unit in to check area w/unk res.		JH
20	1033H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/4-3, BS522830 at 0955H. M Fnd 4xVC KBA in graves, neg wpn for ID.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
3NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Mar 69	2400	14 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
21	1040H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/19th Engr, BS890271 at 0817H. Mine sweep tm fnd lxmne in road. EM was placing a charge on mine when it det. Res: 1xUS KHA. (info only)	M			
22	1145H		198th Bde, SP Rims, C/4-3, BS509831 at 1140H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
23	1055H		11th Bde SGT Winkler. ARMV compl. C/4-21 fm PZ BS777399 at 0850H to LZ Chu Lai at 1045H. B/4-21 fm PZ Chu Lai at 0815H to LZ BS777399 at 1015H. R/4-21 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1015H to LZ BS777399 at 1050H.	M			
24	1135H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stover, F/8th Cav, BT273381 at 1130H. Dtn 2xfemales, neg ID or wpn. Evac to Hawkhill.				
25	0900H		198th Bde, CPT Watts, AO Request No 2. DTG: 150600H-151800H Mar 69. Purpose: 4-3 Inf to run combined opn w/RF unit. Area: fm AO bdry S on 67 grid line to Song Tra Khuc river E along river to 74 grid line N on 74 grid line to BS7482. Passed to Quang Ngai SGT Keller at 1012H. Appr by CPT Que at 1435H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde: CPT Bermer at 1445H. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.	M			
26	1342H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, B/1-20, BS724439 at 1100H. Dtn 1xMAM in hut while conducting a search, neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.				
27	1348H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller. (1) 132015H Mar 69, BT268265 PRU tm at night amb pos engd VC w/claymore mine. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xM-79 CIA, 2xAK-47 CIA; neg friendly losses. (2) Arsenic rpt #14-7. Son Tin, at 132205H Mar 69, BS676779 PF plat #30 recd 3x82mm rds in NDP at Kem Long OP, neg friendly or en losses. (3) 131900H Mar 69, BS676760, PF plat #33 in night amb pos engd 1xVC sqd. Res: 1xfemale PW, neg friendly losses. (4) Arsenic rpt #14-2. Son Tin at 132000H Mar 69, BS605810. Combat Youth unit while guarding Phu Nhuan hamlet recd SAF fm UNSEF. Res: 1xcombat youth WHA, en losses unk. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Mar 69

2400

14 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1439H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, Quang Tin Advisor. Freq change for Quang Tin Advisor tm. Pepper Lobby Change to 66.95. It was changed last night to alt of 44.10 Change to 66.95 will be at 1500H. 196th 1-1 Cav, Div AVN & D/O all notified by Tam Ky. Notified DSO: SSG Williams at 1520H.		JH
29	1630H		AO request #4. Chung Yung, SP/4 Eppi. DTG: ASAP to 181800H Mar 69. Purpose: to fire arty. Area: frm BT111500, BT125495, BT140495, BT150503, BT155526. Passed to 196th Sp Trogon at 1729H. Approved by Cpt Magee at 1905H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller at 1906H. Passed to Chung Yung Sp Cerow at 1908H. FSE Cpt Mote.		JH
30	1859H		11th Bde, A/4-21 Inf, Sp Geiger, BS795364 at 1830H. 1 US rec'd 3d degree burns on both hands frm a trip flare which ignited when he set it up. Res: 1 NBW.		JH
31	1320H		Lt Brown, G2. Request LRRP Ohio AO UL BT4109, LR BT4207, msn: duffle bag. Lt Brown, G2 Admin has coord w/1-6 Inf, DTG: 150600H to 151700H. G2/G3 Sit map posted. AO approved by G3 Cpt Miller FSE: Cpt Crawford. 198th Bde PFC Holden. SSO Sgt Larsen.	G2 LTC Nelson Maj Kershaw	JH
32	1445H		198th Bde, A/5-46 Inf, PFC Holden, BS642927 at 1415H, det 1 M26 H/Gren rigged as a mine. Res: 4 US WIA(E), 1 US KIA, D/O comp at 1430H by CC/5-46, evac'd to 27th Surg. Notified: C/S, Sp Eller; G3, Sp Margan; G2, Cpt Stitt; III MAF, Sgt Phonis; USARV, Maj Stronck.		JH
33	1445H		Quang Ngai, A/3-18 Arty, Sgt Heller, BS472778 at 1800H. Eng'd UNSEF w/fire cracker rd & HE. Res: 10 VC KBA(C) by A/3-18 Arty. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Holden. Notified: C/S, SSG Loftis; G3, Sp Margan; G2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, Cpt Williams; USARV, Maj Stronck.		JH
34	1453		11th Bde, E/1st Cav, Sp Geiger, BS917267 at 1330H. Went to assist 19th Engr who were ambushed. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg IDs or documents. KIA credited to E/1st Cav. (Est sqd of VC).	M	JH
35	1510H		1-1 Cav, F/8th, Sp Pappenheimer, BT222242 at 1505H. Evac 2 detainees (1 MAM 35 yrs old, 1 female).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1510	(cont'd)	50 years old) to Hawk Hill for questioning. Neg IDs.		JTH
36	1524		11th Bde, B/19th Engr, Sp Geiger, BS911264 at 1300H. Rec'd AW fire from both sides of road. Res: 1 US WHA(E), D/O to Duc Pho.		JTH
37	1535		1-1 Cav, F/8th, Sgt Evans, BT201223 at 1510H. Eng'd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JTH
38	1620		11th Bde, D/1-20 Inf, Sp Torrance, BS835360 at 1600H. Dtn 4 individuals, 3 evac to Bronco, 1 released.		JTH
39	1628		196th Bde, Dragon OP 2-1, Sp Graklanoff, AT987298 at 1515H. Obsr 2 VC w/packs, fired arty, res: 6 sec explo w/black smk 30' high. VC cas unk.		JTH
40	1630		196th Bde, D/1-46 Inf, BT142167 at 1215H. Called arty msn on suspected enemy bunker location. Res: 20 sec explo.		JTH
41	1651		CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray, effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK CLDC code Bravo.		JTH
42	1655		G/75th (Rangers), Sgt Torres. Night location of IRRP Michigan vic BT369072.		JTH
43	1737		196th Bde, R/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT160175 at 1630H. Eng'd and killed 2 VC evading, Reg wpn Or ID.	M	JTH
44	1810		196th Bde, CAP 1-3-7/5-46 Inf, PFC Holden, BS611949 at 1640H. People from Tiao Thug (1) brought 1 female w/gunshot wounds in back and head. She was reported to have been shot by US Army in area. Urgent D/O compl 1720H to 312th Evac. Was tagged as VC due to circumstances. The grid where female said she was shot is in Binh Son District. There are no friendlies within 3 clicks of this area. The above info was reported by 5-46 Inf.		JTH
45	1940		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT244415 at 0800H. 1 sqd of RF 962 Bn on raid engaged 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1947		11th Bde, Maj White, at BS832928 at 1535H. C&C/3-1 rec'd 15-20 rds SA fire. Res: 1 WHA(?) who subsequently died, res: 1 KHA. C&C/3-1 was controlling B/3-1 operations.	G3 LTC Lawrence M	JH
48	2010		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT233425 at 1100H. RF Co 130 made contact w/UNSEF, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 RF WHA.		JH
49	2010		198th Bde, CAP 1-2-5, Eisenbarth, BT416101 at 1855H. Eng'd UNSEF w/art. Res: 1 AK-47 CIA.		JH
50	1900		196th Bde, S-2, Sp Graklanoff. Blue Ghost request. VR of 3-21 AO. TOS: after 1000H Duration: 4 hrs. Limpid Splash 10, freq: 45.75. Friendlies won't be in following area: BT055245, 070234, 067250, 080240. Request Blue Ghost stay north of 22E-W grid line and not engage in following areas: S. of 22 E-W gridline, box 1423, 1424, 1624, 1623. or Nui Loc Son CFZ. Bn is concentrated in one portion of AO due to hvy contact. Approved G3 Maj Craver: 1-1 Cav will have Blue Ghost check for next 2 days. Passed to 1-1 Cav Maj Mertens and 196th Bde Sp/4 Graklanoff at 1921H.		JH JH
51	2045		196th Bde, B/3-21 Inf, PFC Pleinis, BT134158 at 1800H. Found 3 RPG-7 rds, 15 heavily fortified bunkers BT145158, 4'x5', had overhead cover; 7 elbow shaped spider-holes used as entrances to bunkers which covered approaches from the east and west. Fnd 1 VC killed by SA over 24 hours old. All bunkers will be dest.		JH JH
52	2055		198th Bde, CAP 1-4-2, PFC Eisenbarth, BS788862 at 1330H. 2 VC Chieu Hoi to CAPs. CAPs turned them over to 5-46th Inf personnel at LZ Minuteman. Psyops will exploit them tomorrow.		JH
53	2115		196th Bde, Sp Graklanoff. D/1-46 Inf at 141815H vic BT139165 fnd 1 bloody green shirt, pin assembly for 60mm mort, 20 cardboard boxes, 4 6'x6' wooden boxes, and blood trails. B/3-21 Inf at 141600H vic BT144159 fnd 1 VN female w/arms severed by artillery, D/O at 1655H. Radar at LZ Ross at		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Mar 69	2400	14 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	2115	(cont'd)	142000H, detected movement 150 M south, bunker line eng'd w/M-79 fire, res: unk.		
54	1140		196th Bde, A/3-21 Inf, PFC Farmer, BT144161 at 1700H. See DJF item #49, 13 Mar 69. Change to read 2 MHA, 2 KHA, 2 WHA(E) and 1 WHA(M). D/O compl for 2 KHA, and 2 WHA(E) at 1730H. 1 WHA(M) treated in the field.	M	JH
55	1305		196th Bde, D/3-21 Inf, BT164177 at 1650H, from PFC Farmer. See DJF item #2, 13 Mar 69. Recovered 1 MHA. Res: 1 KHA.	M	JH
56	1855	Ede,	196th Bde, A/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT144159 at 1530H. See DJF item #49, 13 Mar 69. Recovered 2 MHA. Res: 2 KHA, D/O compl at 1655H.	M	JH
57	1940		G2, Maj Kershaw. Request hel to VR vic BS4280 (VC Hospital loc) and vic BS322783 (VC Hospital loc) to determine enemy activity in areas and ranger/aerorifle plat LZ's and PZ's. Pickup: Combat Center pad 151300H. Duration: approx two hours. Passengers: 6 from 75 Ranger, S-3, Aerorifle plat leader, plus two. Coordination: 198th Bde S-2. A/C will contact 4-3 Inf upon entering area. Approved G3, passed to B/123d Avn, will be 123d mission if executed - Maj Craver. Passed to AAE Cpt McCreary.		JH
58	2000		11th Bde, 6/11 Arty, BS754536 at 1530H from Sp Craig. Obsr'd unk # of VC in open, fired arty. Res: 1 VC KIA.		JH
59	2005		G-2 Air, A/3-18 Arty, Cpt Tucker, BS265869. Enemy forces road, BS265869 to BS264862, 5 meters wide, not visable from air, well maintained and heavily traveled, can handle trucks. Passed to 198th Sp/4 Eisenbarth at 142128H. Passed to Quang Ngai: negative commo (secure).		JH
60	2005		G-2 Air, A/3-18 Arty, Cpt Tucker. C-3 from MACV at Tra Bong: a VC engineer factory, repairs wpns and farm equipment, guarded by a VC plt, well equipped, vic BS168792. 1 VC Bn vic Tan An Village BS445797, Bn moved from Tra Thuong Village for attack on Son Ha district Ho. Bn moved on 12 Mar		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
00

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 14 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT450008

C Co BT453039

D Co CHU LAI

E Co BT435079

Recon BT394102

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT146094

C Co BT146104

D Co BT135155

E Co BT173078

Recon BT165477

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS504955

E Co BS772816

Recon BS774844

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872284	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS797347	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS778394	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS778396	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS789365	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS730528 BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS449612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT149151</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT148161X</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT165177</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT165177</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT165177</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT013225</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT915270</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-32d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250 AT903232</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315			
B Trp	BT231315			
C Trp	BT303210			
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHULAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342 AT301188			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 82d Arty CP	BS530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612			
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853 BT753432			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	CHU LAI			
B Co	BT088404			
C Co	AT983313			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

188th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT087402

C CO

BT097475

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT108428

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS538825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS731528

A CO

BS731528

B CO

BS812383

C CO

BS731528

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS665732

B CO

BS665732

C CO

BS522830

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CW

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Mar 69

2400

15 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		mm
2	142130H(dlyd)		Quang Ngai, MAJ Eckman, PFC Vu Van Do was captured by the 119 RF Co on 141000 Mar 69 at BS697687. PW is a rifleman fm 38th Co, 9th Bn, 22d NVA Regt, 3d NVA Div. PW states that the 22d Regt has a strength of 750 men, and that the Sapper & Recon elements of the 22d Regt were the elements in contact at BS688688 on 131330H Mar 69. PW states that the 3 Bns of the Regt were located BS743668 on 13 Mar 69. The msn of the 22d Regt is to atk Quang Ngai City on 14 or 15 Mar 69. OB comment: Info can't be verified & doesn't agree with our current location of 22d Regt. Passed to 198th: SP Eisenbarth at 142230H Mar 69; 11th Bde: SP Craig at 142224H Mar 69; III MAF SSG Phenix at 142245H Mar 69. Notified: C/S Col Treadwell at 142235H Mar 69; G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.		mm
3	0001H		2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, SP Bishop, AO Request No 5. DTG: 150800-160800H Mar 69. Purpose: Search and clear with RF 929, C trp 1-1 Cav & CAP 1-1-2. Area: BT2815, BT3019, BT3316, BT3013. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Asbill, recd at 0020H. Appr by 198th Bde at 0145H by LT Quinton. Passed to Tam Ky: SP Bishop at 0200H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	mm
4	0003H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-1-2, BT345071, (En) BT345071 at 141130H Mar 69. 10xVC entered New Life Hamlet & threw H/gren in village chief's office, killing 1xPF, 3 other VN ran outside & were wounded by SAF. D/O compl at 141245H Mar 69. Marines & PF on ptl in vic rtn fire, killed 4xVC; remaining VC moved toward mountains. 1st CAG notified III MAF at 141645H Mar 69 (AAPG) (MAJ Endert). Res: 1xPF KIA, 3xVN Civ WIA, 4xVC KIA & 2xIWC. Notified 196th Bde: SP Franklin.		mm
5	0005H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-4-2, BS775857, (En) BS782862 at 141300H Mar 69. 1xVN female det BT in house; res: 1xVC civ KIA. Female's body & 3xchildren brought to CAP 1-4-2 location. Ages of children 3xmonths, 5xyears, 7xyears. Villagers said VC had already taken the woman's husband some		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Mar 69	2400	15 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
5	0005H	(con't)	time ago. Now the children are orphans. CAGO HQ's are taking care of this. 1st CAG will notify III MAF (MAJ Endert). Notified 198th Bde: SP Eisenbarth. MAJ Endert will talk with MAJ Kershaw on the 15th reference delay in reporting.		
6	0100H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai. 132230H Mar 69(dlyd) BS644826, Son Tinh PFs on ambush engd VC plat. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xVC Nurse CIA & 3xIWC. 141000H Mar 69(dlyd) BS697687, Tu Nghia PFs engd 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 1xIWC. Fnd 4xNVA KIA fm action on 13 Mar 69.		
7	0630H		CLDC, SGT Kent. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		
8	0645H		Tam Ky, SP Bishop, QTN Plats 16 & 17, RT307321 at 141600H Mar 69(dlyd). Engd est NVA sqd. Res: 3xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA.		
9	141715H	(dlyd)	Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. ARVN Moves. 15 Mar 69, 4/6 Bn will move to LZ Dottie. 16 Mar 69, A btry 22 Arty will move fm Tam Ky to LZ Ross. 17 Mar 69 - 6th Rept CP will move to LZ Payonet. 2/6 Bn will move to LZ Gator. All moves will be by air.		
10	0725H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, Warlords, BT478033 at 0700H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to LZ Payonet. IPW at LZ Bayonet says DET is a PF.		
11	0806H		198th Bde, MAJ Garrity. CA compl LZ cold. A/4-3 fm PZ CHIC at 0735H to LZs BS708814 & BS714812 at 0756H.	M	
12	0816H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, Team Idaho inserted at 0720H, at BS673401. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw, FSE CPT Crawford.		
13	0825H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/1-20, BS707434 at 0600H. Engd 6xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg won or ID.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Mar 69

2400

15 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	0915H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, AO Request No 6. DTG: 150800H-202400H Mar 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BT135108 SW to BT100100 NW to BT070110 S on 7 grid line to BT070070 E to BT110070 S to BT110060, E on 6 grid line to present AO bdrv. Passed to Tien Phuoc cleared at 1150H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller at 1151H. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1155H. Notified: FSE SFC Schmitt.	M	
15	0955H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4-21, BS800334 at 0920H. Det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0940H to LZ Bronco.	M	
16	1010H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler. CA compl LZ Cold. B/4-21 fm PZ BS780388 at 0936H to LZ BS815322 at 0959H.	M	
17	1050H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, Team Idaho, BS644364 at 1015H. Engd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	
18	1055H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, D/4-31, AT878224 at 0950H. Engd 2xVC evading. Checked area & fnd 1xblood trail & 1xM-2 carb(SN 6984619 CIA).	M	
19	1115H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. CA compl LZ cold. C/3-1 fm PZ LZ Dragon at 1034H to LZ BS796438 at 1040H.	M	
20	1120H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, AO Request No 7. DTG: 171200H 1201800H Mar 69. Purpose: F/17th Cav to run combined opn w/Thang Binh District HQ. Area: BT138408 follow river to BT070330 S to BT070300 E to BT140300 NE to BT180340 N to BT180348 follow RR tracks NW to starting point. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 1220H. Appr by 1-1 Cav: MAJ Merhtens. Direct coordination is required between 196th & Thang Binh. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Griffith at 1305H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		
21	1143H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/4-21, BS800334 at 1040H. Det unk type BT. Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1050H.	M	
22	1210H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/4-3, BS708784, (En) BS708784 at 1150H. Evac 6xDET for questioning to Quang Ngai, neg ID's.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Mar 69

2400

15 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1238H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, BS728401 at 0955H. Disc 1xVC in a grave, about 1xweek old. Res: 1xVC disc.	M	
24	1230H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4-21, BS818327 at 1120H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1130H to IZ Bronco.	M	
25	1237H		198th Bde, SP Fults, RF's w/4-3, BS730796 at 0845H. Dtn 10xMAM who had 1xThompson sub MG & 1xunk type carb. DETs and wpns evacd to Quang Ngai. (Info only). Notified: CPT Hunt to get readout on DET.		
26	1239H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 1-4-1, BS615806 at 1115H. (1) CAP 1-4-1 was ambushed by 4-5 VC. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E). D/O compl at 1045H to 27th Surg. (2) BS604813 at 1030H, CAP 1-4-1 was ambushed by 4-5 VC. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E). D/O compl at 1140H to 27th Surg. (Info only).		
27	1304H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/3-21, BT144159 at 1055H. Det BT M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Res: neg cas.		
28	1306H		1-1 Cav, SP Housman, C/1-1, BT302173 at 1255H. End 1xBPG rd & small amount of 50 cal ammo.		
29	142300H(dlyd)		Tam Ky, CPT Niebert. Opn Phi Ho #6: BT1214 E to BT1514 S to river. Follow river W to 12 NS grid line then go N to starting point. Opn scheduled to commence 150500H, CPT Niebert stated info had been passed fm Tien Phuoc SF/CTDG Camp thru Tien Phuoc Dist to Tam Ky. Coordination w/196th Bde, LT Nickerson at 142330H Mar 69 and SF/LNO, SEC Stanifer at 0830H, produced neg verification or additional info.		
30	0945H		198th Bde, SP Ashill, C/1-1 thru 1-6, Tam Ky Bridge at 130140H Mar 69(dlyd). Obsr 4xVC in river. engd w/SAF & H/gren w/unk res. 0945H, later report: obsr 1xbody rise to surface of water. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Report was taken on 13 Mar 69 by PFC West. Report was called in by SP/4 Stcia. Report was called in at 130300H Mar 69. The above info		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Mar 69

2400

15 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME				
	IN	OUT			
30	0945H	(con't)	was taken from SP Asbill & SP Rothermel.		
31	1115H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/4-3, BS510809, (En) BS506805 at 1035H. (1) Recd AWP, called arty and at this time are putting in A/S on BS505802. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, negUS cas. Sweeping vil at this time. (2) En broke contact at 1215H. VC PW is at LZ Buff, will later evac to LZ Bayonet. (NFI). VC CIA is 19 yrs old female. Notified: IPW SGT Granger; G2 LTC Nelson.		
32	1130H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, BS818396 at 1115H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	
33	1402H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson. ARMV compl. 2 plat A/5-46 fm PZ BS694975 at 1335H to LZ Gator at 1345H. 1 plat A/5-46 fm PZ BS611937 at 1350H to LZ Gator at 1400H.	M	
34	1418H		198th Bde, SP Fults, B/26th Engr, BS785845 at 1335H. Det M-16 AP mine. Res: 3xUS KIA. Were dest mines fnd in area of Phu Oui Village when one member det mine. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson.	M	
35	1448H		198th Bde, SP Fults, 2d ARVNs have assumed control of LZ Dottie eff 1345H.		
36	1530H		198th Bde, SP Ball, D/4-3, BS491805 at 1450H. Obsr 30-40xVC evading. Called arty. Res: 6xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SP Eler; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF COC SSG Burges; USARV MAJ Richards.		
37	1535H		198th Bde, SP Ball, CAP 1-3-2Z, CAP 1-3-8, BS556903, (En) BS559909 at 1200H. Recd SAF fm UNSF. Res: 5xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA, 2xUSMC KIA, 2xWIA(F), 7xM-16 lost & 1xPRC-25 lost.		
38	1609H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, B/4-21, BS828321 at 1300H. Evac 2xfemale DET, 18 & 25 yrs old, to Duc Pho for questioning.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Mar 69	2400	15 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1611		196th Bde, A/4-31 Inf, Sp McCann, BT034213 at 1200H. Point man det mine consisting of an M-26 H/Gren in a C-ration can w/string trip wire across trail. Res: 2 US WIA(E). When mine was tripped Co rec'd SA fire from 100 meters NE and 200 meters SE. Res: 1 US WHA(E), D/O called at 1340H, compl at 1405H. Totals: 3 US WIA(E).	M	
40	1630		1630H, 11th Bde, Sp Geiger. CA compl Hot. D/1-20 Inf PZ Bronco at 1520H to LZ BS802435 at 1615H.	M	
41	1630		Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. #1. 150700H PF plt #16 and #17 made contact w/VC platoon at BT307321. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 IWC. #2. 150900H, BT264207, RF Co 723 and 928 were searching an objective and captured 2 VC hiding in a hut, also CIA 150 lbs rice. #3. 150730H, 2/5 Bn, BS738806 rec'd sniper fire from VC. Res: 1 ARVN WIA, enemy losses unk. #4. 142000H, BS924-224, Duc Pho RD tm #52, while on patrol were ambushed. Res: 2 RD WIA, enemy losses unk. #5. 151000H, BT263207, RF Co 723 and 928 plus CAP 1-1-2 and 1-1-4 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 5 friendly WIA, 3 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA. #6. 151200H, BS559909 CAP 1-3-8 and PF plt #11 OP were over run by UNSEF. Res: 2 USMC KIA, 5 PF KIA, 2 PF WIA, unk enemy losses at this time. Info Only.		
42	1655		CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK CLDC code Bravo.		
43	1800		Tam Ky, PF plt 115, Sgt Spiller, AT828225 at 1430H. Eng'd est 1 VC sqd. Res: 1 M-2 carb CIA, neg friendly losses. Info Only.		
44	1900		75th Inf Rangers, Co G, Sgt Reynolds, Americal recondo school will be conducting boat training in front of the Combat Center 160800H to 161200H. Note: Have made direct coordination w/16th CAG, CLDC and Swift Boats.		
45	1505		Co G 75th Rangers, Sgt Reynolds. Team Ohio was inserted at 150730H at BT415085, moved to BT417078. Extracted 151715 from LZ Fat City. Notified 198th Bde PFC Holden.	PSE	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 7	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	15 Mar 69	2400	15 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
46	1145		11th Bde, at 1138H. Team Idaho extracted BS650370 possible compromise. 11th Bde requests to keep Team AO for reinsertion today or 16 Mar. 1450H, Sp Sheen; will insert Idaho at 1700H if weather and tactical situation permits. UL BS6340; LR BS6837 AO approved by G3, Cpt Miller. FSE Cpt Motes, G2 LTC Nelson.				
47	1700		DTOC, Maj Craver. DTOC to 196th Bde: Ref msn from III MAF to collect soil samples from defoliant area vic LZ East, III MAF representatives (4) will arrive at LZ Baldy 180830H Mar 69. Minimum request: 2 GS and 1 UH-1 and security element. If 196th Bde unable to provide security contact Maj Craver G3 Opns. Passed to 196th PFC Hamilton 151700H.				
48	1718		196th Bde, C/2-1 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT009313 at 1420H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID, had documents, evac to LZ Ross; evac 4 detainees to LZ Baldy, 2 are WIA. Notified IPW Sgt Granger.		M		
49	1740		G Co, 75th Rangers, Sgt Reynolds. Extracted Team Michigan at 151735H from BT363071.				
50	1742		G Co, 75th Rangers, Sgt Reynolds. Extracted California at 151740H from Hill 270, BT421048.				
51	142400(dlyd)		USARV, AOC, Maj Richards. Maj Richards, USARV AOC desires to be furnished with mission statement for each Amcal Bde. Stated that request had originated at DA. Maj Richards stated that the mission statement prefacing Bde TOE was not adequate. However, he did not desire a complete listing of all missions assigned to each Bde. Maj Richards suggested that condensation of missions assigned in brief statement would satisfy his requirement. Sent to G3 USARV by Maj Craver, Secret Msg #151345H, Mar 69.				
52	1230		Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. Thang Binh has a Hoi Chanh who stated that an NVA hosp is loc vic AT840240. The hosp allegedly holds 800 wounded personnel, w/1 Co of VC for security. The Hoi Chanh is willing to lead US Forces to the hosp. Notified 196th Bde to lay the ground work to get Hoi Chanh per conversation w/Maj Hayes. Notified Lt Guard, 196th S-2 section. Notified Cpt Rawlinson, Tam Ky				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	15 Mar 69	2400	15 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
52	1230(cont'd)		that 196th would coordinate w/them. 151505H, 196th Bde people are at Thang Binh speaking w/Hoi Chanh. G2 Maj Hayes.				
53	1725		G5, 196th Bde, Sp Johnson. HQ/4-31, AT903232, 48 refugees evac to Hiep Duc.				
54	1815		196th Bde, C/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT165145 at 1630H. Obsr approx 15 NVA wearing green unif w/grass used as camouflage, eng'd w/SA fire w/unlk res. NVA returned fire w/SA. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1700H.			M	
55	1819		196th Bde, B/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT145168 at 1630H. Fnd in a bunker area 3 NVA KBA, 48 hours old (disc). Also fnd 50 rds AK-47, 3 RPG rds, 1 carb and documents, carb evac to LZ Center, documents evac to LZ Baldy, all other dest. Notified IFW: Sgt Granger.			M	
56	1850		1st CAG, 6AP 1-1-4, Cpl Bell, BT264207 at 0900H. Eng'd 1 VC in spider hole w/H/Gren. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 M-16 and documents CIA. Info Only.				
57	1900		Coastal Group 15, Lt McPhail - Navy. Night River Patrol. 2 VNN junks, 2 unmarked sampans. Time: 152000H - 160400H, BT455095, BT475080, BT485120, BT465125, Shell back 221. Call sign: Pepper Lobby D (Home Plate) freq: 40.85, market time common, 37.50 Harbor Control. Passed to 198th Bde Sp/4 Ball 151928H.				
58	1905		198th Bde, D/5-46 Inf, Sp Rims, ES556978 at 1645H. Evac 3 detainees to LZ Bayonet for questioning, Neg IDs.				
59	1910		11th Bde, B/4-21 Inf, Sgt Otto, ES812314 at 1900H, Rec'd 6 rds 60mm mort and SA fire, AW fire. Res: 1 WIA(E), D/O compl at 1925H.			M	
60	1935		11th Bde, R/1-20 Inf, Sp Sheen, BT776424 at 1930H. Eng'd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.				md
61	1945		Quang Ngai, 3/18 Arty, Sgt Keller, BS463767 at 1635H. A/3-18 Arty eng'd UNSEF w/artty (HE). Res: 4 VC KIA (credit given to Chu Lai TAOR). 11th Bde.				md
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Mar 69

2400

15 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	2000		1-1 Cav, B/1-1, Sp Pappenheimer, BT216236 en BT216236 at 1830H. Eng'd 3 VC in tunnel. Res: 3 VC KIA; on 16 Mar documents fnd in tunnel will be taken to Hawk Hill.		MD
63	2000H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-1, BS696976, (En) BS691957, BS698956 at 1800H. Recd intell fm vil Chief that there are 25 VC at BS691957 and 25 NVA at BS698957. They are equip w/2x60mm mortars, 1xM-79, 2xM-60s, 5xM-16s, 5xBARs, 20xcarbines and 22 M-1 Garands. H & I processed w/unlk res.		MD
64	2000H		198th SP Eisenbarth, Binh Son. #1 Binh Son (central grievance) sympathizers living in area of Phu Long (H) Binh Lanh (V) say that a VC guerilla unit of 20 men with wpns in black & blue unifs, during the daylight hrs stay at BS641924, BS639942. During the night hrs they travel & meet at BS622939, BS616933. #2 Binh Son (central Grievance) VC unit designated C/95 Sapper are staying at Phoc Lan (H) in Cinh Thuong (V) vic BS486915 & BS493526. VC organized a meeting at above grids on 14 Mar. Sources say that during meeting, it was agreed that they would cooperate with Local Forces to attack pacification program. Unit plans to atk Nuoc Mau starting 25 Mar 69. Notified: G2 MAJ Hayes; RSE CPT Motes.		MD
65	2012H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/4-31, BTO37211 at 1906 H. While adj defensive targets A/4-31 recd 1xarty rd in peri. Res: 3xUS NEW(E) & 1xKit Carson NEW(E). Medivac called at 1907H compl at 1945H. A/3-82 arty conducted firing. Preliminary investigation attributed error to FO.		MD
66	1500H		G-2 MAJ Kershaw. Request Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf AO fm 160600H to 191800H Mar at BS4005, 4205, 4001, 4201. Request insertion vic BS410040 161000H. Briefing and pickup at 160900H at Combat Center Pad. Coordination 198th Bde, S-2. Request 2xG/S and 2xU-H-L acft. Passed to AAE for insertion by Aero Scts. Passed to 198th SP Fults at 1610H. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Garrity at 1700H.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Mar 69

2400

15 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

67

2045H

198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Binh Son. #1 Binh Son (central grievance) Nam Binh(H) in Binh Thang(V) rpt VC guerillas & Sappers vic BS559981, 558980 & 557981. Wpns: complete indiv wpns. Msn: VC mine hwy 1 vic BS559985 & obs rRD teams in area. #2 Binh Son(Natl Police PW Rpt) Name: Tran Thi Soa(female) liaison to C-31 captured in western Binh Son(D) on 12 Mar. She reports that VC C-95 unit & C-31 unit consist of 90 men w/compl indiv wpns & several hvy wpns. Location BS689972 & BS687923. These units train vic BS698927. They plan to atk Binh Thong & Binh Thien villages at the end of this month. Also at Binh Ky vic BS691949 are loc 50 guerillas hiding in tunnels. #3 Binh Son. Agent rpts on 101900 Mar 69 VC organized meeting at Dhu Long(H) vic BS653943. Leaders at meeting Nguyen Duc & Thong. They are also District cadre of village VC. Also at meeting were leaders of an undesignated VC unit. Their names were Binh Van & Man Ban. At this meeting they made plans to atk Binh Son & Son Tinh (D) in support of VC units. Designation of units & time of atk is unk. Notified: FSE CPT Motes; G2 MAJ Hayes.

68

2100H

1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-3, BS664985, (En) BS702898, BS694913, 2000H. Recd intell fm civ source that there are 500 NVA and unk No of VC at above grids NVA are tng the VC and have 2 large bunkers, each capable of holding 200 men. Wpns include 2x60mm mort, unk No BARs, 3xM-16, 8xM-60 MG, and unk No carb. 1 sqd is used as security around bunkers. All of this is under the command of Ngu Yen Can. Msn is to atk 1-3-3. There are 2 civs who will act as guides to lead us to area. H & I have been requested. 198th has been notified by 1st Cag. Notified: FSE CPT Motes; G2 MAJ Hayes.

69

2110H

1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-4-2, BS774858 at 1500H. VC civ brought 2xM-16 mines to CAP 1-4-2 pos.

70

2115H

198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/4-3, BS513821 at 2045H. Engd UNSEF fm ambush. Res: 2xVC KIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
						11	12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	15 Mar 69	2400	15 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
71	141231H	(dlyd)	196th Bde, SGT Kontax, 178 AVN, AT9833 at 141130H Mar 69(dlyd). Hook tail #465 recd 10 rds AWP w/1xrd in engine. Flying at 1500' con't to fly msn. Passed to AAE.				
72	2145H		CLDC, CPT Jergensen. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.				
73	2200H		11th Bde, SP Craig, C/3-1, BS795428 at 1100H-2000H. C/3-1 made contact w/UNSEF. Elements fm A/3-1, E/1st Cav moved to reinforce. D/1-20 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to hot LZ vic BS802435 compl at 1615H. Contact broken approx 2000H. Res: 33xNVA KIA; 9xAK-47s, 1xM-16, 1xLAW, 2xRPG MG & 1xRPG CIA; 2xUS KIA, 19xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). Recap of fdly cas: A/3-1, 2xWIA(E); C/3-1, 2xKIA, 13xWIA(E), 1xWIA(M); D/1-20, 2xWIA(E); E/1st Cav, 2xWIA(E). Illumination continues to maintain entrapment of additional NVA elements. Notified: USARV MAJ Richards & III MAF CPT Schultz.				
74	2230H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, C/1-6, Tam Ky Bridge, BT330209(En). Fnd 1xVC KIA, res: 1xVC KIA.				
75	2235H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF 109, BT213317 at 141600H Mar 69. Engd 2xVC, res: 2xVC KIA, 1xRF WIA, 1x IWC. PF plats 16&17 engd 5xVC at 141600H Mar 69 at BT307321. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & Docu CIA. Docu were taken to Thang Binh Dist HQ.				
76	2240H		198th Bde, SITREP, BS730796 at 0845H. Dtn 10x indiv; 1xSMG & 1xM-16 CIA.				
77	2310H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-1-6, BT341298 at 2200H. Ptl engd approx 1 sqd VC w/SAF, VC rtn fire. Called arty ill, swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA & blood trails.				
78	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units con't detailed search opns and saturation ptls, to regain and maintain contact w/ VCME/NVA elements along routes of infiltration and in staging areas. Contact was light in the AO with the exception of Duc Pho where moderate contact was reported. A/4-3 CA'd fm the CHIC to two cold LZs vic				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 15 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT451008

C Co BT453039

D Co CHU LAI

E Co BT435079

Recon BT398116

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT133093

C Co BT137105

D Co BT126114

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS525972

E Co BS772816

Recon BS782816

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS794430	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS776422	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS814337	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS821314	_____	_____	_____
C CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS799372	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS449612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS444525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT149151</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT148161</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT179140</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT165177</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT165177</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT037211</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT913269</u>	_____	_____	_____
2-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT074319</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250 AT903232</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315			
B Trp	BT205256			
C Trp	BT302210			
3/5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT505040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342 BT30118			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612			
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS630853			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	CHU LAI			
B Co	BT088404			
C Co	AT013315			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

188th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT088403

C CO

BT080470

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT108428

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS800422

B CO

BS540423

C CO

BS78423

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BT665763

B CO

BS665732

C CO

BS524820

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CP

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
2NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

16 Mar 69

2400

16 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0520H		11th Bde, SP Craig, A/1-20, BS924226 at 0150H. Village of Sa Huynh recd 12xrds of 82mm mort fire and light SAF. Res: NCD. Village rtn fire w/unk res. Full report will follow in the morning.		JM
9	0608H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against pop center. (1) 160150H. (2) BS924226. (3) N/A. (4) Sa Huynh (5) Civilian. TOR: to III MAF at 0608H. (SSC Barnes) See DJF entry #8.		JM
10	0615H		CLDC, CPT Jergensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0730H.		JM
11	0928H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/4-3, BS518816 at 0900H. Obsr 1xVC sitting on top of tunnel. Engd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wondor ID. Fnd green unif inside tunnel. Dest tunnel.	M	JH
12	0940H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, A/1-6, BT445054 at 0830H. Evac 1xVN male, 27 yrs old(had 2xID's which appeared to have been altered) to LZ Bayonet for questioning.		JH
13	0940H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, A/26th Engr at 142300H Mar 69(dlyd). 1xUS was shot in ankle. Res: 1xUS NBW. Man was having argument w/other soldier and was shot by mistake. MP's are conducting investigation. D/O to Danang 142330H. NBW was CQ. 26th Engr Bn HQ recd report at 0900H.		JH
14	1025H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, C/1-1, BT24122, 240220(Fn) at 1000H. Fnd 2xmort positions recently used. Also 3x82mm rds. Rds dest.		JH
15	1103H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th, BT247465 at 1035H. Obsr 5xsampans. Engd w/frag H/gren. Res: 5x sampans dest.		JH
16	1120H		1-1 Cav, SP Housman, B/1-1, BT213238 at 151830H Mar 69(dlyd). Fnd 5 tons of rice, dest.		JH
17	1120H		1-1 Cav, SP Housman, B/1-1, BT216236 at 1100H. Fnd 2xVC bodies, 1xmale & 1xfemale believed to be killed by VC.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
3NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 69	2400	16 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	1220H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer at 0948H. Team Alabama was inserted at 0948H at BT143231. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
19	1230H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. ARMV compl. P/2-1 fm PZ BT088404 at 0805H to LZ Chu Lai at 1200H.	M	JH
20	1235H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, D/5-46, BS530971 at 1215H. Evac 2xMAM for questioning to LZ Gator.		JH
21	1122H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, S-2. (1) Arsenic report #15-3 Binh Son, 152134H Mar to 152143H Mar 69. BS902922, BS904930. RF Co #936 on OP recd 3x60mm mort rds and SAF. Res: NCD. (2) 141600H Mar 69, BT213317 RF Co 109, ambushed UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xIWC, 8xH/gren and 1xAP mine CIA; 2xUS WIA(E). (3) 141600H Mar 69, BT307321 PF plat 16 & 17 ambushed UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (4) Arsenic report #16-1, 0200H, BT300213, 2/6 Bn at NDP recd 30x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA and 2xWIA(E). (5) 0600H, BS558723, 4/4 Bn, killed 1xVC and CIA 1xVC, w/WIA(E). (6) Arsenic report #16-2 Nghia Hanh 152225H Mar 69, BS677612. PF 72, 80 & 853 recd 8xunk size mort rds. (7) Arsenic report #16-3 Duc Pho 0110H, BS924229, VC sqd infil Tha Ch Bi(H). Res: 2xciv (SD) WIA(E) & 2xciv WIA(E).		JH
22	1245H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/4-31, BT053214 at 1125H. Engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JH
23	1409H		198th Bde, SP Fults, C/4-3, BS506805 at 151430H Mar 69. Fnd 15xVC in graves, approx 1xweek old (killed by arty). Res: 15xVC KIA(disc). Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 PFC Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SSG Burges; USARV MAJ Green.	M	JH
24	1415H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT201231 at 1410H. Engd 2xVC in tunnel w/H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA. Also fnd inside tunnel 2xRPG rds & 1xVC flag.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	16 Mar 69	2400 16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
25	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-21, BS832315 at 1215H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing green unif, 1x AK-47 CIA(SN 12094439) w/ammo & 1xnote book w/ writing in it. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.	M		JHH
26	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, PS806426 at 1015H. Fnd 4x82mm mort rds & 1xAK-47(SN 12061998). Dest 82mm mort rd.	M		JHH
27	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, LZ Thunder at 1030H. D/O 1xUS for possible malaria. D/O compl at 1053H.			JHH
28	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1. CA compl LZ cold. A/3-1 fm PZ BS795428 at 1209H to LZ BS820443 at 1222H.	M		JHH
29	1425H		198th Bde, SP Rims, A/1-6, BT445054 at 1245H. Evac 4xDET to LZ Bayonet, 1xhad false ID & others had neg ID's.			JHH
30	1441H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, F/17th Cav, BT005201 at 1335H. Fnd 1xChi Com carb, SN 3180511; 1xThompson SMG model M-1-A-1, SN 585457. Will evac to Hawkhill.	M		JHH
31	1506HH		196th Bde, SP Mccann, R/1-52, BT133423 at 1440H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JHH
32	1530H		1-1 Cav, SFC Rector, C/1-1, BT242215 at 1410H. (1) Det A/P mine & recd SAF, NCD. (2) 1415H Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. (3) 1425H, det A/P mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1445H.	M		JHH
33	1607H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, BS858345 at 1610H. Dtn 1xindiv evading, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.			JHH
34	1640H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT205255 at 1620H. BLVT, while lowering bridge, det mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). BLVT sustained light dam.	M		JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Mar 69	HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
35	1642H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Alert condition is Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.			JH
36	1450H		196th Bde, SP Trogen. A/2-1 ARMV COMPL. fm PZ Chu Lai at 1230H to LZ Tien Phuoc at 1450H. D/2-1 ARMV compl fm PZ LZ Ross at 1445H to LZ Tien Phuoc at 1555H.	M		JH
37	1700H		198th Bde, SP Rims, A/1-6, BT430023 at 0915H. (1) Dtn 4xMAM w/false ID's. Evac to LZ Bayonet. (2) 1645H vic BT430023 Dtn 9xMAM w/false ID's; 1xDET had a note which said, "Take me to your S-2 commander". Notified IPW: SGT Granger.			JH
38	1705H		Tam Ky, SP Bishop, 3/7 Bn ARVN, BT221169 at 1000H. 3/6 Bn made contact w/est plat size VC element Res: 7xVC KIA. (Info only)			JH
39	1710H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT315338 at 1640H. Spotted 2xMAM; 1 evad, engd. Res: 1x VC KIA & 1xDET evac to Hawkhill.	M		JH
40	1510		1-1 Cav, SFC Rector, B/1-1, BT201231 at 1415H. (1) Engd & killed 3xNVA & 2xVC. CIA: 1xcarb M-2 SN 640779 w/ammo, 6xRPG rds, 2xgas masks, 8x60mm mort rds w/medical supplies, 500xAK-47 ammo & docu. Will be extracted to Hawkhill. NVA & VC were in tunnel, were KIA by demo charge. Passed to IPW: SGT Granger. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SMG Skytta; G2 MAJ Hayes; III MAF SSG Phines; USARV MAJ Stronck.			JH
41	1525H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, BTOC at 0715H. TM Team Idaho inserted vic BS655392. Notified: G2 MAJ Hayes; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
42	1613H		198th Bde, SP Ball. ARMV compl. C/4-3 fm PZ LZ Buff at 1320H to LZ Chu Lai at 1405H. R/4-3 fm PZ LZ Buff at 1440H to LZ Chu Lai at 1455H.	M		JH
43	0810		Tam Ky, 2/6 Bn ARVN, Sp Bishop, BT300214 at 0215H. Rec'd 20 rds of 60mm mort. Res: 1 ARVN KIA, 2 ARVN WIA(E). Info Only.			JH
44	1748		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-4, Col Bell, BT660012 at 1645H.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Mar 69	2400	16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
44	1748(cont'd)		Police chief of Son Tra #1 reports that people said there were 25 VC and 29 NVA at the above grid. They were wearing brown uniforms and carrying 1 60mm mort, 1 RPG rocket launcher, 2 M-60 MGs, 6 BARs and unk number of AK-47s. Mission is to hit Son Tra #1 and River Boat South. Marines are calling H and I on above grids at this time. Passed to 198th Bde by 1st CAG.			FSE, 198th Bde.	JH
45	1810		196th Bde, C/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT178131 at 1405H. Rec'd hvy SA fire. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl at 161455H, arty was called w/neg assessment.			M	JH
46	1815		11th Bde, B/3-1 Inf, Sp Sheen, BS836933 at 1630H. Dtn 1 MAM for questioning, will evac to LZ Bronco.				JH
47	1924		Tam Ky, RF/2-6, PFC Neumeyer, BT184440 at 1700H. Eng'd UNSEF. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 M-1 CIA. Info Only.				JH
48	1900		AO request #9, 198th Bde, Sp Ball, DTG: 182400H to 212400H Mar 69. Purpose: search area. Area: BS600815 S. along 60 grid line to 76 grid line W. to present AO boundary. Passed to Quang Ngai PFC Shipp at 162005H. Approved by Quang Ngai at 162115H PFC Shipp. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Holly at 162230H. Approved G3-Cpt Smith at 162240H. FSE Cpt Motes.				JH
49	1935		Americal CI. Unknown no NVA are now at Tich Tay (1)(BS490035) and Long Phu BS5003. They will attack 9th Engr Compound tonight under cover of a rocket attack (NFI)(F/6). Source: Hamlet Chief who appeared at main gate, Chu Lai, gave this information to Lance Corporal Patton at 161915H and departed. Notified: CLDC Cpt Jurgensen, 198th Bde Sp Bell, Tam Ky Sp Neumeyer, FSE Cpt Motes, 1st CAG-Cpl Ball. Additional information: Source is an Interpreter who works for S-2, MAG-13. He says a woman in Kay San village spotted an approx Bn of NVA in Tic Tay (1), rockets are supposedly set up at BT438077 and BT483007, 6 rockets on each coord for a total of 12. NVA have carbines and 3x57mm RR at second location. Source				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO. OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Mar 69	2400	16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
49	1935(cont'd)		not sure the target is 9th Engr as previously stated. Source does not have a very good record on reports turned in. Possible 6 rating.				MB
50	1950		198th Bde, CC/5-46 Inf, Sp Eisenbarth, BS646970 at 1850H. Obsr'd 1 VC evading, eng'd. Res: 1 VC KIA, Bn cmdr was not w/CC at this time.			M	MB
51	2010		196th Bde, A/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT137157 at 1200H. Fnd 35 graves containing 140 NVA KIA's. Bodies were killed within the last week, green uniforms were on the bodies. A/3-21 at 161330H fnd 5 graves containing 12 NVA bodies, at BT151161, neg packs or wpns. Killed by SA fire, arty and A/S. Notified: LTC Nelson G2, III MAF Cpt Williams, USARV Maj Richards.			M	MB
52	2045		196th Bde, C/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT168145, en: BT184137 at 1815H. Rec'd 30 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1 US WIA(M), arty adj w/unk res.			III MAF - Sgt Pathnieski M	MB
53	2045		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, BS635765 at 0830H. VC fired M-79 rds into Phu Hoa hamlet Hq. Res: 1 self defense WIA. 161328H, PF 59 on ambush at BS683724 around Tu Vghia, engaged est VC Co. Res: 6 VC KIA and 1 IWC.				MB
54	2110		2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, results of opns of RF Bn 1-13, BT243225, 1 VC KIA, 3000 kilos rice discovered, 1 tunnel complex destroyed at BT231215.				MB
55	2200		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, BT212234 at 1100H. RF Co 722 on search opns. Res: 10 VC KIA, 6 B-40 rkt rds, 8 rds 60mm mort, 1 M-1 carbine. Neg friendly cas.				MB
56	2303		198th Bde, B/5-46 Inf, Sgt Holly, BS775842 en: BS775842 at 2145H. Ambush received 5-6 H/Gren and SA fire. Returned fire. Res: 2 WIA(M). Moving to new ambush location after sweep of area. Neg results fm sweep.			M	MB
57	2315		198th Bde, CAP 1-4-3, Sgt Holly, BS778848 en: BS776831 at 2145H. Received 20 rds 60mm mort.				MB
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 16 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT451008

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT399112

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT178078

B Co BT133099

C Co BT138102

D Co BT126114

E Co BT173078

Recon BT134085

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS568961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS538972

E Co BS772816

Recon BS784840

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS538824			
E CO	BS538824			
Recon	CHU LAI			
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436			
A CO	BS932222			
B CO	BS752436			
C CO	BS872234			
D CO	BS812383			
E CO	BS812383			
Recon	BS776422			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383			
A CO	BS795315			
B CO	BS827307			
C CO	CHU LAI			
D CO	BS474525			
E CO	BS474525			
Recon	BS771368			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383			
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397			
A Btry	BS869319			
B Btry	BS449612			
C Btry	BS816376			
D Btry	BS474525			
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079			

3
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT142123	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027432	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT156156	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BS165177	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BS168145	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT131202	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT056207	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT903233	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT913269	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT130449	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT129202	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315			
B Trp	BT202251			
C Trp	BT298225			
F/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	KCHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT5150404			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT438073 BS448612			
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850			
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319			
D Btry	BS680853 BS753432			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT142123			
B Co	CHU LAI			
C Co	BT027342			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A CO	BT108428			
B CO	BT088404			
C CO	BT067457			
D CO	BT133453			
E CO	BT133453			
RECON	BT108428			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010			
A Btry	BS571963			
B Btry	BT439075			
C Btry	BT172076			
D Btry	BS539825			
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383			
A CO	BS812383			
B CO	BS833439			
C CO	BS833434			
D CO	BS449611			
E CO	BS449611			
Recon	BS449611			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824			
A CO	BS665732			
B CO	BS665732			
C CO	CHU LAI			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Mar 69	2400	17 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal Opened.		MD		
2	0015H		2d ARVN, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, 161600H Mar 69, BT221169 3/6 Bn engd UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA & 2xAK-47's CIA. 161100H Mar 69, BT212234 RF 722 engd UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA; 6xB-40 rds & 3x 60mm rds CIA. 161400H Mar 69, BT242225 RF 113 engd UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 3000lbs of rice CIA.		MD		
3	0200H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, C/1-6, BT498067 at 0113H. An Tan Bridge recd 1xH/gren, NCD.		MD		
4	0200H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, 5-46, BS602921, (En) BS614924 at 0125H. Binh Son between Sub Sector and Nua Chua Hill, recd 1x82mm mort rd, NCD. Fired arty on suspected en grid, BS614924.		MD		
5	0525H		11th Bde, SP Strop, MACV Mo Duc, LZ Dragon, (En) BS731559, BS725559 at 0330H. 2 PF plats recd SAF fm UNSEF. Res: NCD. Rtn fire & arty w/unk res.		MD		
6	0600H		CLDC, SGT O'Malley. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		MD		
7	161500H(dlyd)		G-2, MAJ Kershaw. Request one slick to VR vic BS4000. Msn: select G-75 Ranger LZ's & PZ's. Duration of msn: two hrs. Coordination S-2, 198th LTB. Pickup and briefing: combat Center Pad at 1300H. Passengers: G-75 Ranger S-3, CO, plus one. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE MAJ Spivack for B/123d msn. Direct Question to G-2 Opns, MAJ Kershaw(161520H Mar 69).		JH		
8	0930H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, AO Request No 11. DTG: 140600H-182400H Mar 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BT008210 follow river to BT071187 NE to BT080200 N to BT080220 W to BT050220 N to BT050230 W to present AO bdry. Passed to Tien Phuoc: Clear SFC Stanifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th: SP Trogden. Notified: CPT Crawford.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Mar 69

2400

17 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0959H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT244469 at 0915H. Obsr 1xlarge bunker 25 ft in dia. Engd w/WP. Res: left bunker burning w/neg en assessment.		JH
10	1025H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT310356 at 0940H. (1) Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID. (2) 0950H, BT313340. Engd 19xsampans w/M-60 MG & H/gren. Res: 19xsampans dest.	M	JH
11	1030H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/3-21, BT159161 at 0940H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing OD unif.	M	JH
12	0759H		Quang Ngai; SGT Keller. See DJF entry #48 161900H Mar 69. Change: Appr AO Ext #9; to read: Disappr by G-3 LTC Nghin 152120H Mar 69. Disappr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde; MAJ Garrity 0845H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
13	0800H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT151278 at 0730H. Engd 4xMAM evading. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH
14	0800H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, AO Request No 10. DTG: 180600H-222400H Mar 69. Purpose: Search & clear Opns. Area: BT200260 to BT240260 to BT200200 to BT 240200. Passed to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller at 0850H. Appr by LT Can at 0930H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller at 0935H. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 0940H. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.	M	JH
15	0835H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Tm Idaho extracted at 0830H fm BS655385. Reason: recd SAF throughout the night. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
16	0835H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/3-21. Ref DJF #51, 16 Mar 69. (Info on graves) 6-8 ft long, 2 1/2-3 1/2 ft wide, 1 to 4 ft in depth depending on how many bodies were in the graves. All graves were located in a brushy area. A/3-21 fnd 140xKIA's on 15 Mar 69. and 12xKIA's on 16 Mar 69 to make a total of 152x KIA's. The bodies were hastily buried and were not wrapped in anything. They were dressed in green unif w/some dressed in blue & khaki unif. The age of the en troops: 18-45 yrs old. Neg equip. How en was killed: 50xKBA, 50xKBA/S & 52 KBS/A. Passed to G-3 Air. Notified: C/S: G3 PFC Paucum; G2 LTC Neslon; III MAF		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Mar 69

2400

17 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0835H	(con't)	LT Barry; USARV MAJ Stronach.		JH
17	0850H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT311343 at 0835H. Engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
18	0905H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, See DJF item #57, 16 Mar 69. Change to read: recd 4-6 H/gren, could possible have been 60mm mort, but only 4-6 not 20. (Info only).		JH
19	0912H		DTOC, DMC, MAJ Craver. DTOC to 1-1 Cav, CPT Justice, F/8th Cav has been tasked by HQ III MAF to conduct a VR, 3xper week, into the Antenna Valley area. 1-1 Cav is to inform G-3 opns. Area requested for VR, date and duration. G-3 opns will make necessary coord for AO ext into 1st Mar Div AO and pass back to 1-1 Cav. An after action rpt will be required at the completion of each msn. This requirement will exist until Amcal forces initiate gnd action into the area or 1-1 Cav is released by this HQ. Recd 1-1 Cav by CPT Justice at 0912H.		JH
20	0912H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/3-21, BT176157 at 0810H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading. Had docu which will be extracted to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.	M	JH
21	0955H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT213467 at 0900H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
22	0956H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT288370 at 0900H. Obsr 1xsampan, engd w/M-60. Res: 1x sampan dest.		JH
23	0958H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT220460 at 0900H. Obsr 9xsampans, engd, w/M-60. Res: 9x sampans dest.		JH
24	1000H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT253450 at 0920H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	17 Mar 69	2400 17 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
25	1051H	198th Bde, SP Rims, Binh Son/5-46, BS492881 at 0905H. 1xPF det mine, evac to CAP 1-3-9. D/O compl at 0925H to 27th Surg. (Info only)		JH		
26	1103H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, F/17th Cav, BTO15324 at 0935H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Had pack w/docu. 1xDET. DET & docu evac to LZ Baldy, neg wpns or IDs. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.	M	JH		
27	1110H	198th Bde, SP Rims, D/5-46, BS549974 at 0830H-1115H. Dtn 35xindiv after search of vil at above grid. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Reason for evac of DET is because D Co's CO thought more intensive questioning was required. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JH		
28	1125H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1-20, BS7824322 at 1040H. 5 ton trk det pressure type mine. Res: 1xUS KIA (fm D/1-82 Arty) & 5xUS WIA(E) (4x fm B/1-20 Inf & 1x fm HQ/1-20 Inf). D/O compl at 1045H. Mine was about 80-85 lbs of TNT. Mine sweep team had just compl sweeping area. (believed to be made of plastic). Veh: combat loss. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 SGT Overlin; III MAF COC SSG Burges; USARV MAJ Green.	M	JH		
29	1133H	Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Arsenic rpt #17-1. Mo Duc 0310H, BS728556. PF plat 93 guarding Datday Bridge recd SAF. Res: NCD. (2) Arsenic rpt #17-2 Binh Son 0125H, BS602922. PF plat 180 and NDP recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD. (3) 1030H, BS644873. 4-6 Bn recd SAF on day pos. Res: 1xWIA(E), 2xVC KIA and 1xAK-47 CIA.		JH		
30	1145H	11th Bde, SP Gieger, R/1-20, BS749419 at 1130H. Evac 2xfemales DET for questioning to LZ Liz.		JH		
31	1150H	196th Bde, SP Trogden, AO Request No 13. DTG: ASAP 180001H - 202400H Mar 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: BTO80220 E to BT110220 SW along trail at BTO96182 along stream BTO87178 to the Kanh River along trail on S side of river BTO71188 to starting point BTO80220. Passed to Tien Phuoc at 1215H. Passed neg clearance at 1245H. Disappr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SP Trogden 196th Bde.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Mar 69

2400

17 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1158H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/3-1, BS810408 at 1030H. Engd 6xVC evading. Res: evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Bronco(female).		JTH
33	1243H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4-20, BS676387 at 1225H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by A/S, neg wpn or ID. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH
34	1304H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 1-3-22/5-46, BS525882, (En) BS518878 at 1110H. Called arty on 15xVC in open. VC had 1xM-60 MG and other assorted wpns. Res: fnd blood trails, which CAP 1-3-22 is following at this time. (Info only)		JTH
35	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen. CA compl, LZ cold. D/1-20 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 1300H to LZ BS763401 at 1310H.	M	JTH
36	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, BS871343 at 1243H. Evac 4xDET for questioning to LZ Thunder.		JTH
37	1335H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. Request time ext for AO ext #11. Old time: 182400H Mar 69; new time: 202400H Mar 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc: neg ext at 1435H. Disappr by Div G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1440H.		JTH
38	1335H		DTOC, MAJ Craver. DTOC to 1-1 Cav, 196th, 198th Ref bdry change 18 Mar 69. Rd sweep security 196th will retain responsibility for road sweep security from Thang Binh north to N bdry. No change fm present req. Coord w/1-1 Cav. 198th no change in present req. Con't to provide security N to Tam Ky Bridge; coord w/1-1 Cav. Acknowledge: 1-1 Cav at 1350H SGT Stillner; 196th at 1350H SGT Griffith; 198th at 1350H SGT Edmunson.		JTH
39	1355H		Americal Div, MAJ Powell. MAJ Powell to 1-1 Cav(CPT Estes). Advised 1-1 Cav that eff tomorrow they will be responsible for supporting all CAP teams and MTT's in their new area that were formerly supported by the 198th Inf Bde.		JTH
40	1435H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 1-4-2, BS791845 at 0900H. VN civ det mine. Res: 5xVN civ WIA; 1xWIA(E) & 4xWIA(M). D/O compl at 1245H. (Info only).		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	17 Mar 69	2400 17 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
41	1440H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, R/1-46, BT146077 at 1220H. Engd 30-40 NVA w/art. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	JTH		
42	1450H	1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT218427 at 1405H. (1) LOH recd SAF w/NCD. (2) 1430H, BT276384. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH		
43	1504H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/3-21, BT166156 at 1315H.6 Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH		
44	1600H	DTOC, MAJ Craver. To 1-1 Cav, 198th. 198th will provide 1xrifle sqd to secure Tam Ky Bridge in 1-1 Cav AO, during the hrs of darkness. Sod will be OPCON to 1-1 Cav. 1-1 Cav assume responsibility for Tam Ky Bridge utilizing OPCON rifle sqd to augment GVN security force. Direct OPCON sqd in coord with Tam Ky District forces eff 180001H Mar 69. Direct coord between cmdrs directed. Acknowledge: 1-1 Cav, 198th. Passed to: 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans at 1620H; 198th SP Asbill at 1620H.		JTH		
45	1605H	11th Bde, SP Sheen. See DJF entry #33. Change BS676387 to read: BS767387.	M	JTH		
46	1640H	198th Bde, PFC Holden, A/4-3, BS596848, (En) BS588851 at 1630H. Recd AWF fm UNSEF. Rtn fire w/SA. Called arty w/unk res.		JTH		
47	1655H	1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT184244 at 1615H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH		
48	1700H	DTOC, MAJ Craver. Co B 123d AVN. Co placed opcon to 196th Inf Bde 180800H-181200H Mar 69. Purpose: to conduct III MAF msn in 3-21 Inf AO (Bn not in sector). Rpt to Fixed Wing Turn-around, LZ Baldy at 180800H Mar 69 for briefing. Req 2xG/S & Aero Rifle plat. Will provide security for III MAF tm obtaining soil samples in "AK-47 Valley". Direct coord w/196th auth. Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary at 1700H. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Hillman at 1715H.		JTH		
49	1704H	CLDC, SGT Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JTH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	17 Mar 69	2400 17 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
50	1711H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT149308 at 1645H. Snatched 2xMAM w/neg wpn or ID. Evac to Hawkhill for questioning.			JH
51	1720H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th, BT288365 at 1715H. Snatched 1xMAM, neg wpn or ID. Evac to Hawkhill for questioning.			JH
52	1730H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, S-2. Blueghost Req. Area: BT180350, 140300, 070300, 150390. VR msn. TOG 180900H Mar 69 for 2 hrs. Contact Black Coast 44; freq: 56.95. Friendly loc BT155357. Appr G3. Pass to 1-1 direct coord 1-1 Cav, 196th directed MAJ Craver. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans at 1555H. Passed to 196th: SP Mccann at 1550H.			JH
53	1719		198th Bde, S-3. Cpt Bramer. Tam Ky Bridge is being secured by 1 squad from 1st platoon C/1-6. They will become OPCON to 1-1 Cav at 180001 Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans at 171720H.			JH
54	1750		Division, Maj Halman. Gen Mildran/USARV CG will depart Chu Lai 191315 enroute to LZ West; 191340H briefing by Bn CO; 1400-1410 enroute to LZ East; 191410-191440H briefing at LZ East by Bn CO. Alternate itinerary: 191315-1330H enroute to Tam Ky; 1330-1350H briefing by Col Tho; 1350H-1410H enroute to LZ Baldy; 1410-1440H briefing at 196th; 1440H-1500H enroute to Chu Lai. Passed to 196th Sp Brooks DTG 171800H. Passed to Tam Ky Sp/4 Bishop DTG: 171828H.			JH
55	1900		AO request #13, III MAF COC. DTG: 191800H- 201000H. Purpose: Blacklist Apprehension. Area: BT253460 W/to 230460 S/to BT230440 E/to coast. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans 171924H. Approved by Cpt Estes 171935H. Msg DTG: 171220H. FSE Cpt Motes.			JH
56	1926		AO request #14, 2d ARVN, Sp/4 Fults 198th Bde. DTG: 180600-231800H Mar 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: 81 grid line from RR tracks go W to 55 G.L. then S. to 79 G.L. then W. to 54 G.L. then S. to river. Passed to 198th Bde. Approved by Col Tully 198th Bde. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Keller. FSE Cpt Motes.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Mar 69

2400

17 Mar 69

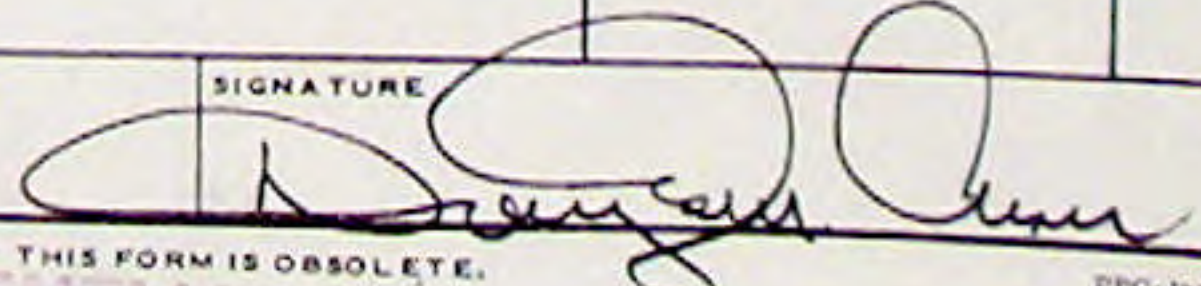
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	2022		198th Bde, G3, Cpt Brammer. Subj: Msg 524, Questions concerning movement of ARVN's. 6th ARVN Regt CP moved to Bayonet 171000H, will be operational at 181200H Mar 69, 2/6 Bn moved to LZ Gator at 171000H, was operational at 171700H Mar 69. Fire Coordination areas will become effective 181200H. Combined TOC is operationsl. Passed to Cpt Frost G3 Plans 172030H. Passed to FSE Cpt Motes 172032H.		MB
58	2030		Americal Div. G2, Lt Browne. Team "Ohio" G/75 request "Duffle Bag" project within box (BT4206-BT4502). In at 180730H, out at 181700H. Call Signs and frequency: Prime- Dobbs Sortie 86/43.65; Alt: Corse Skits 86/36.25. Passed to 198th Bde Sp/4 Asbill 172100H. Elements of 1st Plt A Co 1-6 will accompany and provide security force. "Box" disapproved; however operation and insertion will proceed at 180730H and link-up with 1/A/1-6 198th Approved opn less "box" Maj Gerrity 180100H. G3 approved Cpt Smith 180110H. Co G 75th Rangers Lt Browne notified 180130H.	Maj Kershaw 180030H.	MB
59	2125		198th Bde, D/5-46 Inf, Maj Gerrity, BS555993 at 1925H. Friendly 81mm mort rd fired from LZ Gator (5-46) fired in support of 2/D/5-46 fell short of target hitting friendly positions. Res: 10 US WIA(E)(evac to 312th and 27th Hosp) 3 of wounded were from the 57th Scout Dog Platoon; there was also 1 US WIA(M). Preliminary action taken by unit: fires checked and lot suspended. Preliminary investigation: (1) proper charge used, (2) proper lay on gun sight, (3) prox was 350M, (4) rd fired over heads of friendlies. Notified: Maj Powell G3 (at Gen. mess), G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF- Cpt Schulze.	CG, ADCA, ADCB, C/S	MB
60	2140		198th Bde, A/1-6 Inf, Sp Eisenbarth, BT438045 at 1955H. Sqd on way to ambush pos ran into 2 NVA. Eng'd w/SA and H/Gren. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC (pistol) and documents, will evac in morning. 1 US WIA(M). Request 1 tracker team to follow blood trail, pickup at 180545 from 75th Ranger Pad. Passed to SupCmd, Sgt Brill 172145H. Approved Sgt Brill 172150H, passed to 198th Bde Sgt Edmunson at 172153H.	M.	MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	17 Mar 69	
				2400	17 Mar 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
61	2200		11th Bde, Cpt Clary. The Joint BTOC is operational at LZ Dragon effective 172200H.		MD	
62	2215		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. Pass this to S-3/4-3 Bn, 198th Bde. From Maj Wilhite (advisor) 4th Cav. 1 RVN rifle Bn will move to location (from JOE Right 1.8 Down 1.3 at 180500). New line of departure runs NE and SW thru that location. Will contact you around 180700H. Passed to 198th Bde PFC Ashill rec'd same msg earlier. Rec'd by 403 Bn at 171800H by Sgt Vincent.		MD	
63	2230		11th Bde, Sgt Otto. Airmoves 17 Mar 69. C/4-21 171410 from Chu Lai to LZ Amy compl at 171445H. D/4-21 171530H from LZ Amy to LZ Bravo compl at 171550H.		MD	
64	2230		196th Bde, Sp Brooks. Airmove 17 Mar 69. D/3-21 PZ East at 171520H to LZ Center at 171615H. B/4-31 PZ Center at 171545H to LZ BT072211 at 171605H.		MD	
65	2350		198th Bde, CAP 1-3-4, Sp Eisenbarth, BT623008 en: BT628008 at 1930H. CAP OP rec'd SA and M-79 fire, returned fire w/SA. Res: 1 PF WIA, 3 VC (suspects) WIA, evac to 312th Hosp.		MD	
66	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div opns - the lull in enemy initiated activities cont'd today w/Americal Div units continuing recon in force and detailed search opns in the attempt to locate and fix VC/MF/NVA units in suspected staging areas or along known routes of infiltration. Throughout the area, units reported light contact w/small scattered enemy elements. Pacification efforts cont'd in conjunction w/ARVN/GVN Agencies. The Oregon AO, Chu Lai TACR, and Duc Pho AO were terminated effective 172400H.		MD	
67	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 1 USA KIA, 6 US WIA(E), 1 US WIA(M); 3 NVA KIA, 14 VC KIA, 3 IWC.		MD	
68	2400		Journal Closed.		MD	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3						

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 17 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549061

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT521047

B Co BT451008

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT395099

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT133099

C Co BT138102

D Co BT126114

E Co BT173078

Recon BT134085

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS535946

B Co BS999847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS578961

E Co BS772816

Recon BS773844

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS538824			
E CO	BS538824			
Recon	CHU LAI			
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436			
A CO	BS932222			
B CO	BS752486			
C CO	BS872234			
D CO	BS764398			
E CO	BS812383			
Recon	BS752436			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383			
A CO	BS802311			
B CO	BS832301			
C CO	BS474525			
D CO	BS812383			
E CO	BS474525			
Recon	BS773353			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383			
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397			
A Btry	BS869319			
B Btry	BS449612			
C Btry	BS816376			
D Btry	BS474525			
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079			

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT149130		
E Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT156156		
B Co	BT165177		
C Co	BT177143		
D Co	BT052253		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	BT072212		
B Co	BT072212		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT903233		
E Co	AT990150		
Recon	AT878234		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232		
D Btry	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT298271</u>			
<u>3/8th Cav (Air)</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
<u>Div Arty</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040K</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u> <u>AT988249</u>			
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u> <u>BT301188</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u> <u>BS449612</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS705610</u> <u>BS630850</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS753432</u> <u>BS869319</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u> <u>BS753432</u>			
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT564044</u>			
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BT529112</u>			
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133453</u>			
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT113138</u>			
A Co	<u>BT147124</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT147124</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT088404

C CO

BT067457

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT108428

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS812383

B CO

BS831441

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS570825

B CO

BS665732

C CO

CHU LAI

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

18 Mar 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 Journal opened.

2 171810H(dlyd) 11th Bde, SP Scheen, B/1-20, BS770462 at 171645H Mar 69. Dtn 2xMAM. Evac to LZ Bronco.

3 0015H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, HHC/1-1 Cav, BT228318 at 172340H Mar 69. Recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD (200M outside peri)

4 0045H 2d ARVN Div, SP Shipp, 170750H Mar 69, BT228316 3/5 ARVN had gren accident. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 10x WIA, two(2) of WIA were US Advisors evacuated to Danang. 170930H Mar 69, BS518875, RF 228 made contact w/unk size en force. Res: 1xRF WIA, neg en.

5 0145H 196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, LZ Baldy(BT133453) at 0130H. LZ Baldy bunkers 5&6 recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD.

6 1056H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT095356 at 1040H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd w/WP H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

7 0610H 196th Bde, SP Franklin, C/4-31, LZ West(AT990250) at 0445H. Recd H/gren. Res: 2xUS WIA(M).

8 0630H CLDC, SGT O'Malley, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.

9 0655H 11th Bde, SP Strop, R/4-21, BS773353 at 0615H. Trip flare went off; fired on area. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

10 0800H 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CA compl LZ cold. 2 plat C/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0730H to LZ BS859369 at 0754H.

11 0810H 198th Bde, SGT Holley, CA compl LZ cold. 1 plat A/5-46 fm PZ LZ Gator at 0732H to LZ BS5190 at 0740H.

12 0945H 198th Bde, SGT Holley, 1-6 Inf request 1 Tracker Dog Tm, can pick up "G" Co Pad, 15 min after notification. Passed to Div Support Cmd at 0950H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

18 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
12	0945H	(con't)	Appr by 1CPT Both, will be on the pad at 1010H. Passed to 198th SGT Holley at 0955H.		JH
13	1000H		G Co Rangers, SGT Reynolds. Tm Ohio inserted at 0900H vic BT418026. Men: Duffle Bag. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
14	1029H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT096348 at 1020H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
15	1030H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4-21, BS767355 at 1000H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing green unif. 1xM-2 carb CIA(SN 7576214).	M	JH
16	0200H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, 5-46 Bn, BS708758 at 172345H Mar 69. An Loc (V) recd unk No of 60mm mort rds and gnd atk by est 2 VC sqds. Res: 1xhut burned down, unk No of combat youths kidnapped. PF plat 24, 25, 15, went to area but made no contact. Are presently in village. 198th Bde recd rpt at 0150H. 5-46 recd rpt at 0140H. 5-46th LO at Son Tinh recd rpt at 180130H. 11th Bde: SP Sheen. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; & MAJ Kershaw at 0215H.		MA
17	0230H		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop cent. (1) TOI: 172345H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS708758. (3) HAMLET: An Loc. (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. Reported to III MAF at 0230(CPT Schultz. See DJF entry #16.		MA
18	1108H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Arsenic rpt #18-2 Tu Nghia, 171840H Mar 69, BS717698. RF Co 711 recd 4xrds of 60mm mort fire w/NCD. (2) Arsenic rpt #18-3 Son Tin, 172345H Mar 69, BS698758 Combat Youth guarding An Loc hamlet recd SAF fm 2xVC sqds. Unk No of Combat Youths missing. (3) Arsenic rpt #18-4, Mo Duc, 172400H Mar 69. BS748517. RF plat 421 in NDP recd SAF. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xWIA(RF), 1xMIA(RF), 1xM-16 lost. En losses unk. (4) 0830H, BS585791. 2/4 ACAV fnd 12,600 lbs of rice in tunnel. (INFO ONLY)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 200-10)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

18 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

19 1115H 198th Bde, SP Holden, Helix 27, S-3 Air, BS452989 at 0925H. Obsr new .50 cal pos & tunnels on Hill 661.

20 1140H 1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT170260 at 1130H. Blueghost recd SAF. Neg dam.

21 171700H(dlyd) G-2 MAJ Kershaw. Request G Co 75th Inf AO fm 181800H - 221800H Mar 69, UL BT410015; LR BT 440990. Request two slicks and two guns for insertion vic BT432007. One false insertion. Pickup at Combat Center Pad at 181700H Mar 69. Briefing same time & place. Coordination S-2, 198th LIB, Arty at Fat City & 1-6 Inf. Preplanned arty on call. Direct coordination with 1-6 Inf before insertion. Indiana - Men: area recon and PW. Passed to 198th Bde for AO SGT Edmundson at 171848H Mar 69. Passed to AAE for B 123d AVN to insert, CPT McCreary. Appr by MAJ Craver, G-3/ Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; SSO CPT Shay.

22 1145H 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARMV compl. D/4-21 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0951H to LZ Chu Lai at 1140H.

23 1150H 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/1st Cav, BS914257 at 1100H. Track det pressure type mine. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1110H. Slight dam to track. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Bacum; G2 SGT Overlin.

24 1150H I Corps, SGT Moore. ARVN convoy w/120 veh will move fm Danang to Quang Ngai 18 Mar 69 & rtn 19 Mar 69. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in OZ. Notified: 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 1200H; 198th; SP Asbill at 1200H; 196th: SP Trogden at 1205H.

25 1213H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT189462 at 1155H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

26 1215H 26th Engr, SP Stiner, A/26th Engr, BT074382 at 1130H. Mine sweep tm fnd mine BT071382 on OI 535, dest. Left crater 8'x8'x6'; pressure type mine. Road passable.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

18 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1315H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, A/5-46, BS517934, (En) BS515926 at 1125H. Obsr 2xVC w/wpns, engd w/SAF, M-79 & arty. VC evaded W. Will sweep area.		JH
28	1317H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, S-5/1-6, BT517033 at 1015H. Det 1xVN male age 29 yrs, believed to be deserter, will evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
29	1410H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D/2-1, BT150120 at 0921H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading. CIA 1xAK-47, SN 6610044830. Will extract wpn to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
30	1416H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, R/4-31, AT888243 at 171305H Mar 69(dlyd). Engd & killed 1xNVA dressed in khaki unif.	M	JH
31	1420H		11th Bde, SP Vekker, E/1st Cav, BS914257 at 1305H. Evac 2xDET for questioning to LZ Bronco. 1xDET was carrying French med/supply.		JH
32	1425H		198th Bde, SP Fults, D/4-3, BS539793, (En) BS549808 at 1345H. Obsr unk No of VC in open. Called arty. Res: unk, did not check area.		JH
33	1430H		11th Bde, BDE TOC. APD msn #99 TOT: 181055H - 181205H. Max reading, Mode 1 & 2, BS6947, 6346, 6347. Hot spots: BS624427, 650464, 643467, 644469, 644472. Passed to G-2 Air.	M	JH
34	1525H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, CC/26th Engr, BS915255 1100-1115. Obsr explosion during recon Acft recd sniper fire rtn fire w/unk res acft recd 2 hits. Neg cas unk dam. Passed to AAE at 1530H.		JH
35	1505		1-1 Cav, B/1-1, Sgt Evans, BT210249 at 1415H. #1. ACAV det mine. Res: 4 WIA(E), 1 KIA, track is burning and combat loss. #2. From Tam Ky Sgt Spiller: Unit rec'd sniper fire from grid BT207250. Fired arty on enemy location and have A/S on way. #3. 1607H, second A/S going in at this time, compl A/S w/neg BDA. C/S Sp Johnson, G3 SGM Skytta, G2 Cpt Stitt.	M	JH
36	1515		11th Bde, C/1-20 Inf, Sp Dekker, BS876342 at 1455H. Detained 1 individual age 50-55 yrs old.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CONFIDENTIAL CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 18 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 18 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1515	(cont'd)	Evac to LZ Liz for questioning.		JH
37	1530		198th Bde, 4-3 Inf, BS708758, Sp Rims at 172345H. Cyanide Report: An Dao, civilian. PF Platoon 24, 25 and 15. 2 VC sqds attack and fired approximately 3 rds 60mm mort. 1 hut burned w/neg casualties. PF platoon 25 and 24 drove VC back and called arty. Info Only.		JH
38	1545		196th Bde, BT086398, Mccann at 1245H. 23d S and T reported 5 ton trk det mine. Res: 1 US WIA. D/O compl at 181250H, trk heavily damaged; crater 4'x6'x2'. Mine was pressure release type.	M	JH
39	1545		196th Bde, E/3-21 Inf, Sp Mccann, BT051233 at 1450H. Obser'd 2 VC w/packs, eng'd w/4.2 mort. Res: 1 sec explosion.		JH
40	1558		196th Bde, A/1-52, Sp Mccann, BT142435 at 1510H. Eng'd 4 VC setting up BT. Res: 1 VC KIA, other 3 VC evaded. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
41	1604		CIDC, Sgt Kent. RMK will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1815H.	C/S Sp Johnson	JH
42	1620		11th Bde, Sgt Otto. CA compl Cold. D/1-20 PZ BS761382 at 1510H to LZ BS912266 at 1605H.	M	JH
43	1631		1-1 Cav, F/8th, Sgt Evans, BT232443 at 1620H. Evac 1 detainee to Hawk Hill for questioning. VN male w/neg ID.		JH
44	1635		11th Bde, Bde TOC. OZ request for Ranger team Nevada UL BS6141, LR BS6538. Msn: Obsr of suspected enemy infiltration routes in the Song Ve Valley. DTG: 190500H-261600H. Planned LZ for insertion BS635406. OZ Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, G2/G3 Map posted. Passed to BA To info only. Passed to 11th Bde Sp/4 Dekker. FSE Cpt Crawford, SSO Cpt Shay.	M	JH
45	1704		CIDC, Sgt Kent. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TMTV EN ATK CIDC Code: Bravo.		JH
46	1745		11th Bde, B/4-21 Inf, Sp Codren, BS820312 at 1725H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

8

(AR 220-146)

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

18 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1745	(cont'd)	Dtn 1 VN female, neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
47	1755		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, Sp/4 Shipp. Msg for Maj Kershaw and the S-2 of 39th Engrs. Defector received at 2d ARVN Div on 18 Mar 69 stated that his guerrilla unit began training on 15 Mar 69 at An Son, located vic BS665597 for an attack on several points including US engr position at BS6865. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp/4 Jolliff at 181924H.		JH
48	1700		Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. At 181400H BT293363 the sector S-2 reported 1 of his informants had been compromised and requested assistance in extraction of family. F/8th lifted 12 PRUs into above grid and extracted family, less husband who was captured by VC last night. 16 NVA uniforms were drying in area and people reported 50 NVA in hamlet last night. Res: enemy - 2 VC KIA, 1 detainee, 2 ralliers, 1 guerrilla and 1 VCI, also 1 med kit CIA. Neg friendly losses.		JH
49	1730		196th Bde, S-2, Mccann. Blue Ghost request. From 070315 to 130360 along Hwy 535, VR msn. TOS: 191000H for 2 hours. Black Coast 44, freq: 56.95, friendly: 10.35 Disapproved Priority for III MAF Msn. Maj Craver. Notified 196th Bde Sp Graklanoff at 182235H, Cpt Smith.		JH
50	1748		196th Bde, A/2-1 Inf, Sp Mccann, BT162125 at 1545H. Eng'd and killed 1 NVA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (SN 663167089. CIA documents. Believe NVA was an officer. Will evac documents to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Sp Theroux.	M	JH
51	1754		196th Bde, D/2-1 Inf, BT157116, Sp Mccann at 1200H. Eng'd 2 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, went to check body of KIA and rec'd fire. Res: neg US cas. CIA 1 AK-47 SN: 664330040.	M	JH
52	1615		AO request #15, 173d Abn, Sgt Hoskin. Parachute 23. DTG: 182400 - 272400H. Purpose: for arty fire. Area: BS7921 N. to BS7926 W. to BS7626 N. to BS7630 W. to BS6630 SE to BS6826 SW to BS6223. Passed to 11th Bde SSG Otto 181725H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO. OF PAGES
8

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
52	1615	(cont'd) Passed to BATO: approved by Maj White. Passed following grids only: BS6630 W. to BS5630 S. to BS5621. Negative clearance 181815H. Passed to 173d Abn Sgt Hoskins 181830H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Cpt Mote.				
53	1740	1-1 Cav, B/1-1, Sgt Evans, BT210249 at 1530H. Rec'd frag wound from arty. Res: 1 US NEW(M), arty was firing at enemy loc, where unit rec'd SAF.	M			
54	1732	Co G/75th Rangers, Sgt Torres. Team Ohio extracted at 1815H from BT432053.				
55	1745	1-1 Cav, A/1-1, Sgt Evans. BT198268 at 1650H. VTR det mine. Res: 1 US WIA(M). Veh sustained moderate dam but is not combat loss.	M			
56	1757	196th Bde, C/3-21 Inf, Sp Mccann, BT167160 at 1230H. Rec'd hvy SA fire and 4 Chicom H/Gren. from bunker pos. Res: 1 US KIA, 8 US WIA(E), returned fire. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 SKS CIA SN unk. Notified: C/S Sp/5 Johnson, G3 PFC Baucum, G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Burgess, USARV Maj Stronach.	M			
57	1841	Co G/75th Rangers, Sgt Torres. Team Indiana was inserted at 1815H in vic BT431055. Night location BT425007. FSE Cpt Motes.				
58	1909	Quang Ngai, Sp/4 Shipp. At 0700H 19 Mar 69 USS Cook will conduct beach survey opn BS775862, 758868, 734895 and 724911. USS Cook will call using Cape Town B to coord opn, and will work with 11th Bde at 0700H on 20 Mar 69, vic BS815479, 808495. 198th Bde Sgt Sinclair at 181903H. 11th Bde Sp/4 Jolliff at 181900H.				
59	1910	196th Bde, C/2-1 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT163122 at 1655H. Rec'd 5 rds 82mm mort. NCD. 181700H Helix came on station for VR, obsr'd possible enemy pos at above grid, called arty. 2 US WIA(E) from arty, 2 W.P. rds. D/O compl at 181730H.	M			
60	1915	123d Avn, Aero Scouts, CWO Nelson, Aero Scouts. #1. BT451056 at 50' obs 1 dead VC at 1730H.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549061</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT460010</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT395095</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT151098</u>			
C Co	<u>BT138107</u>			
D Co	<u>BT145158</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT135085</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS514913</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS773844</u>			

1
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS911249</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS768435</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS808299</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS820312</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS574525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS773353</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT156114		
E Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT156156		
B Co	BS165177		
C Co	BT176159		
D Co	BT052253		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990150		
A Co	BT107216		
B Co	BT096209		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT903233		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT896249		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990150	AT903232	
D Btry	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>			
B Tro	<u>BT210249</u>			
C Tro	<u>BT299229</u>			
E/3th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT225311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u> <u>AT988249</u>			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u> <u>BS449612</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS765610</u> <u>BS630850</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS753432</u> <u>BS869319</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>			
A Co	<u>BT165126</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT165126</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BT088404</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BT053437</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
RECON	<u>BT068412</u>	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS868362</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS830436</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS548788</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS665732</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Mar 69

2400

19 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

1

0001H

Journal opened.

MD

2

182330H(dlyd)

Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, Son Tin, PS601758 at 182130H Mar 69. SDF in hamlet night pos came under SA atk. Res: 1xPF WIA, 2xM-1 carb CIA, unk en losses. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.

MD

3

0025H

CIDC, CPT Jergensen, Tower #61, SW corner of CIDC at 182350H Mar 69. 1xUSMC, SGT Gaskill, fell out of Tower #61. Res: 1xNBW(E). Evac to 312th Evac w/possible back injury.

MD

4

0041H

1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 1-1 Cav, BT228318 at 182320H Mar 69. Hawkhill bunkers 16, 15, 11, 19 rptd light SAF, NCD. 15-20 rds recd, area was illuminated, no movement obsr. No friendly fire was rtn.

MD

5

0045H

196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/1-52, BT132454 at 0030H. LZ Baldy recd 1xM-79 rd, 2-3 rds SAF. Res: NCD. Illum fired w/neg sighting fm bunkers on south side. Neg friendly fire rtn.

MD

6

0140H

CIDC, CPT Jergensen, Sub Sector VI, BT541040 at 0125H. Recd unk No mort rds. Went to Yellow alert in sub sectors 5, 6, 7, & 8. Update: Recd 18x82mm mort rds at BT541040(sub sector VI). Res: 1xUSMC WIA(M). Rptd by LTC Foster at 0155H. Sub sector VI still on yellow, all other sector back to gray at 0155H. Counter-mort being fired into BT535012. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Motes.

MD

7

0200H

11th Bde, SP Strop, BS812383 at 0155H. LZ Bronco M recd 1x82mm mort on the Airstrip, NCD. 0145H LZ Thunder(BS872324) recd hvy SAF & 5 rds of unk type mort. Res: C/1-20, 1xKIA & 3xWIA(M). 0120H, LZ Dragon(BS731528) recd 10 rds of 82mm mort fire, NCD. 0200H, B/1-20, BS770462, Bridge 124, recd 8xRPG rds & 1xrifle gren, NCD. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.

MD

8

0250H

198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, 2d ARVN, BT542023 at 0150H. ARVN unit near LZ Bayonet recd 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 4xARVN WIA. 0210H, BS602922, Nui Chau Hill, Binh Son, PF plat 180 recd 5-7 rds

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

REC-1000

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO.	NO OF PAGES			
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION					2		17		
					PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC					CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
8	0250H	(con't)	of 82mm mort. Res: 1xWIA(M) (Catholic Priest). 0203H, CHIC, BS665735, Rec'd 15-20 rds of RPG & SAF, res: B/4-3, 1xKIA, 2xWIA(E), 2xWIA(E) MACV Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.				M		
9.	0340H		198th Bde, PFC Eisenbarth, D/4-3, BS538824 at 0200H, LZ Buff rec'd 14-15 rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0255H. Notified: LTC Nelson, G2.						
10	0430H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 0145H-0155H at BT288264 My Cuong rec'd 10 mort rds. Res: 1xVN KIA, 5xVN WIA. 0145H-0225H at BT240305, 1 plat VC burned down 20 huts, neg cas. 0155H-0305H at BT248168, Nui An, 1/6 ARVN rec'd 6xB-40 rkts, NCD. 0145H-0210H at BT300225, Tam Ky Refugee camp rec'd 15xB-40 rkts. Res: 3xVN civ KIA (Source: ARVN TOC). Adj arty w/unk res.						
11	0455H		11th Bde, SP Strop, BTOC, BS763467 at 0145H, LZ Max rec'd 4 satchel charges, NCD. 0140H, Sa Huynh, BS925223, rec'd SA & M-79 fire, NCD.						
12	0505H		196th Bde, Sgt Laporto, 0200H, LZ Baldy, A/26th Engr area rec'd 4x82mm mort rds, NCD. 0205H, LZ Baldy, 196th Bde area rec'd 1x60mm mort on bunker #4, NCD. 0310H, LZ Ross, EM(-)/1-52 rec'd 8x82mm mort rds outside bunker line. Rtn fire 2/81mm & 105mm on BT027325. Notified G2 LTC Nelson.						
13	0545H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 2d ARVN Div. 181015H Mar 69 (dlyd), BS723723, PF 68 ambushed by VC sqd. Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xcarb lost. En cas unk. 182030H Mar 69 (dlyd), BS727697, PF 66 & 54 rec'd 17 rds 60mm mort, NCD. 0200H, BS606921, Binh Son PF 180 & RF 936 & RD #3 rec'd 5x82mm mort in NDP. Res: 5xWIA, 4xVN WIA. 0200H, BS665740, B/4-3 MAT tn 12 rec'd 57xRR rds. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA. 0215H, BS642764, PF 38, 52, 37, 163 & CAP 1-4-1 rec'd 6x82mm mort rds, NCD.						
14	0550H		198th Bde, Sgt Holley, CAP 1-3-9, BS472867, (En) BS465875 at 0300H. Rec'd 2x60mm mort rds, NCD. Adj arty w/unk res. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
15	0550H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, PF 164, BS612952 at 0115H. Engd UNSEF. Res: 3xPF WIA(E). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.				
16	0555H	11th Bde, SGT Perez, Duc Pho at 0200H. Duc Pho recd 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA, 7x VN civ KIA, 32xVN civ WIA, 50 structures dest, 4xVC KIA, 1x.45 cal pistol CIA & several bangalore torpedoes CIA. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.				
17	0555H	11th Bde, SGT Perez, C/4-24, LZ Amy at 0305H. LZ Amy recd RPG & H/gren & sapper penetrated LZ. Res: 1xKIA, 11xWIA, 5xVC KIA, 1xIWC. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			M	
18	0615H	11th Bde, SP Strop, 174th AVN, BS471528 at 0430H. Flare exploded inside flare ship. Res: 1xUS NBW(M), light dam to acft.				
19	0710H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, C/4-31, AT990250 at 0300H. LZ West recd Sapper atk w/H/gren & SAP. Res: 8xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 2xRPG's & 1xAK 50 CIA. Unit identified as 10th Co, 31st Bn, 2d NVA Div. Friendly cas: 6xWIA(E) & 3xWIA(M). Notified: LTC Nelson.			M	
20	0655H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, A(-)/5-46th, BS514913 at 0620H. Recd 1x82mm mort rd & 3xRPG rds. Rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			M	
21	0725H	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 2d ARVN TOC, BT117115, (En) BT118115 at 0315H. PF 94 recd 4xB-40 rds, 4xH/gren, 1xBangalore torpedo fm est 1 or 2 sqds of VC, NCD. ARVN arty fired on VC.				
22	0730H	2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, 180900H- 181430H Mar 69 (dlyd). PF 11 & 13 on cordon & search. BT093325 - 8xDET. BT125315 - 2xDET. BT095356 - 1xVC KIA. BT104326 - 1xVC KIA & 4xDET. BT152340 - 1xIWC & 28xVC flags CIA.				
23	0730H	39th Engr, SP Moore, BS681658 at 0245H. Co D/39th Engr recd approx 12xunk mort rds w/ gnd probe. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E): 630 Engr(ARVN) 1xWIA(M).				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
24	0735H	HQ 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, Hawkhill, BT242315 at 0720H. Class I CH-47 down w/engine trouble. Passed to AAE 0730H.			JH	
25	0825H	39th Engr, SP Moore, HQ/39th Engr, BT534036 at 0120H. Recd 1x81mm mort rds. Res: 1xveh recd light dam. (Info only).			JH	
26	0840H	Tam Ky SGT Spiller, BT478076 at 0202H. 500 RF Co recd 8x82mm mort rds, NCD.			JH	
27	0930H	Quang Ngai, SGT Keller at 0100H. Mo Duc recd incoming mort NFI on No of rds or cas & dam. Arsenic will follow.			JH	
28	0710H	196th Bde, LT Guard, LZ West at 0300H. During attack on LZ West at 0300H. 8xNVA were KIA and 1xNVA was CIA. POW had minor wounds, age 23, unit 31st Bn 10th Co, 2d NVA Div. He was member of Sapper tm which attacked LZ West. Presently at LZ West. D/O within next 2 hrs to LZ Baldy. Additional info requested of 196th: Rank; Name; Regt. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.			JH	
29	0640H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe. (1) 0220H, B/1-1, BT240248. Recd AWF & 2x60mm mort rds, NCD. (2) 0220H, C/1-1, BT330209. RVN Bridge guards heard VC calling thru Bull Horn. (3) 0640H, B/1-1, PT 226216. Recd 2x122mm rkts, NCD. 122mm rkts were confirmed by crater size & pieces of frags. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			JH	
30	0910H	CDLC, LT Krasovtz. Crater analysis of Sub Sector VI confirmed en loc: BT531011 & BT535012. Checked 10 of 18 craters, all 82mm mort. Passed to 198th BDE: SP Ball.			JH	
31	0920H	196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/1-46, PT151099 at 0815H. Engd 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC WIA, will be evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: LT Love. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.			JH	
32	0930H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT220170. Recd 1xRPG rd. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Medium dam to veh.			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			
			CONFIDENTIAL			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Mar 69

2400

19 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1000H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, 5-46, BS275852 at 0930H. CAP 1-3-2 recd 6-8 rds SAF, rtn fire, NCD.		JH
34	1010H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler. Tm Nevada was inserted at 0926H, vic BS635406. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
35	1021H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, (En) BT237167, BT232219, BT239229, 0950H. 3xhel recd fire & were hit. 1xhel landed at LZ Baldy. Took 1xrd through hydraulic line. 1xhel is operational. 1xhel recd damage to skin & is presently at Chu Lai being repaired. Passed to AAE.		JH
36	1025H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT211240 at 1005H. Fnd 1xtrench line running N & S. Also fnd at same loc an AA pos. Will dest.		JH
37	0918H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, BT313213 at 0145H. At Vuon Lai, VC burned 7xhuts by firing 8x82mm mort rds. Also 1xVN child KIA. 1xPF WIA, 4xVN civ WIA. ARVN arty fired counter mort. 1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner.		JH
38	0938H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller. Arsenic rpts. (1) #19-7 Binh Son, RF Co 936 at 0345H at BS602922. Recd sniper fire w/NCD. (2) #19-8. 4th Regt, BS725538 at 0100H. 3/4, 4/4 Bns & 4th Regt HQ, recd 10-15 rds of 60mm mort fire w/NCD. (3) #19-9. Tam Ky, BT300255 at 0145H. Refugee center recd 15 rds B-40 rkt & SAF. Res: 4xVN civ KIA, 1xCIDG KIA. (4) #19-10. BT240305 at 0145H, 1 plat VC entered Vinh Gaing Vil and burned 20 huts. Unk friendly cas. Atk lasted 40 min. (5) #19-11. BT246168 at 0145H. 1/6 Bn recd 6xP-40 rkt rds, NCD. (6) #19-12. BT288264 at 0145H. PF OP recd 10 rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 1xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA, unk en cas. (7) #19-13 6th Recon, BS624747 at 0200H. Recd SAF. Res: 2xfriendly KIA, 8xfriendly WIA, 1xM-16 lost. 1xAK-47 & 30xH/gren CIA. (8) #19-4, PF plat 94, BT117115 at 0315H. Recd 3xM-79 rds, NCD. (9) #19-15 RF Co 500, BT478076 at 0200H. Recd 8 rds 82mm mort fire w/NCD. (10) #19-16. 3/4 Bn, BS758532 at 0815H. 1xARVN det mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA. See DJF entry #10.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
39	1030H	CLDC, LT Krasovitz at 1030H. Sub Sector 5 recd incoming. Reported by tower 34 impacted/azimuth 120 distance 800 meters landed in water. CPT Jergensen. All sub sectors on normal daylight working conditions as of 1043H. Sub sector 5 recd 2xrds of 122mm or 140mm both rds landed in water. Impacted at BT553061. Did not fire counter arty. Fm SGT Holley, 198th Bde. Suspected en grid is BS515965. D/5-46 obsr smoke. Fired arty, will check area after arty has stopped firing.			JH	
40	1030H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler & CPT Maxsum, LZ Bronco, (En) BS746367 at 1025H. (1) Recd 4x122mm rkt rds. 2xhit in Duc Pho. 1xon access road to Bronco. 1x3-1 area. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) R/4-21 obsr smoke for en loc (3) G/S on station, called arty. Notified: G/S SSG Loftis; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson.			JH	
41	1050H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, Fat City D/1-6, Fat City at 1004H. Recd 4x122mm rkt. Landed outside wire on SE end. Believed to have come from NW. E mort personnel heard rds go over their heads. Crater analysis proved they are 122mm rkts. Came from azimuth of 5350 mils. Believed to have come from grid BT3512. Tired arty w/unlk res at this time, NCD.			JH	
42	1110H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Snoopy at 0950H. Recd 5xrds of 60mm mort, NCD.	M		JH	
43	1115H	CLDC, CPT Jergensen. EOD will dest 1x40mm rkt rd at 1130H at 123d AVN area.			JH	
44	1120H	Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, BT331177 at 1045H. (1) CAP 1-1-2, 1-1-3, Tam Ky PF's made contact w/ est sqd of NVA at BT331177. Fired arty & put in A/S. At BT342164 killed 8xNVA, CIA 2xrkt launchers, B-40 type; 12xB-40 rds, 6xChi Con H/gren. Neg friendly losses. Discovered many blood trails(Info only). (2) Checked area after A/S & arty fired. Res: 10xNVA KIA, neg equipment. Total for 2xincidents: 18xNVA KIA. Notified: G2 SGT Overlin.			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
45	1125H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/1st Cav, BS785423 at 1035H. APC hit command det mine. Res: track combat loss, 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1045H.	M		JH	
46	1153H	198th Bde, SP Ball, Utility hel/5-46, BS773846 at 1135H. While enroute to LZ Minuteman recd 2xrds SAF. Res: 1xcrew chief WIA, hit in elbow. D/O to Chu Lai at 1135H. Mort will fire into suspected en loc. Will check acft for hits.	M		JH	
47	1205H	196th Bde, PFC Farmer, 4-31. See DJF Entry #19 19 Mar 69. Change to read: 6xWIA(E) & 11xWIA(M).	M		JH	
48	1209H	198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/4-3, BS528804 at 1130H. Obsr 1xVC evading, engd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
49	0935H	196th Bde, SP Trogden, B/3-21, BT180190, BT180186 (En) at 0845H. Engd UNSEF, recd hvy SAF & unk No or type mort. Res: 1xUSKIA, 5xUS WIA(E). D/O called at 0850H, compl at 1010H. Rtn fire, called arty w/unk res. En broke contact at 1030H. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson.			JH	
50	160940Z(dlyd)	Americal, HQ III MAF, AO Request No 12. DTG: 190830H-191630H Mar 69, 200900H-201700H Mar 69, 220730H-221600H Mar 69. Purpose: Air Cav VR Request rtn of fire for fire & engage tgts of opportunity in area. Area: AT8740 - AT9440 - AT8734 - AT9434. Recd reply fm 1st Mar Div DTG: 180814Z Mar 69. Locations of friendlies: Dublin City; freq: 47.00 (UL AR9142; LR AT9539) Crazy Bone; freq: 47.00 (UL AT8838; LR AT9135) Fires in recon inserts must be coord. Passed to 1-1 Cav(SGT Stipe) at 182320H Mar 69, by CPT Smith for planning purposes. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M		JH	
51	1030H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, LZ Amy at 0305H. See DJF entry #17. Change 5xNVA KIA, 1xIWC, 1x US KIA, 11xUS WIA; to read: 8xNVA KIA, 2xAK-50 CIA (SN 6779, 5X446) 1xRPG-2 (SN 120869) & 10xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M) & 1xUS KIA.	M C/S G3 G2 USARV III MAF		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
52	1246H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, D/3-21, BT046242 at 1115H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
53	1325H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT209238 at 1310H. Engd 2xVC KBA. This morning by A/3-16 arty.	M		JH	
54	1350H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, B/3-21, BT184169 at 1245H. Called arty on 10xVC setting up mortars. Res: 2xVC KIA; B elements 800 M SE of above grids.	M		JH	
55	1400H	11th Bde, SP Deiker, B/4-21, BS841305 at 1330H. Recd sniper & M-79 rds fm 2 directions. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Engd w/arty w/unlk res.	M		JH	
56	1420H	196th Bde, SP Farmer, D/2-1, BT185120 at 1400H. Recd unk type mort & RR fire. Called A/S w/unlk res.			JH	
57	1425H	39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS705610 at 0745H. Recd 6x60mm mort rds on E side of hill. Approx 20 M fm outer strand of wire. In an area approx 100 M wide. NCD. Crater analysis performed by arty personnel. Confirmed 60mm rds and suspected firing grids are being cleared for firing. (Info only)			JH	
58	1430H	Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, 2d ARVN Div Recon, BS609748 at 1220H. (1) Hvy contact: 2d Recon engd UNSEF. A/S going in at this time. En is in a cane field. (2) DTC 191720H BDA on A/S flown at 1400H 28 structures dest, 16xstructures dam, 13xsustained fires. Unit is moving into area at this time; more to follow.			JH	
59	1510H	Co G 75th Rangers, SGT Reynolds. Tm Ohio was inserted on Ky Hoa Island at 1300H vic BT515130. Tm is on training msn, will be there until 21 Mar. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE SGT Byers.			JH	
60	1529H	198th Bde, PFC Holden, 5-46/CAP 1-3-8, BS554909, (En) BS557906 at 1030H. Obsr 3xVC moving on trail going W. 1xVC carrying 1xM-1 carb, were told to stop, VC started running. CAP 1-3-8 engd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, other 2xVC evaded. Sweep of area and 1x cartridge belt, 2xM-26 H/gren. Later 1xVC came to CAP 1-3-8 at 1115H w/gunshot wound. PF's questioned him. Fnd he was one of the VC in incident. D/O called 1130H,			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1529H (con't)		compl at 1150H to 312th Evac. Will be taken to Binh Son ASAP. (Info only). Notified IPW: SP Lutzke.			JH
61	1530		11th Bde, B/1-20 Inf, Sgt Winkler. 2 Plats CA. PZ LZ Liz at 0800H to LZ BS762459 at 0830H compl cold.		M	JH
62	1620		196th Bde, C/2-1 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT166128 at 0850H. Rec'd 2 rds mort w/NCD. Neg action taken.			JH
63	1630		1-1 Cav, Cpt Justi. 1-1 Cav, Blue Ghost VR. Antenna Vallery Rpt. IRRP (Marine) in area, would not disclose their loc, asked P/8 to keep off air that they (IRRP) were surrounded by VC/NVA. Blue Ghost broke Station. Passed to G3 Watch Officer 1st Mar Div by Maj Craver 191635H.			JH
64	1631		Quang Ngai, ARVN 1/4 Bn, Sgt Keller, BS612710 at 1630H. In contact w/unk size VC force. Res: 5 VC KIA, 2 AK-47 CIA. Info Only. G2 LTC Nelson			JH
65	1640		1-1 Cav, S-2, Sgt Evans, BT231315 Hawk Hill. at 1420H. Rec'd 2x122mm rkts w/NCD.			JH
66	1647		198th Bde, A/4-3 Inf, Sp/4 Fults, BS547788 en: BS548765 at 1250H. Obsr'd 15 VC in open, fired arty, checked the area with unk results.			JH
67	1421		39th Engr, C/39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, BS722578 at 0830H. Fnd barricade across QL-1 made of rocks 8" to 12" in diameter and 25-30 pieces of assorted shrapnel, a trench also was discovered, approx 200 meters south of barricade extending from left side of road to the middle of road. Trench approx 2 ft deep, cleared roadway to pass a 5 ton trk and con't mine sweep. Lt Gibbons - the trench was new, within the last 24 hours, ran across road as part of barricade, wall filled in.		M	JH
68	1711		196th Bde, A/2-1 Inf, Sp Mccann, BT168134 at 1430H. Eng'd 8 NVA riding bicycles w/packs. Res: 8 NVA KIA, neg wpns or ID, neg documents Sp Graklanoff. C/S SSG Loftis, G3 Sp Margan, G2 Cpt Stitt, III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer, USARV Maj Stronak.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10 NO OF PAGES 17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 19 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 19 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1258		196th Bde, C/4-31 Inf, PFC Farmer. See DJF item #19, 19 Mar 69. SN AK-50 - 66542, 1 B-40 launcher SN 1802, 1 B-40 launcher was dest.		JH
70	1411		39th Engr, B/39th, Sp Wyatt, BS628834 at 0930H. Fnd mine, bamboo firing device, 15 lb ammonium nitrate, 3 ft from W. side of road, firing device was level w/road w/small mound of dirt to cover it. Mine dest, crater 5'x3'.	M	JH
71	1416		39th Engr, B/39th, Sp Wyatt, BS629828 at 1045H. Culvert blown, crater 7'x4', 25 lb ammonium nitrate. Filled crater, road passable to 2 line traffic.	M	JH
72	1419		39th Engr, B/39th, Sp Wyatt, BS630825 at 1045H. Fnd mine w/bamboo firing device, 15 lb charge. Ammonium nitrate, 6' from E. side of road. Mine dest, crater 6'x3'.	M	JH
73	1430		196th Bde, D/1-46 Inf, Sp Mccann, BT163104 at 1245H. Eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 #5290453 extracted to LZ Professional.	M	JH
74	1445		196th Bde, D/1-52 Inf, Sp Mccann, LZ Baldy at 1130H. 3 children entered wire, eng'd. Res: 1 WIA, 2 detained for questioning. 3 individuals were children, turned over to National Police. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton, Maj Doms/Kershaw.		JH
75	1600		196th Bde, Sp Graklanoff, C/A/2-1 Inf, at 0845H. Rec'd hvy AW fire fm BT173130 and BT162118. Res: 2 US KIA, 5 US MIA, 2 US WIA(E). Rtn'd fire w/SA, arty and G/S were employed. D/O compl at 1004H. All US WIA and KIA were evac. G/S rec'd fire, G/S broke station at 1031H. At 1151H 2-1 Inf CO in C&C rec'd 5-6 rds AW fire from 4-5 wpns. Res: 1 US WIA(E), "A" Co eng'd est NVA plt dug in a horseshoe pos. "A" Co pulled back and joined B/2-1 still receiveing scattered SA fire. C/S Sp Johnson, G3 Sp Margan, G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Burgess, USARV Maj Stronak.		JH
76	1608		196th Bde, D/2-1 Inf, Sp Granklanoff, BT172113 at 1000H. Obsr'd 4 NVA at above grid, NVA were		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO. OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Mar 69

2400

19 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

76 1608(cont'd) from 40 to 200 meters E. of D Co and dug in. D Co eng'd and rec'd H/Gren and SA fire. Res: 11 US WIA(E), D/O compl at 1048H. G/S on station 1030H. Expended ammo and broke station when D/O departed. D Co attempted to move back up hill but received hvy AW fire. At 1100H req A/S, at 1210H Helix on station. Obsr'd 3 NVA moving N. down hill 200 meters from D Co's location. After A/S, D Co swept area and fnd 3 NVA KIA, D Co was in contact w/est NVA squad in bunkers. Enemy broke contact approx 1245H, neg wpns or docs. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson, G3 Sp Margan, G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Burges, USARV Maj Stronak.

77 1625 Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. PW readout. PW (Sgt, squad leader), 2d Co, 3d Bn (AKA 97th Bn), 2d Regt, captured 19 Mar 69 by Nghia Hanh RF Co vic BS614-647. PW stated that on 16 Mar 69 the 3d Bn moved fm vic BS640445 to vic BS595585. At 1700H 18 Mar 69 the 3d Bn moved from BS595585 to attack Phu Vinh vic BS609640 and Nghia Hanh High School, rice warehouse and to mortar Nghia Hanh sub-sector HQ.

G2 LTC Nelson

78 1550 G5, 196th Bde, Sgt Muller. Special Opns. F/17 Cav, BT083313, 6 refugees evac to Thang Binh. D/1-46 Inf, BT145109 14 refugees evac to Tien Phuoc.

79 1639 Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. PW (PFC) 3d Co, 3d Bn (AKA 97th Bn) 2d Regt, captured 19 Mar 69 by PF plat 97 vic BS614647. PW stated that 3d Bn moved from BS640445 to BS629545. 17 Mar 69 Bn moved to BS615555 and cont'd to BS609640 w/msn to attack Phu Vinh Hamlet vic BS609640, Nghia Hanh High School and rice warehouse and to mortar Nghia Hanh sub-sector HQ.

G2 LTC Nelson

80 1646 Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. Chieu Hoi. Tu Duy village Tu Nghia guerrilla who rallied 17 Mar 69 BS653674 says his unit has 16 men. Msn of his unit was to guard Nghia Phuoc vic BS665685 during daylight and at night Tu Duy village vic BS658674. Chieu Hoi further stated 15 Mar 69 his unit began training at An Chi vic BS665597 for new msn

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
80	1646	(cont'd) which was to attack Tu Nghia sub sector HQ BS68685, Quang Ngai, Chieu Hoi center BS662698 and a mountain where an Engr unit is located BS680658. Passed to 11th Bde, 192300H Jolliff. G2 LTC Nelson.			JH	
81	1655H	196th Bde, SP Graklanoff at 1645H. Tm Alabama was extracted at 1645H fm BT143231. Reason: routine extraction.			JH	
82	1655H	1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT180278 at 1630H. Engd 1xMAM evad. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. 1640H vic BT185250, engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
83	1658H	CLDC, SP Cleary. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.			JH	
84	1700H	SF LNO, Minh Long, OZ Request No 16. DTC: 210001H- 242400H Mar 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS5660 - BS5656 - BS6060 - BS6056. Passed to 11th Bde: SSG Otto at 1815H. Appr by MAJ White at 1945H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long, SFC Stanifer. Msg #881. CPT Crawford, FSE Notified.	M		JH	
85	1713H	196th Bde, SP McCann, D/2-1, BT164122 at 1445H. Fnd 3xNVA KBA/S, 2xAK-47 partially dest. 1725H recd 20 rds of 82mm mort fm BT165115 & 5 rds of B-40 fm BT182112 also hvy AWF, NCD.	M		JH	
86	1715H	196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, LZ Professional, (En) BT178084, 185095 & 192088 at 1435H. Recd 6-8 rds 57mm RR & 3 rds unk size or type mort. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Arty fired on suspected en grids w/unk res.	M		JH	
87	1715H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Bronco at 1705H. Recd 7x140mm rkts. Res: minor dam, neg cas.			JH	
88	1750H	11th Bde, SGT Otto. CA compl, LZ cold. B/1-20 fm PZ LZ Liz at 1717H to LZ BS779437 at 1727H.	M		JH	
89	1800H	Americal, CPT McCreary, Div AVN, BT168125, (En) BT170125 & BT180125 at 1755H. 176 AVN acft called "MAY DAY" 71st G/S on way. Acft in flame. 7xpack, all were taken out, 1xUS WIA(E) & 6xUS WIA(M).	M		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

19 Mar 69

2400

19 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

89 1800H(con't)

Unsecured & left on acft was 2xM-60 MG, 11xM-16's
1x45 cal, 1xPRC-25, 2xAK-47 plus assorted US & NVA
packs. Notified: III MAF, SGT Pacanieski at 2345H;
G2 LTC Nelson; LT Lyon AVN.

90 1809H

198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 4-3, BS588760 at 1525H.
Fm 4th ARVN Bn. Recd 5x60mm mort rds. Res: 3xWIA(F).
(2) 1540H, BS590759. Det mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA,
1xARVN WIA. (Info only).

91 181700H(dlyd)

Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. Refer DJF entry #48 181700H
Mar 69. DET & Ralliers are at Tam Ky. Notified:
IPW LT Love. 50 NVA are part of Recon fm X-16
NVA are still in area of BT293363. Tam Ky has
not taken any action.

92 0820H

198th Bde, SP Ball, 4-3, BS638768, (En) BS638768
at 0200H. Son Tin recd 6x82mm mort rds, 2-3
RPG rds & small gnd atk. Res: NCD. Gnd atk consisted
of atk on CP by 1xCo size force split into plat
or sqd size elements. Direction of atk was fm N
to S.

93 1835H

196th Bde, SP Mccann, C/4-31, AT992259 at 1300H. M
Engd & killed 1xVC, 1xVC WIA, CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy
(Engd 3xVC females evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA.
D/O to LZ Baldy w/neg wpn or ID) Notified IPW:
SP Hamilton. Notified: G2 MAJ Doms & MAJ Kershaw.

94 1835H

196th Bde, SP Mccann, D/2-1, BT164122 at 1535H. M
Recd 9x82mm mort rds. Res: 9xWIA(M). Notified:
C/S SFC Miller; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson;
III MAF SSG Burges; USARV MAJ Stovac.

95 1845H

198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 5-46, BS515817, (En)
BS515814 at 1600H. CAP 1-3-9, recd sniper fire.
Rtn fire, w/SA & swept area. Fnd 4xVC KIA, 1xM-16
SN 1295625, 4/Chi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only).

96 1845H

Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, (1) Arsenic rpt #19-17
0145H, BT313213 PF plat recd 8xrds 82mm mort.
Res: 1xPF KIA, 6xPF WIA, 4xciv WIA & 7xhuts burned.
(2) 1040H, BS755534, 3/4 Bn killed 2xVC. (3) Arsenic
rpt #19-18, Quang Ngai AF recd 3xrds of unk type
ord at 1030H. (4) Arsenic rpt #19-19, 0200H, BS696695

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 14	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
96	1845H	(cont)	RF Co 934 recd 6xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (5) Arsenic rpt #19-20, BS725541 at 0200H, PF plat 172 recd 5xrds 60mm mort. Res: 1xPF WIA, 5xciv KIA, 16xciv WIA. 2xhuts dest & 5xVC KIA, 2xIWC. (6) Arsenic rpt #19-21, BS714602 at 0200H, PF plat 97 & 98 recd SAF. Res: 6xPF WIA. (7) Arsenic rpt #19-22, BS755472 at 0200H RF Co 468 recd 6xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (8) Arsenic rpt #19-23, BS568688 at 0230H. Phu Son recd SAF. Res: 9xciv KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Friendly: 2xKIA, 7xWIA. Checking on friendly unit ID. (Info only).		JTH	
97	1845H		3-18 Arty, CPT Tucker, Tra Bong SF on 16 Mar 69. LT Fitzsimmons SF DIOCC Tra Bong rpts that a VC plat was hit by arty fm A/3-18 on 16 Mar 69. Res: 6xVC KIA, 10 others seriously wounded (BS184865). Also on 16 Mar 69 A/3-18 fired on VC Co sized unit grid BS198928. Res: 15xVC KIA. Kills unconfirmed.		JTH	
98	1904H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, B/4-3, BS635713 at 0130H. B/4-3 - 81mm mort were called in support PRU at BS635713. The VC were in the school house, 3 rds hit the school house. Res: est 10-15 VC KIA fnd parts of other unknown number of VC. Unconfirmed No of kills.		JTH	
99	1910H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1-1, BT306214 at 1845H. Recd 2x122mm rkts, NCD.		JTH	
100	1013H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, TOC, BT231315, Hawkhill. Recd 4x122mm rkts w/NCD.		JTH	
101	1937H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, 2/4 Bn, BS614647 at 1435H. (1) Engd 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA and 1x AK-47 CIA. (2) 1525H at BS588760 3/4 Bn recd 5x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. (3) Arsenic rpt #19-24, BT337238 at 0140H, plat of 26 arty recd 20x60mm mort rds., Neg cas, blew off tires of How. (4) 0830H at BS672768, RF Co 103 det mine. Res: 2xRF KIA, 2xRF WIA. (5) 1510H at BS594709, 1/4 Bn made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		JTH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL			CONFIDENTIAL			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 15	NO. OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
102	1940H	DTOC, MAJ Craver, DTOC to 196th Bde (LT Roland) In view of increased en activity and atk on LZ West, the award ceremony on LZ West will be postponed for several days. C/S decision.			MD	
103	1944H	Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 0130H, BS673757, P plat 35 in ambush pos, engd UNSEF. Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA & 1xM-16 lost.			MD	
104	2010H	11th Bde, SP Strop, D/1-20, BS913241, (En) BS913241 at 1905H. Engd 2xMAM on motor bike. Res: 1xindiv WIA, CIA; 1xindiv CIA WIA in shock. 1xUS in shock. D/O to LZ Bronco compl at 1917H. Notified: IPW LT Love at 2200H.			MD	
105	2020H	G-2, MAJ Kershaw. Passed over secure. Suggested Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf AO's: vic BT0928 and AT9736. Msn's: area recon, obsr LOC's & PW capture. Suspected LOC's of 1st MF Regt. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Hillman at 2214H.			MD	
106	2035H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT232313 (Hawkhill), 2020H. Recd 3x60mm mort rds outside of peri, NCD. Neg action taken.			MD	
107	2150H	198th Bde, PFC Eisenbarth, CAP 1-3-0, BS515817 at 1600H. Recd sniper fire, rtn fire & swept area. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. M-16 SN 11295625 is same USMC M-16 lost 1 week ago.			MD	
108	2155H	196th Bde, MAJ Parker, C/2-1, BT172125 at 1755H. Obsr 50xNVA w/RPG, B-40's, 82mm mort. Dug in. Arty Fired. NVA between friendlies & hel which was downed. 1 plat, C/2-1 attempting to move to downed hel recd SAF, Res: NCD. See DJF entry #89. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; III MAF.			MD	
109	2203H	196th Bde, LT Nickerson, Hiep Duc Dist HQ, AT915238 at 2200H. LZ Karen receiving gnd atk fm N & S. Flare ship on way. G/S requested. Contact broken & G/S broke station at 2300H, NCD. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			MD	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
16

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Mar 69

2400

19 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
110	2218H		11th Bde, SP Strop, C/1-20, BT872324, (En) BT862318 at 2200H. LZ Thunder recd 1x82mm mort rd & SAF, NCD. Rtn fire w/neg assessment.		MD
111	2220H		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, 1-day opn starting 200700H Mar 69. Units engd are 4-31 Inf & RF 496 & 523. Area of opn: AT9127, AT9322, AT 9323, AT9024. Type of opn: Combat sweep. Passed to 196th Bde, recd by PFC Hillman at 2220H.		MD
112	2230H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/2-1, BT166132, (En) BT166132 at 1725H. Engd 2xNVA on bicycles. 1xevaded to the N, neg wpn or docu. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1850H, A/2-1 at BT168125. Recd hvy AWP fm bunkers. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M	MD
113	2240H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 19 Mar 69. Hoi Chanh medic fm Tam Ky Dist force who rallied on 19 Mar, stated that the 16th Sapper Bn was located vic BT250318 & BT305330. 16th Bn has sent many recon tms to set OP's vic BT342273, which the 16th Bn intends to atk at an unk time. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Rhea at 2310H. Passed to FSE CPT Motes at 2320H. Notified: LTC Nelson G2; SP Martin OB.		MD
114	2255H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-5, BS712973, (En) BS712973 at 1800H. PF's report that at 1600H each day for the last 3 days the 31st NVA Co and VC go to the above grid to sleep until 2400H. Ultimate destination unk. They are equip w/1x81mm, 1x60mm 1x57 RR, 2xM-60 MG, 2xB-40 rkt launchers and indiv wpns. PF's have requested H & I on the above loc.	FSE	MD
115	2020H		196th Bde, MAJ Parker. Date of info 13 Mar 69. Source: Tien Phuoc Nat'l Police, 5th Regt moved fm Quang Ngai to BT170139, BT152052, strength 500 men armed w/75mm RR, 2xAAA MG, 5x57mm RR, RPG-2 & 7's. Msn unk. DTD: 12 Mar 69. Source: Census grievence Center Tien Phuoc 09 Mar 69. VC 5th AP Bac Regt commanded by Trinh Tivu moved fm Quang Ngai to BT165038, BT764081, BT138003, BT186038. Msn to reinforce 31st Regt. MAJ Parker evaluates info as F/7, because he doesn't know anything about the source. Notified FSE: CPT Motes. Secure to CPT		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 19 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549010</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT460010</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT395095</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT151102</u>			
C Co	<u>BT163095</u>			
D Co	<u>BT165104</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT149084</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS554897</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>XXXXXX</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			
	<u>BS775847</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT088403

C CO

BT052414

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT062396

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS812383

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS821453

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS548788

B CO

BS665732

C CO

CHU LAI

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS53'8823</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS913243</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS768439</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
A CO	<u>BS803309</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS828295</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS790265</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT210236</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT298225</u>		
7/3th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>	<u>AT301188</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS449612</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630150</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>		
A Co	<u>BT165126</u>		
B Co	<u>BT113138</u>		
C Co	<u>BT165126</u>		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT173113</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT157157</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT176178</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT196165</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT128225</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT116216</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT926260</u>	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001H	Journal opened.			mm	
2	192000H(dlyd)	2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, 191835H-191840H Mar 69. Recd 3xrds of 82mm at BT306214, NCD. Recd 1xB-40 rkt at BT311222 hit and burned hut. Rtn arty on suspected locations. 2xbabies WIA & 2-5 huts burned.(Tam Ky SP Neumeyer notified this has been reported to III MAF AAPC 0300H). 181345H, BT104236 & 181400H Mar 69, BT093325, PF's 11 & 13 on cordon and search. Res: 5xVC KIA & 3xindiv dtn. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw, G2			mm	
3	192015H(dlyd)	2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT113138 at 191915H Mar 69. Tien Phuoc recd 1xrd of 82mm mort fire. Res: 3xVN civ KIA, 4xVN civ WIA & 1xCTDG WIA. 196th Bde, LT Hewes notified this has been reported to III MAF as AAPC at 0230H. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw, G2			mm	
4	192925H,	198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, Quang Ngai, BS607920, 191935H-191950H Mar 69. Nui Chua Hill and Binh Son subsector recd a total of 2x60mm mort rds. 81mm & Arty fired on the following suspected en loc: BS618915, BS614924, BS615916 & BS623910. Res: 5xVN civ KIA & 8 VN civ WIA(7 (E))(2 were National Police). 198th, SP Eisenbarth notified this has been reported to III MAF as AAPC at 0230H. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw, G2			mm	
5	192100H(dlyd)	DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191915H. (2) LOCATION: BT113138. (3) Hamlet: N/A (4) VILLAGE: Tien Phuoc. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 192100H(CPT Williams). See DJF entry #3.			mm	
6	192100H(dlyd)	DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191835H. (2) LOCATION: BT311222. (3) HAMLET: N/A (4) VILLAGE: Tam Ky. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF; 192100H Mar 69(CPT Williams) See DJF entry #2.			mm	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNLOADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 2	NO OF PAGES 16	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 20 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
7	192100H	(dlyd)	DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191935H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS607920. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Binh Son. (5) Military & civilian. TOR to III MAF: 192100H Mar 69 (CPT Williams). See DJF entry #4.			mm
8	192135H	(dlyd)	2d ARVN Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky. Tien Phuoc SF camp, 191850H-191905H Mar 69, recd 20xrds 82mm mort at BT108142 & 8xrds 82mm mort at BT112119. Neg cas. 181945H-182130H Mar 69, BT075057, RF 744, recd gnd probe on OP's fm est VC sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA.			mm
9	0100H		11th Bde, PFC Shipp. 0005H, LZ Amy, BS473523, recd SAF fm 3 wpns. Obsr 1xVC inside peri, engd. Res: 1xNVA KIA(confirmed). G/S & flare ships on station Broke station at 0115H. C/4-21 0010H, LZ Snoopy, BS709609 recd 9 rds of unk type rkts, NCD; 0015H, LZ Bronco, BS812383, recd 1xB-40 rkt in bunker. Res: bunker hvy dam & 1xUS WIA(M) fm 723d Maint.		M	mm
10	0110H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT238365 at 190855H Mar 69. PSDG & PF 133 in ambush pos engd UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3xH/gren CIA. 190850H Mar 69. In search & clear, RF 19 and RD 5 at BT191363 engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xDET & 4xH/gren CIA. 190700H, AT997268 in search and clear opn RF 105, PF 12, 25, 26 engd 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xclaymore, 16xH/gren & 1xM-16 rifle CIA. 4xPF WIA.			mm
11	0130H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbath, A/5-46, BS548899, (En) BS546894 at 192300H Mar 69. Recd 4xH/gren, 4 rds 60mm mort and SAF. NCD.			mm
12	0205H		Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT O'Dell, Tm Indiana, BS436999, (En) BS439000 at 0140H. Heard outgoing mort 800 approx 320 M fm night pos. Heard impact 3600 1000 M fm pos. Neg reports of friendlies being hit within 5000 M of reported site, 0240H. 198th Bde notified at 0210H.			mm
13	0230H		198th Bde, MAJ Garrity, B/4-3, BS665735, (En) BS668755 & BS660750, 0034H-0150H. CHTC recd 23-25x			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 20 Mar 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 20 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0230H	(con't)	60mm mort rds, hvy SAF and 3xrds unk type(larger than morts). Res: 15xciv WIA(E), 2xRF WIA(E) & 3xUS WIA(E). Arty adj on suspected en loc. Res: unk. 198th Bde notified that this has been reported III MAF as AAPC at 0240H.		mm
14	0240H		FSR, 1-14, BT39950727 at 0235H. Duffle Bag rpt. Sensors indicated 20 movers w/metal at above grid. B/1-14 fired 37 HE (105) & A/1-82 fired 24 HE (155). Request surveillance in morning. Aero Scts notified, will pass over on way to rkt pkt, 0545H, CPT Smith.. Notified: LT Lyons AVN.		mm
15	0240H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1-1, BT308188 at 0200H. Recd 12 rds of 60mm mort, 1xhit on front of ACAV, hvy dam. Neg cas.		mm
16	0310H		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0034H. (2) LOCATION: RS665735. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: CHIC. (5) TARGET: Military & civilian. TOR to III MAF 0310H(CPT Schultz) See DJF entry #13.		mm
17	0315H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/2-1, BT173113 at 0130H. Recd 6-8 82mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(M).	M	mm
18	0410H		Co G 75th Ranger, SGT O'Dell. Tm Indiana made spot report at 0135H to RR tm Hill 230. Since that time neg reports. Normally reports at 0200H & 0400H. SP Eisenbarth 198th Bde notified at 0415H. 0700H tm reported in OK.		mm
19	0600H		CLDC, O'Malley. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		mm
20	0600H		Quang Ngai, SP Shipp, MAC Team RF 146, BT200155 at 0155H. Recd 10 rds 60mm morts. Res: 1xAPO 25% dest, Neg frdly or en losses.		mm
21	0707H		11th Bde, SP Strop, 11th C.P., BS812383, (Br) BS7240 at 0655H. LZ Bronco recd 2 rds of est 140mm rkt outside peri. Personnel on Liz obsr the launch site. G/S on way to suspected rkt launch loc. NCD.		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 4 NO OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 60

CONFIDENTIAL

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM 0001 20 Mar 69 TO 2400 20 Mar 60

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0806H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT185226 at 0735H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, engd.. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
23	0820H		SF LONCO, SEC Stanifer, Tien Phuoc, (En) BT1215, BT105134, BT120164, BT107175, at 0130H & 0430H, Recd unk No 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xCIDG KIA, 2xVN civ KIA, 1xRF, PF KIA & 1xVN civ WIA(Info only).		JH
24	0900H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D/2-1, BT173113 at 0753H. End unk No of 105 projectiles some were BT. Have dest part of the rds, will use EOD tm to dest rest of 105's. Did not know how many rds there were, no est at this time.		JH
25	192110H(dlyd)		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 3-21, BT037267 at 191030H Mar 69. Nui Lac Son PF's reported that at 191939H Mar 69 1xVN civ was killed by a M-16, fm UNSEF. PF's searched area w/neg findings. Obsr 5xMAM at BT045256, no further action taken. 3-21 rptd to 196th Bde at 192100H Mar 69. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw.		MD
26	192155H(dlyd)		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191030H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BT037267. (3) HAMLET: Nui Lac Son. (4) N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 192155H Mar 69(CPT Williams) See DJF entry #25.		MD
27	0500H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Tien Phuoc, BT127147 at 0420H. Arsenic rpt. Recd 5x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xVN civ KIA, 1xCIDG KIA & 1xVN civ WIA. Tam Ky notified that this has been sent to III MAF 196th Bde, SP Franklin, notified that this has been reported to III MAF.		MD
28	0545H		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0420H. (2) LOCATION: BT127147. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Tien Phuoc. (5) TARGET: Military & civilian. TOR to III MAF: 0545H.(SSG Barnes) See DJF entry #27.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	0805H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, 0730H. Recd 2x140mm rkt fd. Res: 1xrd landed in ARVN Citadel & 1xrd land by river. Res: 2xWIA. Notified: C/S COL Tabor & G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
30	0830H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, OZ Request No 17. DTG: ASAP - 282400H Mar 69. Purpose: Search & clear opn. Area: BT008210 follow trail SE to BT071187 NE to BT080200 N to BT080224 W to Tien Phuoc AO bdry. Passed to Tien Phuoc at 0930H, neg clearance at 1020H. Disappr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden.	M	JH
31	0925H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, LZ Snoopy(BS705613) at 190850H Mar 69. Recd 5x60mm mort, NCD. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
32	0926H		39th Engr, SP Moore, C/39th Engr, BS705610 at 0030H. Recd 9xunk size rkts, 6xrds landed inside compound. Light dam to 1xliving bunker. Rds came fm NE of LZ Snoopy, azimuth 150-170°. Also dam 1xwater cube, 1xtool trailer(dam was 2xflat tires). Arty fired 15 self illumination rds. Neg gnd action obser. Entire element on alert at this time. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
33	1000H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. Arsenic rpt #20-4, DTG: 102215H Mar 69 vic AT915240, PF plat 2-115 & RF Co 496 recd en probe at NDP, neg cas. 0915H, BS635630, 2/4 ARVN recd .50 cal & AK-47 fire (NFI). Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, all NVA dressed in green unif, neg gear. Arsenic rpt #20-5, DTG: 0856H. vic BT136130 RF Co 114 recd 5xrds 57mm RR fire. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
34	1013H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT228227 at 1005H. Recd 1xRPG rds, NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.		JH
35	1028H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, D/4-31, AT919200 at 0855H. Obsr 6xVC evading, engd. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Had packs containing personal gear.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 20 Mar 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 20 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1015H		1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens, OZ Request No 18, DTG: 240001-302400H Mar 69. Purpose: In order to eng evading en. Area: BT1553 S to ET1546 E to BT2246 along river to BT1753. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Griffith at 1210H. Appr by MAJ Brice at 1430H. Appr by CPT Miller. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SGT Evans at 1440H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
37	1030H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT919201 at 0855H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
38	1040H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/1-46, BT158094 at 0825H. Engd 6xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA; CIA: 1xM-16, SN 899978; 3xfull mags for M-16; 2xChi Com H/gren; 2xM-26 H/gren; 2xpacks containing docu. Will extract docu to LZ Professional when a/cft is available. Notified IPW: CI WO Howard.	M	JH
39	1105H		198th Bde, SP Ball, B/4-3, LZ CHIC, at 1015H. (1) Made sweep around CHIC, fnd fighting pos w/numerous blood pools, 2xRPG-7 rds & 1xB-40 rkt rd. (2) 4-3, TOI: 192300H Mar 69, PS692776. Son Ton Dist recd 8x75mm RR & 2x81mm mort rds. Res: 2xhuts dam.		JH
40	1110H		198th Bde, SP Ball, Tang Hac Pong, PS658748 at 0500H. Recd unk type fire. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 1x VN civ WIA.		JH
41	1125H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, C/4-21, LZ Amy at 1100H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, fnd inside peri. Also fnd 1x AK-50, SN EC48492 & 2xChi Com H/gren.	M	JH
42	1135H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, E/1st Cav, PS917256 at 1050H. APC det command det mine. Res: 2xWIA(M). Track neg dam.	M	JH
43	1140H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, A/26th Engr, BT070376 at 1110H. Mine sweep tm fnd pressure det type mine, visually detected along right side of rte 535. Dest w/crater 12'x12'x8'. Gray & black smoke 120' high.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1150H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Arsenic rpt #20-6 Nghia Hanh, at 200305H, BS617643. PF plats 80, 81 & 86 in NDP recd 12x rds 82mm mort. Res: 1xPF KIA & 2xPF WIA. (2) Arsenic rpt #20-7, Son Tinh, BS692776 at 192330H Mar 69. RF Co 716 in NDP recd 4x rds 82mm mort, neg cas. (Info only).		JH
45	1155H		3-18 Arty, CPT Tucker, PF plat on OP 1, BS565770. PF plat on OP 1 rpts that grid BS565770 will be used as a rkt pos at 0830H 21 Mar 69 for a rkt atk on Quang Ngai. Passed to Quang Ngai. Passed to CPT Wright, Quang Ngai.		JH
46	1200H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds. Noon loc for Indiana is BT425003.		JH
47	1240H		198th Bde, SP Fults. ARMV B/4-3 fm PZ LZ Chic at 1020H to LZ Chu Lai at 1150H (compl). C/4-3 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1005H to LZ Chic at 1135H (compl) R/4-3 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1135H to LZ Buff at 1200H (compl)	M	JH
48	1400H		196th Bde, SGT LaPorto, B/4-31, BT097206 at 1200H. Obsr 10xVC wearing green unif & packs. Evading NE. Engd w/SAF and arty. Res: 1xVC WIA (wound in both legs). D/O called and evac to Danang. Notified: IPW & G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
49	1405H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, B/2-1, ARMV compl, fm PZ Tien Phuoc at 1106H to LZ BT172114 at 1130H.	M	JH
50	1415H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT236227 at 1335H. ACAV recd 1x RPG rd. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). Track minor dam.	M	JH
51	1420H		26th Engr, SGT Hall, A/26th Engr, BT072378 at 1210H. Sweep tm fnd mine, dest.		JH
52	1435H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT234225 at 1415H. ACAV det mine. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). Veh combat loss. D/O compl at 1440H.	M	JH
53	1455H		196th Bde, SGT LaPorto, C/3-21, BT198170 at 1315H. Obsr 1xNVA dressed in green unif, evading into a hole 50 M W of C/3-21's loc. NVA opened fire	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
8

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1455H	(con't)	w/SA, neg US cas. C Co rtn fire W/SA & M-26 H/gren. Res: 2xNVA KIA. 25-30 yrs old, neg ID. CIA 1xAK-47, and 1xunk AK wpn w/plastic stock.	M	JH
54	1503H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, A/1-20, BS923163 at 1435H. Dtn 1xfemale, evac to LZ Charlie Brown, neg wpn or ID.		JH
55	1525H		Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf. SGT Reynolds. Night Jaager for Indianapolis BT415008.		JH
56	1400H		196th Bde, SGT LaPorto, B/3-21, BT086185 at 1215H. Recd hvy SAF fm the E. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn fire w/art. D/O compl at 1350H.	M	JH
57	1500H		196th Bde, MAJ Brice. Ref convoy for arty to Support Base. Hook on resupply recd SAF. 196th Bde doesn't recommend that convoy move 21 Mar 69. Passed to Tam Ky: SSG Spiller at 1510H. Passed to Div Trans: CPT Polley at 1530H. Note convoy cancelled.		JH
58	1502H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 0930H, BS579774(Quang Ngai Airfield) recd unk type of No rkts, NCD. (2) 1020H, BS579774 (Quang Ngai Airfield) recd 2x82mm mort rds, NCD. (Info only).		JH
59	1600H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, AT903378 at 1500H. LOH recd AWF w/NCD.	M	JH
60	1606H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT232225 at 1515H. Recd AWF going into and leaving above grid. Res: NCD.	M	JH
61	1610H		1st Mar Div, LT Snocker, Air Observer/5th Marines at 1530H. Obsr 1xVC Co moving SW fm grid AT 9032. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1620H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; MAJ Kershaw G2		JH
62	1630H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, 1st CAG, 2d Co HQ, BT483075 at 190230H Mar 69(dlyd). Ly Tin recd 9-10 60mm mort rds, neg cas. All rds landed outside of wire. This was an atk against a military installation. (Info only)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
16

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1635		1st CAG, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-3-9, BS472867, (En) BS465875 at 190300H Mar 69 (dlyd). Recd 2x rds of 60mm mort. Res: neg cas, called arty on en loc, checked area after arty fired w/unlk res. (Info Only).		JH
64	1637		1st CAG, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-3-22, BS536887, en: BS533888 at 190900H Mar 69 (dlyd). Element obsr 5x VC crossing river at above en grid, 2 VC were carrying wpns, engd. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Info Only).		JH
65	1645		198th Bde, Sp Fults, A/4-3, en: BS546765, BS548788 at 0830H. Obsr 20 VC in open, eng'd w/arty. Res: unk.		JH
66	1705		CIDC, Sp Cleary. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. TNTV EN ATK is CIDC code Charlie.		JH
67	1715		DTOC, Maj Craver. Convoy to Tien Phuoc has been cancelled for 2 or 3 days. Security of the 2-8" How at Tam Ky is required by 1-1 Cav until notified by Div. Until further notice the 196th Bde is not required to secure the 2-8" How at Tam Ky. Passed to 1-1 Cav: Sgt Evans at 1720H. Passed to 196th Bde: Maj Brice at 1725H.		JH
68	1210		196th Bde, B/D/2-1 Inf, PFC Farmer, BT173113 en: BT164113 at 1150H. #1. Receiving mort fire, A/S being called at this time B Co moving into reinforce. #2. 201150H, en: BT164113, rec'd 14 rds 82mm mort. Res: 5 US KIA, 11 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1235H. G/S expended ammo, called arty w/unlk res. (NFI). Notified: Sp/5 Johnson C/S; Sgt Margan G3; SMG Lillard G2; Cpt Williams III MAF; Maj Stronach USARV.	M	JH
69	1440		Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt. #1. 201145H, BS652674, 4/4 Bn in contact w/VC squad, no cas reported. #2. 201130H, BS608747, 1/5 Bn fnd 7 VC KBA/S from the 19 Mar 69 contact. #3. Arsenic #20-9, Tam Ky, 200230H, BT239270, PF plt 34, ground attack on OP, res: 1 PF KIA; en: unknown. #4. Arsenic #20-10, 201215H, BT1116, 3 companies of VC attacked Thuoc Hoa (V) holding 100-200 villagers captive, 3 plat of PFs and 2 RF Co in route to that location. #5. 201230H, BS636638, 2/4 Bn recd 10-15		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 10	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
69	1440(cont'd)	rec'd 10-15 rds 60/82mm mort. Res: NCD. #6. 201250H, BS652674, 4/4 Bn contact w/UNSEF receiving SA fire and AW fire. Res: 1 ARVN KIA, 5 ARVN WIA, enemy unk. (Info Only).				
70	1730	11th Bde, Sp Dekker, R/1-20 Inf, BS754435 at 1710H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC evading. Neg wpon or ID.	M		JH	
71	1750	198th Bde, Sgt Fults, FM/5-46 Inf, BS772816 en: BS770820 at 1715H. Rec'd 2 rds 60mm mort. Neg cas or dam.	M		JH	
72	1750	198th Bde, Sp/4 Asbill, 4-3 (H/17 Cav), BS575820 at 1430H. Eng'd 5-7 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 pistol belt and poncho (US type) CIA.	M		JH	
73	1815	11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/3-1 Inf, BS799480 at 1610H. Rec'd AW and M-79 fire. Res: 3 US WIA(M).			JH	
74	1825	11th Bde, Sp Dekker, C/3-1 Inf, BS808368 at 1800H. Det 1 MAM evac to LZ Bronco.			JH	
75	1835	2d ARVN, Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, BT110169 at 1440H. RF 721, 724, PF 95, 96, 97 eng'd UNSEF. Res: 1 RF KIA, 2 WIA(E). (Info Only).			JH	
76	1845	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer. Arsenic rpt. 1828H, PF plat 92, BT113129, recd 5x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xPF WIA(Info only)			JH	
77	191925H(dlyd)	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer at 0715H. B/3-18 arty engd UNSEF vic BT330117. Res: 5xNVA KBA.	M		JH	
78	1132H	Hoi An, PFC Sarlex, OZ Request No 20. DTG: 210600H-220600H Mar 69. Purpose: gnd opns. Area: BT070485 to BT075483 to BT090490 to BT090496. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1540H. Appr by MAJ Price at 1920H. Appr by CPT Miller at 1925H. Passed to Hoi An PFC Sarlex. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.	M		JH	
79	1200H	198th Bde, MAJ Borg, OZ Request No 21. DTG: ASAP indefinitely. Purpose: to fire arty. Area: BS640777 S to river then E to 66 gridline	M		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
79	1200H		N to 77 gridline E to 68 gridline S to 76 gridline E to 71 gridline S to river. Passed to Quang Ngai: CPT Wright at 1340H. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen at 1350H. Appr by 2d ARVN Div CPT Que at 2315H. Appr by 11th Bde, MAJ White at 1400H. Passed to 198th Bde, MAJ Garrity at 2315H. Notified: ESE CPT Notes.			
80	1640H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, AT905371 at 1500H. (1) Recd hvy SAF(AK-47) fm Co size element, wearing brown unif in trench line. 2 Cobras engd w/rkt, neg assessment. Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks indicate en using river for bathing. (2) 1500H, AT905386 & AT905371 & AT918376 fnd heavily used trails & many unattended Water Buffalo. Notified: 1st Mar Div.			
81	1430H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, 4-3, BS682759 at 1145H. Son Tinh. 2xRF Co & 6 PF plats in contact w/ UNSEF, contact broken at 1215H. Call arty on en loc. RF & PF req APC's fm Quang Ngai. Senior Advisor stated that VC are between RF & PF loc in the fld. Res: 1xVN CO WIA(E). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			
82	1500H		Tam Ky SSG Spiller. BT1116. (1) Est 3xNVA Cos have apprehended fm 100-200 civ as prisoners. ARVNs have 2xCo of RF & 3 PF plats on way to that grid to check it out. Recd above info fm PRU Advisor & his agent. (2) SP Graklanoff, TOR: 2310H. Recd info fm SFLO at Tien Phuoc that 4xVC Co is loc vic BT1117 w/the 250 civ. Rating of C/3 given by LO. SF & CIDG will search area tomorrow. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; MAJ Parker.			
83	1730H		2d ARVN MAJ Eckman. Spot rpt of contacts. (1) 2/4 ARVN rpt contact in progress with NVA Bn vic BS6364. There have been six 12.7mm AA firings in this area fm different loc today. Rkt pos sighted vic BS5761. Agent rpts wheeled arty piece vic BS6459(NFI) G/S working area at this time. (2) Contact vic French Citadel with an Bn sighted in daylight at BS6979. Contact at BS6978 in progress. Neg info fm 2d ARVN TOC, Loosbrock; SOIC. CPT Parent, know nothing of this info. 1830H MAJ Eckman referred call to SOIC. MAJ Borg			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

12

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	1730H	(con't)	has contacted 4-3 Inf, Quang Ngai & Son Tinh and has no info on a unit in contact since 1400H. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson		JH
84	1740H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, S-2. Co G 75th Ranger OZ req for tm Tennessee. Box: UL BT1030; LR BT1327. Time: 210800H-261800H Mar 69. Msn: to detect possible VC/NVA movement in area. Posted G-2/G-3 Sit Map. Passed to 4-1 Cav: SSG Evans at 1850H. Appr: MAJ Mehrtens at 210140H Mar 69. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; SSO CPT Shay.		JH
85	1855H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, C/4-21, LZ Amy at 1830H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, wearing green unif, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
86	1905H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 1250H, BS610746, 5th Recon, 5th Regt fnd 1xVC KIA. (2) Arsenic rpt #20-11. Tam Ky, 1255H, BT135130 RF 114 recd 7x81mm mort rds, NCD. (3) Arsenic rpt #2012, 0140H, BS647747, People Self Defense Force, recd SAF at NDP. Res: 1xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA. (4) 1455H. BS663637, 2/4 Bn recd SA & mort fire of unk type. Req G/S. 1530H, 2/4 Bn made contact, G/S fm Duc Pho was on station at 1605H. (5) 1645H, BS633645 2/4 Bn, recd SAF. Res: 4xARVN WIA. 1/5 Bn is moving toward 2/4 Bn loc at this time. (6) 1600H BS610912, Binh Son have 1xVC KIA(KBA). (7) 1730H BS633645, 2/4 Bn recd SAF fm est VC sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xIWC & 1xARVN WIA. (8) 1600H(approx) BS655675, 4/4 Bn, made contact w/est en sqd. (Info only)		JH
87	1940H		198th Bde, SP Fults, 123d AVN, BT502012 at 1900H. Recd AWF fm bunker complex, NCD to acft. Called arty fire msn. Broke station at 1920H. Res: unk.		MD
88	1945H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RD 25, BT192448 at 1000H. (1) Clearing opn, recd sniper fire. Res: 1x ARVN WIA(E). (2) Search at grid BT990248. Time: 190800H & 190900H Mar 69. RF 109, PF 25, 26 & 12 fnd 2xclaymores, 4xVC H/gren, 37xM-79 rds & 30x60mm mort rds. (INFO ONLY).		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	1950H		1-14 Arty, FSE at 1935H. Duffel Bag rpt. Concentration 3006, string #12, grid: PT430030 & concentration 2917, string #11, grid BT428027 indicated est 10 movers moving N to NE (unable to detect metal). 1-6 fired 14 HE (4.2) on each tgt. B/1-14 fired 8 HE (405) on each tgt. A/1-82 fired 4 HE (455) on each tgt. Reg Aero Sgt surveillance in morning. Passed to Aero Scts. Notified: AAE.		MD
90	2000H		Americal, MAJ Craver, OZ Request No 24. DTG: 210600H-211900H Mar 69. Purpose: CA of 1xCo fm Buff & APC moving along river fm West to East. Area: Fm BS638780 (bridge) S down Hwy #1 to river BS640749 W along river to bdry BS560760. Pass to 2d ARVN, recd by SP Shipp at 2207H, 2d ARVN Div. Pass to 11th Bde, recd by SP Strop at 2230H. Appr by 2d ARVN Div: CPT Que at 2306H. Appr by 11th Bde: MAJ White at 2306H. Passed to 198th Bde: MAJ Borg as appr. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	MD
91	2000H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, CC/4-3, BS594845 at 1800H. Recd SAF, neg hit, neg cas. Spotted 1xVC running.		
92	2035H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-5, BS712973 at 1600H. 1xVN boy brought 1xM-2 LAW to 1-3-5. Payment VIP ASAP.		
93	2055H		196th Bde, C/2-1, BT167127, (En) BT167127 at 1730H. 5xUS MIA fm yesterday fnd. Also fnd 1xNVA KBA, 2xgraves containing 3xNVA KIA, all less than 24 hrs old. 1xK-44(SN 11420512), 1xAK-47(SN 2L5C74), 1xRPG. US bodies not tampered w/however wpns were missing. SGT Pacaminieski at III MAF notified at 2115H. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		MD
94	2116H		CLDC. (1) 2116H, 4-5 rkts impacted near control tower & cbt cen. Unk res. Went on Yellow alert. (2) 2125H. At BS523947, 198th rpts obsr flashing fm above grid by 5-46. Sent flare ship to grid & fired counter mort arty. (3) 2130H. Alert condition changed to gray. (4) 2138H. 2xrds possible 122mm rkt impact on beach at BT555056, NCD. (5) 2137H 75th Rangers rpt 2 rds impact on beach at same grid given in (4).		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

14

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	2125H		DTOC, G-3(LTC Lawrence). (1) DTOC to 198th Bde conduct CA and RIF in area bounded on E by QL 1; S. Ly Song Tra Khuc; N & W by 198/6 So boundary. CA one Co 4-3 Inf vic Phuoc Loc (1) and cond RIF w/ 1 plat ACAV, PRU & NPFF fm W to E between river on S & Hwy 5B on N. One Co 4-3 Inf fm CHIC estab blk pos behind RR vic N-S grid 62. Complete opn by 211800H Mar 69 and rtn one Co to CHIC. 9 UH-1 acft for CA. (2) AO ext appr. Passed to MAJ Borge as GO by MAJ Craver at 2210H. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		ms
96	2140H		Quang Ngai(via 196th Bde),SGT Keller, Deputy Senior Advisor, MR Dillery. On 20-21 or 21-22 Mar 69 there will be a major NVA move. The Sapper Bn divided into 2 groups will move against Quang Ngai City area to include the Province Senior Advisor's home loc on Bo Thanh St, the Tra Khuc Bridge, the radio station & possibly the province HQ. 2 Bns 1xVC & 1xNVA will atk Nghia Hanh crossroads. Now loc at Tu Duy (V). 2xNVA Bns will atk Tu Nghia(D) HQ. Elements of 22d NVA Regt will cut Hwy 1 N of Son Tinh & atk, Son Tinh fm the N. The citidel and airfield will rec atk by rkt & mort fire, not by gnd atk, fm the SW vic La Chau(H) near pagoda 100 M fm railroad. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		ms
97	2150H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, B/3-21, BT197176 at 1815H. Recd hvy SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA. Hvy fire lasted for approx 15 min turning to sniping action. 1900H, recd unk No of 82mm mort rds fm BT183183. NCD. Arty processed on grid. G/S were on station & expended ammo w/unk res. The WIA died. D/O aborted. 2120, recd fm BT183182 2x82mm mort rds NCD. Arty rtn fire. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		ms
98	2150H		39th Engr, SP Moore, C/39th Engr, LZ Snoopy(ES705610) at 1725H. Recd 5xmort rds unk type; 4 rds inside peri. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xWIA(E). Susp en grid ES7260613 3xsec explo resulted fm friendly arty. (Info only) Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		ms

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

15

16

(AR 220-146)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
99	2202H		DTOC G-2. Request Ranger tm Michigan be inserted vic LZ BS4695. Request 2xG/S & 2xU-H-1. Briefing combat cen padcat 240900H Mar 69. Gnd contact CC Pad Coarse Kits 88; freq: 36.5. VR area 210830H Mar 69 Passed to AAE LT Lyons at 2210H. As appr by MAJ Craver G-3 as B/123d msn. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.		MA
100	2207H		Americal CLDC, CPT Sams. Resume of incoming rds. CLDC went on Yellow alert at 2118H. 2xrds impact subsector 5 at BT555656. Counter battery fired on suspected en loc at BS523947. Alert condition went to gray at 2130H. All subsectors report neg cas or dam as of 0220H. See DJF entry #94. Notified: CG, ADCA, ADCB, G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Motes; III MAF Hoffmeyer.		MA
101	2212H		11th Bde, SP Strop, TOC, D/1-20, BS812383, (En) BS830395 at 2203H. LZ Bronco recd 2xrds of 57mm RR, NCD. Rtn arty on susp loc.		MA
102	2325H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 1-46 at 2115H. 1-14 arty obsr lights at BT203074. Fired 4.2 msn. Res: 2xsec explo, yellow & red flames w/black smoke 20' high.		MA
103	2330H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D/2-1, BT173114, (En) BT155113 at 2120H. Obsr lights at suspected mort loc. Called arty. Res: 3xsec explo, bright flames 50' high.		MA
104	2330H		11th Bde, SP Strop, B/1-20, BS752436, (En) BS753446 at 2245H. LZ Liz recd 4xrds of 60mm mort. Landed outside peri, NCD.		MA
105	2343H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, Radar/4-3 Inf. AT908227 at 2132H. Dtn 5xindiv moving W. 81mm mort msn fired w/unk res. End of msn. Radar had detection of 2xVC.		MA
106	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Following a second night of VC/NVA attacks on military installations & VN pop centers, focused primarily along the Quang Ngai Duc Pho coastal plain, Americal forces cont'd detailed search & saturation ptlsopts targeting local VC/NVA/VCMF units in staging areas & along LOC. Light contact against numerous small en elements		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

106

2400H (con't)

was encountered throughout the day. Pacification & re-settlement opns cont'd in conj w/ARVN/GVN agencies. B/2-1 Inf armv'd fm Tien Phuoc SF/CJDC Camp to an LZ vic BT172114 compl at 1130H. C/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai to CHIC compl at 1135H. R/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Buff compl at 1200H. B/4-3 armv'd fm CHIC to CHU LAI compl at 1150H.

MD

107

2400H

Americal Daily Totals: 13xKIA, 19xWIA(E), 15xWIA(M), 27xVC KIA, 14xNVA KIA, 6xIWC & 1xCSWC.

MD

108

2400H

Journal closed.

MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS, M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

[Handwritten Signature]

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 20 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT460010</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT409083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT171080</u>			
C Co	<u>BT164093</u>			
D Co	<u>BT179099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT149084</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS774849</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS512383	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS815329	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS828297	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
D CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS795365	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS449612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT173114

E Co

BT119138

Recon

BT001970 000315 043378

3-21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT157157

B Co

BT179184

C Co

BT179184

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4-31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

BT072212

B Co

BT072212

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT903233

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT922272

F-17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-32d Arty CP

BT130449

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT129202

C Btry

AT990250 AT903232

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315		
B Trp	BT210236		
C Trp	BT231315 BT198389		
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 82d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073 BS448612		
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850		
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319		
D Btry	BS630853 BS753432		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT165128		
B Co	BT176118		
C Co	BT165128		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BT088403</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BT075435</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
RECON	<u>BT038411</u>	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS798398</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS813364</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS809479</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS570825</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS665735</u>	_____	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001H

Journal opened.

2

202235H(dlyd)

Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, D/1-14, BS525766 at
201930H Mar 69. OP #1 engd 60xVC w/art. Res:
15xVC KIA (confirmed). Confirmed by Quang Ngai,

M

3

0045H

198th Bde, SP Stoia, CAP 1-3-4, BT624003 at
202030H Mar 69. CAP 1-3-4 recd 15xM-79 rds &
SAF, rtn fire & arty, fired 60mm on en grid.
Res: NCD, unk en res. CAP 1-2-1/202100H Mar 69
Friendly: BT476143. En: BT468147. Obsr fire,
recd SAF, rtn fire with SAF and arty. Res: NCD,
unk en res.

4

0045H

III MAF, CPT Schultz. Fire Hill (Special Intell
rpt) a highly reliable source rpts probability of
renewal of general offensive will start 210730H
All units will maintain a high state of alert.
Particularly fire support bases and outlying
installations. Notified: 198th Bde: SP Eisenbarth;
at 0122H; 196th Bde: SP Franklin at 0120H; 11th
Bde: LT Jorden at 0125H; 1-1 Cav: SGT Stipe at 0140H;
Tam Ky: SSG Roberts at 0140H; Quang Ngai: PFC Shipp;
CLDC: CPT Jergensen; G3: LTC Lawrence; G2: LTC
Nelson.

5

0130H

198th Bde, SP Ball, 5-46, BS595914, (En) BS595915
at 202330H Mar 69. MTT obsr 4xVC, engd w/SAF.
VC rtn fire. Called illum and swept area w/
neg findings. Obsr movement at BS595919 15-
20 VC crossing river, called arty. CAP 1-3-8
assisted. 202040H Mar 69. CAP 1-3-3, BS664985
recd AWF, rtn w/SAF & Arty. Est to be fm 3-5 VC at
BS667997. Will sweep area at first light.

6

0215H

2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, 201745H
Mar 69, BS635641, 2/4 ARVN made contact w/UNSEF.
Res: 7xVC KIA. 201930H Mar 69, BS663739, Son Tinh
RF 36 recd 6x140mm rkts, NCD. 201828H Mar 69.
BT113129, MAT #6 recd 5xrds of 82mm mort. Res:
1xWIA. 202130H Mar 69, BS612838, 4/6 ARVN on
ambush engd UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. 202145H Mar 69,
BS598922, Binh Son RF Co 228 recd 3 rds 82mm mort.
Res: 1xVN KIA, 2xVN WIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5203-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
7	0310H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/2-1, BT173114, (En) BT116117 at 0015H. Recd 20xrds of 82mm mort & 15xrds of 60mm mort fire, NCD. Rtn arty on suspected en loc. Res: 2xsecondary explo.		MD
8	0314H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, P/1-1, BT208238 at 0200H. Recd 12-14 rds of mixed 60mm & 82mm mort fire. Res: 3xARVN WIA(M), 1xARVN KIA, neg dam to veh.	M	MD
9	0600H		198th Bde, SP Ball, D/1-6, BS426091, (En) BS428091, 0300H. Unit heard mort rds firing 400 M away. Moved to loc, engd est 7xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, remainder of VC evaded N; CIA 2xAK-47 & 1x rucksack(contents unk). Mort illum fired. 2xVC rtn to recover bodies, engd w/unk res. 1xVC KIA missing & fnd numerous blood trails. Res: 3xVC KIA(the body that was carried away is not a confirmed kill) & 2xAK-47 CIA(SN 2021005 & 11068402).	M	MD
10	0607H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions at 0700H.		
11	0738H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller at 0800H. Recd 2x82mm mort rds, NCD.		JH
12	0803H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-5, BS712937, (En) BS706968 at 0630H. Obsr flag on hill SW of CP and possible en movement. Fired 31 & 60mm mort on suspected en grid. Swept area and fnd 1 flag and propaganda leaflets. Will give leaflets to 1st CAG. (Info only).		JH
13	0805H		Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf, LT Henry, Tm Ohio at 0745H. Tm Ohio was extracted at 0745H by 3/4 ton truck vic BT498145. 202120H Mar 69, Ohio radioed in, receiving AK-47 fire. Lasted for 10 min, neg cas or dam.		JH
14	0825H		198th Bde, SP Ball, 5-46, Binh Son, BS60292 at 0710H. Binh Son recd 1 or 2x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		JH
15	0825H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, P/8th Cav, BT165238 at 0745H. Recd unk amount SA & AMF. Res: NCD.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
3

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 21 Mar 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0850H		196th Bde, SP Farmer, D/2-1, BT173114 at 0700H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, 25xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Engd during early morning hrs).	M	JH
17	0855H		196th Bde, SP Farmer, B/3-21, BT182183 at 0700H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, neg wpn or ID, was wearing green unif.	M	JH
18	0930H		AEE, CPT McCleary, 174th AVN. Hel down, 11 nautical miles S of Danang vic BT052557. Helix on station. DTG: 211000H. CPT McCleary AEE, Apt, crew & pax recovered & taken to LZ Baldy. It is believed that the acft took several hits, not confirmed at this time. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 CPT Stitt.		JH
19	0940H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 201000H Mar 69, BT192448, RD tm 25 have 1xWIA. (2) 202130H Mar 69, BS612838, 4/6 Bn ambushed UNSVCF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (3) Arsenic rpt #21-7 202145H Mar 69, BS598922 RF Co 228 recd 3xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 3xVN civ WIA. (4) QT-47 Opn 2/4 & 4/4 Bn 210140H.. End of day reflected 23 additional VC KIA. VC were discovered while sweeping area w/flare ship. Do not have a grid at this time. Opn QT-47 2/4 & 4/4 Bn & 3/4 APC's incident occurred 202200H Mar 69 at BS634645. Total KIA for yesterday is 45. Believed KIA's are fm the 97th Bn, but unconfirmed. (Info only)		JH
20	0945H		Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. (1) 202000H Mar 69, BT255234 (Hill 28) VC atk OP 1st - 15th RF Co. Res: fnd 1x WIA(E), 2xWIA(M) & lost 2xM-2 carb. En losses unk. (2) 0200H, BT113119, PF plat 93. VC conduct gnd atk. Res: friendlies: neg; en: unk.		JH
21	1030H		Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, 1st/10th RF Co Group, (en) BT256234 at 0950H. 722d RF Co is in contact w/1xsqd VC. Recd SAF & B-40 rkt fire. Res: en losses: unk; friendly losses: neg. A/S has been req. (Info only)		JH
22	1035H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer. See DJF entry #53, 20 Mar 69. SN# Chinese AK is 10051229. SN for what is believed to be Swedish made, is SHE-6358872-S.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

23

1045H

196th Bde, SP Trogden, A/4-31, ARMV compl, fm PZ BT072212 at 0945H to LZ Siberia at 1030H.

M

24

1045H

1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1-1, BT231198 at 1026H. Fnd 2x155 rds, dest.

25

1045H

1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT216464 at 1030H. Obsr 11xsampans, dest w/ H/gren.

26

1054H

11th Bde, SGT Winkler, ARMV compl D/4-21 fm PZ Chu Lai at 0830H to LZ Bronco at 1040H.

M

27

1100H

198th Bde, SP Ball, CA compl; LZ cold. A/4-3 fm PZ BS576818 at 0947H to LZ BS575765 at 1033H.

M

28

1130H

39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS615891 at 0920H. Fnd 2x mines on W side of road. 25xm apart, 10-15 lbs charge. Bamboo firing device, dest.

M

29

1130H

39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS629827 at 0815H. Mine fnd in center of road. Bamboo firing device, 10 lb charge, dest.

M

30

1130H

39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS631824 at 0915H. Mine fnd in middle of road. Bamboo firing device, 20 lb charge, dest.

M

31

1130H

39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS615802 at 0950H. An abandoned crane fm 5-11 PF, 39th Engr compl dest. Est 5 lbs of C-4. Crane still burning. The crane had been blown-up before & was abandoned.

32

1130H

39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS629828 at 0815H. Culvert blown. Crater 7'x4'. Charge was 50 lbs. Filled in crater, road is not passable.

M

33

1131H

39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS629830 at 0755H. Culvert blown in middle of road. Crater 5'x5'. Passable to one lane traffic. Crater was filled in.

M

34

1140H

196th Bde, SP Farmer, LZ Baldy, 202145H-202300H Mar 69. Recd 10xrds M-79 Fire, NCD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
5

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1140H		198th Bde, SP Ball, CAP 1-3-5, BT712937 at 0630H. Obsr VC flag outside of peri and movement. Fired .50 cal and 60mm mort. Res: 1xVC flag and pnd leaflets dest.		JH
36	1140H		198th Bde, SP Ball, C/1-3, BS595760 at 1105H. Dtn 1xfemale for questioning, evac to LZ Payonet.		JH
37	1145H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-3-4, BT622008, (En) BT624003 at 202030H Mar 69 (dlyd). Element was moving into activity cite. Recd 15xM-79 rds and SAF. Rtn fire & called arty. Res: neg. (Info only).		JH
38	1145H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-3-3, BT664985, (En) BT667994 at 202040H Mar 69(dlyd). Recd AWF, called arty. Res: neg. (Info only)		JH
39	1150H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-3-1, BS692972, (En) BS696976 at 0150H. Recd sniper fire. Rtn fire Res: neg. (Info only).		JH
40	1150H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, CC/3-1, BS822394 at 1130H. Dtn 1xMAM. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
41	1150H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-1-7, BT305285 at 202250H Mar 69(dlyd). Recd 4xRPG rds. Res: 1xUSMC WIA. Rtn fire. Res: neg. (Info only)		JH
42	1420H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/5-46, BS522944 at 1250H. Fnd string running along gnd between bamboo poles and emplaced 25xaiming stakes. Fnd 4xsets of bamboo legs for launchers. Also fnd pieces of metal and screws. Holes had been dug behind these legs. Azimuth shot fm emplacement pointed directly towards Chu Lai. Dest by burning. 198th Passed to CLDC & Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds. Notified: G2 CPT Stitt.		JH
43	0345H		26th Engr, SP Adcock, E/26th Engr, BS435073 at 0253H. Recd 40xrds RPG & 82mm mort & Chi Com E/gren in motor pool. Res: 15x5 ton bridge trk cbt loss, 2x5 ton bridge trks minor dam, 2x 1/2 ton trk dam, 1x2 1/2 ton pole trk cbt loss, 1xcable reel trailer dam, 1x27 ft bridge boast dam, 1x5 ton tool trk cbt loss, 1xUS WIA(M).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	0345H	(con't)	2xUS WIA(E) & 2xhuts moderately dam.		JHM
44	0900H		11th Bde, CPT Strovos. Request Aero Scls for VR of Arc Light area. Tgt area: BS6447, BS5247, BS5242, BS6442. Call sign: Middle Flanks; freq: 35.55. Time: at 1st daylight until 221130H Mar 69. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE CPT McCreary for B/123d msn at 1525H.		JHM
45	0910H		198th Bde, SP Ball, EAP 1-3-3, BS663976, (En) BS663974 at 0200H. CAP 1-3-3 recd 50-70x82mm & 60mm mort & satchel charges fm est VC Co. VC were sweeping through vil throwing H/gren. Res: USMC lost: 1xM-16, 1xM-60 MG, 1x60mm mort. 2xUSMC WIA(E). PF's w/USMC lost: 1xPRC-10, 1xThompson SMG, 1xunk type carb, 1xM-1 carb, 1xRD KIA, 2x Youth Group KIA, 8xVN civ WIA(E). Neg en assessment. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JHM
46	1515H		26th Engr, SGT Hull, CC/26th Engr, BT355145 at 1500H. Engd 12xVC evading. Res: 8xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SGT Loftis; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV.	M	JHM
47	1300H		I Corps, CPT Reeves, TOC. ARVN convoy w/100 veh will move fm Quang Ngai to Danang at 1330H. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. Notified: 196th Bde: SP Trogden; 198th Bde: SP Asbill; 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans.		JHM
48	1315H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Snoopy at 1310H. Recd unk NO of mort rds & some CS. Recd: 9x rds 60mm HE, 1xRD 60mm, CS, NCD. Passed to Div Chem at 1410H. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JHM
49	1343H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT170257 at 1315H. Obsr 1xindiv evading, engd w/M-60 MG. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
50	1342H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT163246 at 1310H. Obsr 1xindiv hiding in hut. Burned hut w/WP. Res: unk.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-34)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1345H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT146280 at 1325H. Obsr 1x indiv evading, engd w/M-60 MG. Res: 1x VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
52	1347H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/4-3, BS547767, (En) BS554767 at 1225H. Recd SAF, rtn fire and called arty, w/unlk res. NCD fm friendly element.		JH
53	1415H		G-2 MAJ Kershaw. Request two slicks and two gunships for APD msn to be flown before 1700H. Area: BS3374-3579-3779-3876-3674. Pick-up of APD equip & personnel at 123d AVN pad at 1500H. Grids: BS3976-3674-cleared as per radio conversation with Ha Thanh. Friendly troops vic these grids for recon only. Other area appr by Ha Thanh. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE for B/123d msn: CPT McCreary at 1525H. Passed to Div Chem at 1530H.		JH
54	1457H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, R/1-52, BT046395 at 1345H. Recd 3xrds 60mm & light AMF. Neg US cas. Called arty w/unlk res.		JH
55	1458H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, B/3-21, BT186184 at 1200H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, KBA. Approx 48 hrs old. Res: 2x NVA KIA.	M	JH
56	1500H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, B/3-21, BT184186 at 1215H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA by SAF. Approx 24-48 hrs old. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Also fnd on bodies 1xM-26 H/gren, 30 rds SKS ammo, 50 rds AK-47 ammo, 6xChi Com H/gren, a box of docu & 1xSKS rifle(SN 7059283). Wpn will be extracted to LZ Center & docu to LZ Baldy. Will get docu to Baldy tomorrow. Notified IPW: LT Bartow.	M	JH
57	1520H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT250245 at 1440H. (1) LOH recd SAF, neg hits. (2) 1445H, BT243244. Engd 9xMAM evading. Res: 9xVC KIA, wearing gray unifs. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF COC SSG Burges; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.		JH
58	1525H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/19th Engr, BS756494 at 1433H. Earth mover, on QL-1 det 60 lb command det mine. Res: veh cbt loss, 1xUS WIA(M).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

HOUR DATE

2400

21 Mar 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1340H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT225223 at 1245H. Recd 3-5 rds sniper fire w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res. B Co is sweeping area. Neg en assessment.		JH
60	1548H		CIDC, SP Cleary. RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H.		JH
61	1605H		DTOC, G-3(OPS), MAJ Craver. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. Due to over commitment of Warlords 1-1 Cav tasked to have F/8th Cav conduct VR of Chu Lai rkt belt: req min 2 LT Teams. VR duration min one hr to be conducted BENT 21 Mar 69, and BENT 22 Mar 69. Contact 198th Bde on cmd. One tm will VR in 5-46 area - 5-46 Inf cmd. One tm will VR in 1-6 area 1-6 Inf cmd. Check in with 198th Bde prior to and upon departure fm VR. Direct coord, auth w/198th Bde. Passed to 1-1 Cav SGT Stipe at 1554H.		JH
62	202113H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, S-2. Binh Son (Central grievance) fm agent #185. 2xVC units stay at Tham Ha (H) vic BS664889 & BS666895. Units are 95A & C-31 commanders names are Hoa & Le Vien. Strength 145 men. Wpns 1x82mm mort, 2xMG, 1x Chinese MG, 9xBARs. Unifs are blue-gray. Msn: is to attack Binh Son subsector & Chau An Town between 20 & 24 Mar. Notified: FSE.		JH
63	0025H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Binh Son, BS602931 at 202145H Mar 69(dlyd). (Binh Son) Chau An recd 3x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 2xVN civ WIA(E), evac to 312th Evac. 5-46 will investigate on the 21 Mar 69. Rptd to III MAF AAPC 0030H: CPT Schultz.		JH
64	0030H		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center: (1) TOI: 202145H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS602931. (3) HAMLET: Chau An. (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR TO III MAF 0030H(CPT Schultz) See DJF entry #63.		JH
65	0215H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai. 201600H Mar 69, BS610912, Binh Son, RF Co 228 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. 201635H Mar 69,		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	0215H	(cont.)	BS747813, 2/5 ARVN recd 60mm mort rds. Res: 4xARVN WIA, 3xVN civ WIA. 201948H Mar 69, BS578730, 1/4 ARVN, 1 Co recd 82mm mort fire, NCD. 201930H Mar 69, BS653728 & BS647728, recd 3x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xVN KIA, 3xVN civ WIA(E). AAFC to III MAF at 0610H; LT Berry.		mm
66	0215H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/1-52, BT086403, (En) BT094403, BT086403 at 0135H. Phuoc Thung(1) Village in vic BT098403 recd 4x60mm mort & 4x M-79 rds, plus AK-47 fire. Res: 3xPF's WIA(E) (were inside vil when wounded) & 6xhuts burned. D/O compl at 0250H.		mm
67	0430H		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0135H. (2) LOCATION: BT086403. (3) HAMLET: Phuoc Thung(1). (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Military & civilian. Sent via teletype as per MAJ Kershaw. Note: III MAF refused rpt at 0430H MAJ Kershaw (CPT Schultz). See DJF entry #66.		mm
68	0610H	6	DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 201930H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS647728. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Quang Ngai City. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 0610H (LT Berry). See DJF entry #65.		mm
69	1645H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT213237 at 1545H. ACAV det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1547H. Veh maj dam, but not cbt loss.	M	mm
70	1710H		CLDC, SP Cleary, Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.		mm
71	1715H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, C/1-20, BS864337 at 1600H. (1) Det Bt. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1638H. While making D/O recd sniper fire. (2) 1645H det Bt. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1702H.	M	mm
72	1045H		198th Bde, CPT Breimer. Musket 606 (G/S working w/4-3) took hit & went down. Ship is secured at Hill 10, BS5871. Hel took hit in rotary shaft. Neg cas. Passed to AAE. Notified: G3 MAJ Powell; G2 MAJ Hayes.		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-34)

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Mar 69	2400	21 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
73	1234	1st CAG, Cpl Kinchender, CAP 1-3-4, BT628005 at 0900H to 1100H. While checking area rec'd M-79 rds and SA fire. Rtn'd fire. Res: fnd 6 bandoleers of M-79 rds CIA. Neg cas or dam.		JHM			
74	1240	Co G, 75th Rangers, Sgt Reynolds. Team Michigan at 1205H was inserted vic BS403945. Notified: Sgt Overlin G2, Cpt Crawford FSE		JHM			
75	1315	OZ request #26, SFC Winkler, 11th Bde. DTG: 211500H Mar 69 to 102400H Apr 69. Purpose: combat opn. Area: BS5060, BS6060, BS6068, BS5068. Passed to Minh Long: BS4860 E. to BS5560 approved 211710H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Geiger 211715H. FSE Cpt Crawford		JHM			
76	1420	196th Bde, Sp Trogon, Ar Mv Compl. R/4-31 Inf PZ Karen at 1310H to LZ West at 1410H.	M	JHM			
77	1424	198th Bde, C/4-3 Inf, Sp Asbill, BS566760 at 1405H. Rec'd AW fire from above enemy grid w/NCD. Called arty w/unlk res.		JHM			
78	1525	11th Bde, PFC Geiger, BS635408 at 1530H. Team Nevada extracted. Reason: obsr'd movement in area and pos was compromised. G2 LTC Nelson, FSE Cpt Crawford.		JHM			
79	1610	196th Bde, Sp Brooks. Air Move. A/3-21 Inf, PZ Young to LZ Center - PZ at 211340H - LZ at 211403H. D/3-21 Inf PZ Center at 211440H to LZ Young at 211730H.	M	JHM			
80	1630	1st CAG, Cpl Krackenburger, CAP 1-1-3, BT330177 at 0830H. Eng'd est VC Sapper sqd. Called arty and fixed wing on target. Swept area, fnd 6 VC KIA, 2 Thompson SMG dest, 25 Chicom H/Gren, several feet of det cord CIA. (Info Only).	G2 LTC Nelson	JHM			
81	1716	Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, Tien Phuoc, BT108174 at 1430H. RF Co 721 and 724, PF plt 95, 96, 97 made contact w/USF. Res: Enemy - 7 VC KIA, 1 Chicom pistol, 3 AK-47, 2 M-16 CIA. Friendly: 6 WIA(E). (Info Only). Neg further info on 100-200 people missing from same area as the above incidents.	Maj Kershaw.	JHM			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1735		CLDC, Cpt Sams, MAG 13, BS465996. Approx 50 men armed w/B-40 rkts, 82mm mort and 57mm RR. CLDC notified FSE, neg rating. 198th Bde Sgt Edmonson, 196th Bde Sp Graklanoff.		
83	1750		11th Bde, Sgt Otto CA compl cold. D/4-21 Inf PZ Bronco at 211635H to LZ Manassas at 211715H.	M	
84	1800		196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BT168125 at 1635H. Rtn to hel that was shot down yesterday and recovered the following. 2xM-60s, 3xM16s and 2 AK-47s. The rest of craft was dest by fire and was not recoverable. G3 Maj Powell, G2 LTC Nelson.		
85	1810		DTOC, Maj Craver. Be prepared to move 2 Cav troops fm their field loc to vic Quang Ngai on order fm Div. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Maj Merhtens 211817H.		
86	2030		198th Bde, Sgt Liporto. R/1-52 Inf, BT055404 at 1930H. Eng'd 4 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 VC w/pack CIA. Contents of pack unk, VC CIA w/be extracted in morning. IPW Lt Love at 212105H.		
87	0656		CLDC, LTC Foster, at 0655H. #1. Sectors 5 and 6 rec'd 4 unk type rkts hitting ammo dump in sector 5 0655H. #2. All CLDC on yellow alert at 0657H. #3. III MAF notified and 198th notified 0658H. #4. Extensive fires reported in MAG 13 area 0710H. #5 2xA4 Skyhawks reported damaged and unk no of cas. 0721H. #6. 1xrkt landed on west taxiway BT551038, 2xrks landed on revetments BT551036. #7. Normal working conditions at 0730H. #8. 210925H, LTC Foster CLDC - 6xA4 A/C armed and fueled dest, unk number damaged at MAG 13 by 3 unk type rkts that landed on revetment and taxiway, 4xWIA(M). #9. DTG 211200H, CLDC Lt Krasovetz - 3 additional A/C heavily damaged 3xWIA(M), 4xbomb revetments damaged, several low order explosions. #10. DTG 211523H, CLDC Lt Krasovetz, total casualties now stands at 11 WIA(M), damage res: 6xA-4 A/C dest, 3 damaged.		
88	1455		196th Bde, 02 request #27, Sp Trogon. DTG: 220001H to 222400H Mar 69. Purpose: S/C opn. Area: BT180215 to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Mar 69	2400	21 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
88	1455	(cont'd)	north to BT180220 E, to BT200220 S, to BT200214. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe 211610H, Approved Maj Mehrtens 212030H. FSE Cpt Motes.		JH		
89	1735		198th Bde, Sp Asbill, A/4-3 Inf, BS561762 at 1520H. H/17 Cav APC rec'd SA fire. Res: 3 WIA(E) H/17, 2 WIA(E) A/4-3 Inf. D/O compl 211625H. 1810H In contact w/UNSEF. 1615H, BS571761, C/4-3 rec'd SA fire. Res: 2 US WIA(E), 1 US MIA.	M	JH		
90	1850		Quang Ngai, Quang Ngai LNO, WO Genova. 211645H, BS645646, 2/4 Bn eng'd UNSEF. Res: 3 VC KIA, 4 IWC, 5 WIA. Info Only.		JH		
91	1905		1st CAG, CAP 1-2-4, Cpl Bell, BT463065 at 1600H. Fnd 2 BT 105mm rds. Called EOD who arrived 1630H. Dest 105mm rds. (Info Only).		JH		
92	1907H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-2-2, BT404137 at 0730H. CAP 1-2-2A RF's obsr markings of a mine. Ptl stopped 39th Engr trk that had a mine sweep. Swept area w/mine sweep, fnd mine & dest. (Info only)		JH		
93	1915H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Torres. Tm Michigan obsr by 1xVC w/wpn vic BS453946, tm engd & killed 1xVC. Vic BS453995 obsr hut in area, neg personnel sighted. Tm extracted vic BS459946, at 211806H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.		JH		
94	1915H		196th Bde, SP Grakhanoff, C/3-21, BT196187 at 1645H. Recd hvy SAF fm 300 M NE. Rtn fire w/SA and called arty w/unk res. Blueghost expended ammo in area w/unk res. When unit withdrew fm contact it discovered 2xUS MIA.	M	JH		
95	1945H		198th Bde, CPT Gaffeney, A/4-3. Request extension of OZ #24 fm 211900H-221900H Mar 69. Passed to Quang Ngai: PFC Shipp at 2000H. Passed to 11th Bde at 2000H. Appr Quang Ngai by CPT Honb at 2030H (both political & military). Appr by 11th Bde: MAJ White 2035H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.		MM		
96	2020H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer. (1) 1615H, BT120124, RF 114 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xRF KIA, 18xRF WIA. (2) 1810H, BT113119, PF 90 rec'd 5x75 RR. Res. NCD				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

13

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2020H	(con't)	Rtn fire w/art. Res: unk. (3) 1910H, BT287227 Vic Tam Ky TOC recd 2x122 rkt. Rkts came fm vic BT225225. Rtn fire w/art. Res: NCD.		TM
97	1637H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Local residents vic BS645724 rptd VC propaganda broadcast at 0100H in the city of Quang Ngai. (2) In city of Quang Ngai PRU's at 0100H. PRU unit in ambush pos rptd engaging est 2xPLAT VC. Neg PRU cas. (3) Arsenic rpt #21-7, 0255H, BT209238, PF plat 71 recd 15xrds 60mm mort. Res: 1xPF KIA, 6xPF WIA. (4) Arsenic rpt #21-8, 0505H, BS578730, 1/4 Bn: recd 2xrds 82mm mort w/unk Chemical agent. Neg cas. (5) Arsenic rpt #21-9, Binh Son 0200H, BS663974. PF plat 22 & RD tm 5. OP recd 50 rds 60/82mm mort. Res: 3xKIA friendly, 8xfriendly WIA, lost 1xradio, 1xThompson MG, 1xcarb, 2xM-16, 1xM-60 MG & 1x60mm mort. In losses unk, being investigated full rpt to follow. (6) 0732H vic citadel recd 1xrd unk type or size incoming. (7) 0620H BS650655, 4/4 Bn engd UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA & 4xH/gren CIA. (8) Arsenic rpt #20-10, Tam Ky at 0200H, BT113119, PF plat 93 on OP recd gnd probe. Res: NCD. (9) Arsenic rpt #20-11, 1-15 RF Co hill 28 recd atk fm UNSEF. Res: 1xWIA, 2xMIA, 2xcarb lost. 0830H opn was under way to take over hill. (10) Arsenic rpt #21-11, 21 Arty at BS607721 recd 20x82mm mort at 202200H Mar 69. Res: 1xKIA & 4xWIA. (11) 0900H, BS633635 1/5 Bn fnd 4xVC KBA. (12) 0925H, BS639639. 2/4 Bn engd UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 2xH/gren CIA (13) 1000H, BS642643, 2/4 Bn fnd 1,000 M. of commo wire. (14) 0950H, BT256234, MAT Tm #3 on hill 28 recd SAF, mort fire & B-40 fire. Est 11sqd of VC/NVA. (15) Arsenic rpt #21-12, 0115H, BS614734, RF Co 143 recd 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xWIA. (16) Arsenic rpt #2113, 0115H, BS633738, Thach Bich OP recd 6x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD. (17) 1325H, BS644644, 2/4 Bn recd sniper fire. Res: NCD. (18) 1330H, BS618688 3/4 APC's had 1 WIA fm frag wounds. (19) 0920H, BS637635, 2/4 Bn fnd 5xNVA bodies in a tunnel & 1xB-41 rd & 1x57 RR site. Believe to be fm gnd atk on 20 Mar 69. (20) Arsenic rpt #21-14, Son Tinh 202345H Mar 69, BS692776, RF #716 recd 6x60mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		JAM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

98 2100H DTOC, MAJ Kershaw. The box for Ranger tm Illinois will be extended until 221800H Mar 69. UL BT410015; LR BS440990. Passed to FSE CPT Motes at 2100H. Passed to 198th SGT Edmunson at 2105H. G-3 CPT Smith at 2100H. G-3 Air LT Lyons at 2100H. Posted G2/G3 Map.

99 2100H 39th Engr, SGT Echmand, C/39th Engr, BS705610, (En) BS729611 & BS718613 at 1245H. Recd 9xrds of 61mm mort & 1xrd of 61mm mort CS. Neg cas. Moderate dam to 1x290 Scraper. Light dam to 1xBucket loader, 1xrough terrain crane & 1xD-7 dozer. Holes in tents & living quarters. Arty rtn 11xrds HE & 10 rds of WP. G/S called on station and expended. ammo. Neg en assessment. (Info only)

100 2204H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/2-1, BT164124 at 1245H. CC was called to evac a heat cas. CC recd AWP. Pilot obsr 40xNVA in green unifs, wpns & packs. NVA were engd w/C Co at 100 M NE. A sec chopper came for D/O. Recd 2-3 hits SAF. Heat cas & 7x US WIA were evac at 1306H. C Co has 1xUS MIA.

101 2207H 2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT256234 at 0945H. 1/15 RF En made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 15xVC KIA, 1xRF WIA, 2xCSWC & 2xIWC.

102 2212H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/2-1, BT168125, BT170126 (En) at 1620H. An element fm A Co moved to a downed hel pos(BT168125) & fnd 1xNVA KIA by SAF, wearing green unif, neg wpn or pack. One element A Co fnd en mort pos, barbed wire peri, well cam at BT170126. 105 rds fnd 10 M fm mort pos. Element which reconed NDP (BT168125) fnd 25-30 old foxholes.

103 2225H B/3-18, FSE, BT330177 at 0910H. B/3-18 engd UNSEF in bunker at BT330177 w/art. Res: bunker dest & 6xVC KIA. Checked w/ SP Neumeyer Tam Ky, confirmed body count of 6xVC KIA by arty given to Amcal by USMC CAP 1-1-3, CPT Ross. Notified: III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 15 NO OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Mar 69	2400	21 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
104	2230H		DTOC, MAJ Hayes. Possible en regt has moved towards Quang Ngai fm the W. Source of info cannot be passed at this time. Passed to MAJ Eckman at Quang Ngai at 2230H. Coordinates of possible regt HQ passed to Quang Ngai, CPT Longdale at 2250H.		WMD
105	2308H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, ARVN TOC(Ky Huong PF's), BT318194 at 2100H. Arsenic rpt. Ky Huong PF's recd SAF. Friendlies were manning NDP's, en force est as 2xVC sqds. Neg friendly losses. 4xVC KIA.		WMD
106	2340H		198th Bde, SGT Fults. 0900H, CAP 1-4-1, BS608798 ptl recd sniper fire, called arty & swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 5xVC CIA. 2030H, CAP 1-3-4 BT627002. Ptl engd en movement, checked area. Res: 2xVC KIA & Docu CIA; 1xUSMC WIA(M).		WMD
107	2345H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, C/5-46, BS622845 at 1525H. Ptl det 82mm mort BT. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1538H.	M	WMD
108	2350H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, 1758H, A/1-6, BT448029 dth 16 yr old boy. Evac to LZ Bayonet. 1852H C/1-6, BT328175. A VN female w/wound in leg was brought to bridge by VN. They said she was shot by G/S at BT372152. 1700H, D/5-46, BS518989, 1xEN set off hand flare. Res: burns on face and arms. Res: 1xNEW. D/O compl at 1740,		WMD
109	2350H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, BDE CP, BS812383 at 2245H. Recd 3xrds of 140mm rkt, NCD.		WMD
110	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal div units continued saturation ptls and detailed search opns tgrtng VC/NVA routes of infiltration, base camps and staging areas. Contact remained at a low level throughout the AO, although en forces made a number of mort/rkt atks against US/GVN military installations and pop centers. Pacification opns were continued on the Batangan Peninsula and in Hiep Duc Valley. A/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Young to LZ Center compl at 1403H. D/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Center to LZ Young compl at 1730H. A/4-31 armv'd fm a PZ vic BT077212 to LZ Siberia		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AR 200-146)

PAGE NO

16

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

14012

DATE _____

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM
NO.

TIME

14

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

110

 2400H

compl at 1030H. R/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Karen to
LZ West compl at 1410H. A/4-3 CA'd fm a PZ vic
BS576818 to a cold LZ vic BS57565 compl at 1033H.
D/1-20 armv'd from LZ Bronco to Chu Lai compl at
1300H. D/4-21 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Bronco
compl at 1040H. D/4-21 DA'd fm LZ Bronco to a
cold LZ vic BS551667 compl at 1715H.

111

2400H

Americal Daily Totals: 4xMIA, 23xWIA(E), 4xWIA(M), 32xVC KIA, 8xNVA KIA & 3xIWC.

112

2400H

Journal closed

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS F
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 21 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549061

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT435079

C Co BT453039

D Co BT388099

E Co BT435079

Recon BT424063

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT153102

C Co BT138106

D Co BT166098

E Co BT173078

Recon BT148094

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS665735

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS578961

E Co BS772816

Recon BS784847

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS538824			
E CO	BS538824			
Recon	BS538824			
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436			
A CO	BS932222			
B CO	BS752436			
C CO	BS872234			
D CO	CHU LAI			
E CO	BS812383			
Recon	BS755415			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383			
A CO	BS820312			
B CO	BS820312			
C CO	BS474525			
D CO	BS551667			
E CO	BS474525			
Recon	BS812383			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383			
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397			
A Btry	BS869319			
B Btry	BS449612			
C Btry	BS816376			
D Btry	BS474525			
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079			

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT173114</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370 000315 043378</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT191194</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT199177</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT177145</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT902233</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT049214</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT902256</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250 AT903232</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315	_____	_____	_____
A Trp	BT231315	_____	_____	_____
B Trp	BT212239	_____	_____	_____
C Trp	BT231315	_____	_____	_____
7/5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
Div Arty	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT224311	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT105142	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS342883	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS534515	_____	_____	_____
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS630853 BS763432	_____	_____	_____
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044	_____	_____	_____
G/55th Arty	BT529112	_____	_____	_____
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133493	_____	_____	_____
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT168125	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT173125	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT160123	_____	_____	_____

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT088403

C CO

BT100437

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT055404

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS812383

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS785475

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS535620

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS546768

B CO

CHU LAI

C CO

BS575765

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		MD
2	0120H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, A/4-3, BS546767, (En) BS540769 at 0050H. Recd 2xRPG, rtn SAF & arty, NCD.		MD
3	0250H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, BS710546 at 210715H Mar 69. Mo Duc(intel) sqd engd VC sqd. Res: 5xVC KIA. Tam Ky, 211615H Mar 69, BT120124, PF 90 engd UNSEF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xPF KIA, 18xPF WIA. Arsenic rpt. Tam Ky, 211910H Mar 69, BT287227 recd 2xrds 122mm rkt, NCD. Arsenic report, Tam Ky, 211810H, PF 90, OP 11, BT113119 recd 7xrkt rds(75mm RR)		MD
4.	0250H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. (1) Results of incidents involving 2/4 APC, 2/4 Bn, 3/4 APC, 4/4 Bn, 2d Recon, 5th Recon fm 210800-212100H Mar 69. En vic BS647645 BS615673 & BS623677. Res: 3xARVN KIA, 25xARVN WIA, 35xVC KIA, 8xIWC. (2) 211350H, Son Tinh (H), BS700760, RF Co 25 & RF 380 engd VC Co. Res: 3xPF KIA, 3xVN civ KIA.		MD
5	0315H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, CAP 1-2-2, BT404440, (En) BT408133 at 0145H. Investigated explosions on QL-1. Recd AWF fm 6xVC, rtn fire & called illumination VC broke contact. End culvert blown at BT408133, asphalt was not dam, neg.cas.		MD
6	0321H		198th Bde, A/4-3, BS546768, (En) BS545764 at 0305H. Recd 1x60mm mort rd, called arty with unk res. NCD. Will search at first light.		MD
7	211420H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/5-46, BS522944 at 1250H. Fnd string running along gnd between bamboo poles & emplaced aiming stakes(25). Fnd 4xsets of bamboo legs for launchers. Also fnd pieces of metal and screws. Holes had been dug behind these legs. Azimuth shot fm emplacement pointed directly towards Chu Lai. Dest by burning. 198th Bde passed to CLDC. Passed to Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf.		MD
8	211840H(dlyd)		DTOC, G-3. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. Be prepared to furnish 1 plat ACAV to escort convoy fm Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc 230900H Mar 69. Final decision will be made 221200H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

PPC-2494

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	211840H	(con't)	Upon receipt of notification fm this HQs effect coord w/Tam Ky. 1-1 Cav tasked to con't msn of security of 8" How at Tam Ky Airstrip. Will not be released fm security msn. Upon receipt of escort msn. 1-1 Cav: SGT Stipe at 211950H Mar 69.		JTH
9	211840H	(dlyd)	DTOC, G-3. DTOC to 196th Bde. Be prepared to outpost Tien phuoc road vic present loc to secure convoy fm Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc 230900H Mar 69 and rtn. 1-1 Cav will con't security of 8" How at Tam Ky Airstrip. Passed to 196th: SP Brooks at 212000H Mar 69.		JTH
10	211900H	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. 211800H Mar 69, BS614674 & BS621674 2/4 Cav(ARVN) & 5th Recon ARVN in contact w'est Bn. BS635636 2/4 ARVN in contact w/2xCos dug in. BS620683(PFC Shipp) 2/4 & 3/4 Cav are still in hvy contact at 211924H Mar 69. PFC Shipp 2/4 & 3/4 cav still hvy contact at 212100H Mar 69. Notified: MAJ Kershaw; MAJ Doms & CPT Hawkins.		JTH
11	212125H	(dlyd)	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer. Tam Ky reported that LO at Tien Phuoc reference 250 missing civ. The report is that at least 30 civ at Hoi Ian (H) (1) BT114168. ARVN will move troops to area tomorrow. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; LT Guard 196th Bde.		MD
12	212355H	(dlyd)	1st CAG, CPL Bell, MTT 1-1, BT305189 at 212015H Mar 69. 1-1 Cav tank fired 1 rd which landed near village. Fire started, burning one hut. Checked village, 2xVN WIA, 1xVN was D/O, other received treatment. Civic action will follow tomorrow.		MD
13	0500H		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT167415, (En) BT147425 at 0240H. RF 895 received 4 rds of 60mm mort, NCD.		MD
14	0600H		CLDC, SGT Podine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		MD
15	0800H		G-2 Air, CPT Pozniak. Request clearance to fly APD msn in area: BS3374-3379-3779-3976-3674. (clearance required fm Ha Thanh and 198th). For 2 hr period between 221300H-221700H. (depending		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	0800H	(con't)	on acft availability). Requirement: 2 slicks & 2 guns. Briefing at Admin Pad 30 minutes prior to man time. Appr. MAJ Kershaw. Passed to Ha Thanh at 0830H. Disappr: Guns not avl MAJ Craver.		JH
16	0914H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, BT627002 at 0830H. Using docu and pictures taken fm VC, picked up 1xfemale at Tam Hy (2). DetDET being taken for interrogation at this time, to Binh Son (D). (Info only).		JH
17	0915H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, CC/1-1, BT222238 at 0905H. Recd 25xrd AWF. Neg cas. Rtn fire w/neg assessment. Acft recd minor dam. Passed to AAF.		JH
18	0916H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAP 1-2-2, BT404140, (En) BT408133 at 0145H. Ptl heard explo on road, went to check out area, recd AWF fm approx 6x VC. Broke contact and illumination was requested. Checked area and fnd a dest culvert, and tracks of VC heading NW. (Info only).	M	JH
19	1015H		DTOC, G-2, Request 2 guns and 2 UH-1 to extract Tm Illinois at 0700H at BS421004 and radio relay tm at BS421047. Report to cbt cen pad at 0645H to pick up rope ladder and S-3, Co G, 75th Inf. Tm Illinois: Belmont Tricker 84; freq: 58.05. Have tm to walk to 1-6 pos, nearby to secure PZ then will extract; guns not avl, MAJ Craver.		JH
20	1020H		1st CAG, CPL Krackenberger, CAP 1-2-2, BT411128 at 0130H. At abovegrid culvert was dest. Fnd pack in which C/4 was possibly carried. Also 1xflashlight & 75 expended AK-47 rds. (Info only).	M	JH
21	1055H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, (En) BS549789, BS544774 at 0930H. Recd unk No mort rds & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1015H. Called arty & A/S w/unk res.	M	JH
22	1100H		11th Bde, CPT Strovos, D/3-1. CA compl LZ col'd fm PZ BS785475 at 1005H to LZ BS692453 at 1052H.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-4)

PAGE NO 4 NO OF PAGES 13

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	202100H	(dlyd)	11th Bde, Teletype msg. OZ req for Tm Idaho. Coord UL BS7236; LR BS7731. Fm 210600H to 260600H Mar 69. Purpose to obsr susp NVA rkt launch sites and storage area. Appr G2, Cpt Hawkins; Appr G3, Cpt Smith. Notified: FSE Cpt Motes; 11th Bde at 202240H Mar 69, SP Strop; G2 LTC Nelson; SSO Cpt Shay.		
24	201000H	(dlyd)	III MAF COC, US Navy, OZ request No 19. DTG: 211800H-231000H Mar 69. Purpose: Black List apprehension Area: vic of (Binh Tinh BT267424) BT2743 W to BT2643 S to BT2641 E to BT2841. Passed to 1-1 Cav: 1045H Sgt Stiltner; clear at 201230H Mar 69. Appr by G3 Maj Craver. Passed to III MAF LCDR Campbell, SP Hill at 201704H Mar 69. Notified: Cpt Crawford.	M	
25	201000H	(dlyd)	III MAF, US Navy Spec Opn, OZ req # 22. DTG: 211800 to 231000H Mar 69. Purpose: Black list apprehension. Area: BT190550 to BT190520 to BT230520, BT220570. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SSG Evans at 201930H Mar 69. Appr Maj Mehretens. Passed to LCDR Campbell per Conv w/Cpt Miller 21 Mar 69. Notified FSE: Cpt Crawford.	M	
26	210830H	(dlyd)	196th Bde, SP Boardman, OZ Request #28. DTG: 220800H to 231200H Mar 69. Purpose: Cbt Opn. Area: BT080494 N on 8 gridline to the Song Ba Ren, follow river SE to BT130513 S along 13 gridline to BT130504. Passed to Chung Yung, Sgt Jones. Cleared 221107H. Appr by: G3, Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Frogdon 221125H. Notified: FSE Cpt Crawford.	M	
27	0815H		1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT201289 at 0800H. VTR on recovery msn recd 1xRPG rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 1xUS WIA(E). Neg dam to VTR. D/O compl at 0835H to LZ Baldy.		
28	0925H		1st CAG, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-4-1, BS622803, (En) BS608805 & BS600815 at 211015H (dlyd). Recd SAF, were pinned down. Called arty. Recd AK-47 & M-16 fire and BAR possibly M-60 fire. Reactionary called and arrived. Called for fixed wing and received it. CAP 1-4-1 dtn 4xIndiv and rtn to CP after sweep of vil. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO. 5
NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	22 Mar 69	2400	22 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	0935H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds at 1145H. Ranger tm Illinois moved to vic BT447027 & linked up w/1-6 elements & were extracted.		JH
30	0945H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-52, BT132417 at 0800H. Engd 3xVC evading. Checked area, CIA 1xM-1 carb(SN 1458053). All VC had wpns.	M	JH
31	0950H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1-1, BT253300 at 0950H. Mine sweep tm fnd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: dest.		JH
32	1010H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 212350H Mar 69, BS813363, PF plat 113 made contact w/UNSEP. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA & 2xPF WIA. (2) Arsenic rpt #22-4, Thanh Binh, 0240H, BT167415 RF Co #895 in NDP recd 4xrds 60mm mort, NCD. (3) Arsenic rpt #22-5 0315H, BS631725, RF Co #236 recd 2xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (4) Arsenic rpt #22-6 211935H Mar 69, BS665745, 4-3 Inf, RF Co #36 recd 1xrd 82mm mort, NCD. (Info only).		JH
33	1100H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, C/4-3, BS575765 at 0940H. Recd 5-10 rds of SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1017H.	M	JH
34	1110H		198th Bde, SP Ball, A/4-3, BS549789 at 1040H. H/17th Cav, 50 cal had cook-off. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1055H.	M	JH
35	1135H		11th Bde, LTC Cothren, B/1-82 Arty, BS705610 (LZ Snoopy) at 1040H. Recd 10-12 unk type mort rds. Res: 1xKIA and 2xWIA(E). One 155mm How dam. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
36	1155H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 132d AVN Co, BS741372 at 1100H. Hook recd SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to LZ Bronco. Passed to AAE.		JH
37	1155H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds. BT447028 at 1145H. Illinois extracted as planned. California (Radio relay tm) extracted fm Hill 270. Notified: G2 SGT Overlin; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

36

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1157H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, C/1-52, BT083473 at 1100H. Engd 3xVC evading fm a hut. Res: neg. There were 3xVN civ that were wounded fm the action. 2xchildren and 1xfemale. They were in the same hut at time of action. D/O compl at 1115H to LZ Baldy.		JH
39	201610H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SP Fults, CACO 1-3/5-46, BS600923 & BS600922, (En) BS610912 & BS599924 at 191930H (dlyd). Tuong My hamlet recd 3x60mm mort rds. Impact at above friendly grids. Fired arty on above en grid. CACO -1-3 checked en loc after arty fire. Res: 1xVC KBA, KIA. Friendly: 5xVN civ KIA, 10xVN civ WIA. 7x WIA were evac, 3xwere minor. All friendly cas fm mort fire.		JH
40	201625H(dlyd)		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191930H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS600923 - BS600922 - BS599924. (3) HAMLET: Tuong My. (4) VILLAGE: Binh Son (D). (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF at 201620H Mar 69(CPT Williams) See DJF entry #39.		JH
41	1155H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, B/1-46, BT154108 at 1000H. Fnd a grave w/2xUS KIA, belonging to 1-52 Inf. The grave was about 2 weeks old. The bodies were not mutilated, but were killed by SAF. Also fnd 2xNVA KBA, in the same grave. There were 2 personnel fm A/1-52 that were looking for the 3xMIA. The bodies were identified by the 2 personnel as being fm A/1-52, neg ID or dog tag. Notified: G2 MAJ Hayes, MAJ Kershaw & MAJ Doms.		JH
42	212130H(dlyd)		198th Bde, MAJ Borg, B/5-46, BS779846, (En) BS765845 at 211540H Mar 69. B/5-46 obsr 4xVC at BS765845 moving toward LZ Minuteman. Cleared for 81mm fire by CAP 1-4-2 and CPT TU(ARVN liaison on Minuteman). CAP 1-4-2 moved to establish blocking force pos at BS774851 when they recd AK-47 fire fm BS771845. Rtn fire & called 81mm on en grid. CAP 1-4-2 also recd en SAF fm BS767851. Elements of H/17th Cav, C/26 Engr & B/5-46 engd. A search of area res in 9xVC KIA, & 5xindiv WIA(E). 5xindiv evac to 312th Evac. Some question by ARVNs at LZ Minuteman as to whether these were VC or VN civ.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

42	212130H	(con't)	5-46 Inf is conducting investigation at present. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; FSE CPT Motes.		
43	0805H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, 3-21, 220735H-0740H. Possible VC/NVA atk on pop cen. Village: Binh Lan; target: military & civilian. S-5 tm fm 3-21 Inf is in Binh Lam. S-5 tm is receiving SAF. BTO23276 center of mass for village. Above grid is where S-5 tm is located. Approx center of mass 1000 M in every direction (no further information at this time) MAJ Parker is still checking incident.		
44	0930H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, ARVN, BT108174. Ref DJF entry #82, 20 Mar 69. 30xvillagers captured vic BT108174. Info fm ARVN More to follow. Neg further info as of this time 1740H. Tam Ky will call back if receive more info.		
45	1235H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, 1-46, LZ Professional at 1017H. Recd 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1050H. 221050H, recd 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1111H.	M	
46	1235H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. (1) Arsenic rpt #22-1, 210100H Mar 69, BT453033 en force of unk size, kidnapped 2xVN males. (2) Arsenic rpt #22-2, 0220H, BT165415, RF Co 895 & RF Co #820 recd 4xrds 60mm mort. At BT139408 & BT217437 recd SAF. Res: 2xRF WIA(E) fm mort fire, 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 4xChi Com H/gren CIA. (3) 0430H, BT244160, 1/6 Bn made contact w/est MF VC Co. Believed VC were from 2d Co, 70th Bn. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1x B-40 rkt, 3xAK-47, 37xChi Com H/gren and assorted docu. Docu will be evac to Tam Ky S-2. As soon as possible. (6) Arsenic rpt #22-5, 0055H, BT244255, Ky My OP PF plat #33 Est 1xCo VC fired unk No of B-40 rkts, M-79, H/gren and SAF. Res: 2xPF KIA, en losses unk.		
47	1313H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, B/3-21, BT178196 at 1030H. Recd 6-8 rds M-79 & SAF fm above grid, NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, w/pack containing 15 electric blasting caps w/wire.	M	
48	1320H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/2-1, BT165123, (En) BT165123 at 0925H. Engd & killed 2xNVA, CIA 1xM-16, no SN at this time.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	22 Mar 69	2400	22 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1335H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT165117 at 1230H. Recd 50 cal MG fire from 2xpan. Rtn fire w/MG & rkts w/unlk res.		JH
50	1340H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/4-3, BS564763 at 1135H. Checked area of contact of 21 Mar 69. Fnd blood spots & bandages.		JH
51	1358H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, B/1-46, BT158104 at 1130H. Fnd 1xNVA in grave KBSA, 2 weeks old.	M	JH
52	1400H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary, D/4-21. CA compl LZ cold fm PZ LZ Manassas at 1215H to LZ Pepper(new) at 1220H.	M	JH
53	1411H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/2-1, BT166123, (En) BT166123 at 0803H. Recd SAF fm approx 5xNVA neg US cas. Rtn fire res in 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA(SN 6614139964). KIA had orders and list of names of people w/wpons. Papers and wpn will be extracted to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
54	1435		III MAF COC, SSG Burgess, Air Force Center III MAF. Rec'd report from VN Air Force Agent rated B/2 by VN Air Force 22 Mar 69. VC will shell and attack continuously starting the night of 22 March 69, will use 122mm rkts against following targets: Da Nang City, FLC, DaNang Air Base, Marble Mountain, Hoa Cam Training Center, will try to overrun PW camp at Hoa Cam located S. of Marble Mountain. Rocket firing pos are located at following grids: AT965698, 918707, 936837, 977698, BT095658 and 095643. Passed to: 196th Bde Sp Mccann, 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe and 198th Bde Sp Rims. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, Maj Doms. CLDC Sgt O'Malley, FSE.		JH
55	1510		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, F/8th, AT894393 at 1500H. Obsr'd 1 MAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
56	1515		1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-2-4, BT463065 at 1200H. Made continuing sweep of BT area fnd yesterday 21 Mar 69. During sweep w/mine detector team from H.35 fnd 2 Chicom H/Gren and 1 81mm mort BT.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-34)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

9

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1515	(cont'd)	Sweep concluded w/neg further findings. Dest BT. (Info Only).		JH
57	1600		Quang Ngai, W. Genova. #1. 220315H, BS646646, 2/4 ARVN fnd 4 VC KIA. #2. 220945H, BS617675, 1/5 ARVN fnd 2 NVA KBA/S. #3. 220430H, BT244160 1/6 Bn fm ambush site killed 10 VC, CIA 3 AK-47 w/1 ARVN KIA and 3 WIA(E). #4. Areenic report #22-9; 220005H PF plat 33 rec'd M-79 and ground probe. Res: 2 PF KIA, neg enemy assessment. #5. 221315H, BS600701, 1/4 ARVN eng'd and killed 3 VC in tunnel.		JH
58	1615		NILO, Lt (G) Taylor. Coastal Group 15 received (C-3) info from a woodcutter from vic BT455055 that 1 VC Co was located vic BT4701. At 220800H he observed the aforementioned Co w/1x122mm rkt, 5x82mm and 3x81mm mortars. The Co was along the ridge BT465020 to BT476010. FSE - Cpt Crawford, 198th Bde - Maj Krause, CLDC - Cpt Sams.	Maj Doms G2.	JH
59	1610		39th Engr, Sgt Eckrich, C/39th Engr, BS705610 at 1040H. Rec'd 10 rds 60mm mort. Neg cas. Crane, 1x grader and pole trl rec'd light dan. Arty fired 20 rds HE and 3 rds WP into suspected enemy loc's. BS735612 and BS730610 w/unk res. (Info Only).		JH
60	1637		CLDC, Sgt O'Malley. Alert condition Grey effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK CLDC Code Charlie.		JH
61	1645		1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, F/8th, BT195486 at 1630H. Obsr'd 1 MAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
62	1654		198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, R/4-3 Inf, BT559813 en: BT549809 at 1530H. Rec'd SA fire, rtn'd fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH
63	1705		198th Bde, S-2, Cpt Quinonez. G Co 75th Ranger request OZ UL BT590010 LR BS610980 at 230800H to 281700H Mar 69. Msn: to observe and possibly he observed in area. 198th has to move people out of this area and would like team to walk down to the box. Would like 6-8 man team and request someone come to 198th TOC to coordinate if approved. Disapproved Maj Kershaw 221710H		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	22 Mar 69	2400	22 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1705	(cont'd)	reason msn not appropriate. Passed to 198th Bde disapproved, Cpt Quinonez.		JH
64	1800		G3, DTOC, to 1-1 Cav effective upon receipt F/8 AC is tasked to perform VR of Rocket Pocket and Rocket Ridge vic Chu Lai Base 2xper day. Duration of each msn will be min of one hour. VR will be performed BMNT and FENT daily, min requirement 2xLt teams. Teams will report in on 198th Bde CMND freq and conduct VR as directed by CO 198th Bde. Direct coordination w/198th authorized. Msn will be performed daily as stated until released by this HQ. Acknowledge: Sgt Stipe 221815H.		JH
65	1803		196th Bde, Sp Graklanoff, at 1724H. Team Arkansas inserted at 1724H vic BT114281. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson. FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH
66	1758		196th Bde, Sp Brooks. Request time extension of OZ ext #27. Old time: 221400H. New time: 232400H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe. 221800H. Approved by Maj Mehrtens, approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Asbill 221835H. FSE Cpt Notes.		JH
67	1816		196th Bde, Sp Graklanoff, B/3-21 Inf, BT182193 at 1735H. Receiving 20-25 rds 60mm mort. Cas are not available at this time. Arty is being called in on suspected enemy location. Res: 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1816H, called arty w/unk res.	M, G3 Maj Powers, G2 Sp Robbins.	JH
68	1830		1-1 Cav, Sgt Shea, B/1-1 Cav, BT224227 at 1800H. Obsr'd 1 MAM evading, eng'd w/tank main gun. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
69	1850		CIDC, Sgt O'Malley. 1st CAG will be firing on rifle range in sub sector #1 between 1900H and 2100H. Notified: C/S SSG Howe, G3 Sgt Margan, G2 Sp Robbins		JH
70	1855		196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/1-52 Inf, BT102496 at 1540H. Eng'd 3 VC w/SA fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 carb CIA SN: 1135027. Other 2 VC evaded NE, wpn will be extracted to LZ Bayonet.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1900		Tien Phuoc, Cpt Torborg, SFC LNO, BT109167. CIDG Co C32A in contact w/ enemy forces entrenched in bunker complex. Res: 2 CIDG KIA, 2 WIA(E), enemy losses: 1 KIA. Notified: G2 Sp Robbins, Maj Doms, Maj Kershaw.		JH
72	1903		11th Bde, Sgt Otto, Air Move compl. cc34. HQ/4-21 Inf PZ Bronco at 1100H to LZ Pepper at 1840H. A-B/4-21 Inf, PZ BS820312 at 1100H to LZ Manassas at 1840H. R/4-21 Inf PZ Bronco at 1100H to LZ BS520730 at 1840H.	M	JH
73	1916		198th Bde, Sgt Edmondson. Air Move compl. A/5-46 Inf, PZ CHIC at 1755H to LZ Gator at 1825H.	M	JH
74	1325		AAE, Cpt McCleary, 178th Avn, at 1320H. #1. Hook down, 200 meters south of LZ West w/load of Pax. Called "going in on fire", CC/196 and resupply A/C on way to loc. #2. 1340H, reason for going down: power failure, had 35 Pax, A/C on fire and still burning, cas unk. #3. A/C destroyed. #4. All casualties, except crew chief, were fm 4-31 Inf. Total: 1 crew member NBK fm 178th Avn; 5 NBK, 7 NBW(E), 7 NBW(M) fm 4-31 Inf, Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Maj Powell; G2 Cpt Stitt; III MAF Cpt Schulze; USARV Sp Palmier (not wanted).		JH
75	1529		196th Bde, Sp Mccann, C/3-21 Inf, BT198179 at 1420H. See DJF item #94 for 21 Mar 69. Fnd 2 US MIA. Res: 2 US KIA, bodies had wpns and all their gear.		JH
76	1615		Cpt Pozniak, G2. Request: clearance to fly sniffer msn in area BS3374 - 3379 - 3779 - 3976 - 3674. (Clearance required from Ha Thanh and 198th) Period: 231300H to 231700H. Request: 2 slick and 2 guns, msn will take two hours w/briefing 30 minutes prior to msn time. Briefing at unit flying msn. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved 221820H. Passed to 198th Bde Lt Snedeker 221630H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller 221830H. Passed AAE Lt Lyons for B/123d, 1935H, Maj Craver.		JH
77	1649		196th Bde, Sp Mccann, A/2-1 Inf, BT165123 at 1415H. See DJF item #100, 21 Mar 69, fnd 1 US MIA.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

77

1649(cont'd)

Res: 1 US KIA, from C/2-1 Inf.

78

1950

11th Bde, S-3, Sgt Otto, at 1934H. D/3-1 Air
Move compl. PZ BS693455 at 1844H to LZ Bronco
at 1934H.

M

79

2055

198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, D/4-3 Inf, BS533815
at 2015H. 81mm mort firing intell targets obtained
1 secondary explosion at above enemy grid.

80

2305

1st CAG, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937 en: BS576935
at 2100H. Compound rec'd 1 CS gas rd from susp.
M-79, called for illum, rtn'd fire w/SA, checked
area w/res unk.

81

2320H

196th Bde, SP Trogden, A, C/2-1, 1015H-1815H.
Summary of activity. A Co at BT165123 recd hvy
SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 4xIWC & 9xUS WIA(E). A Co
Broke contact and moved to link up w/C Co.
Called G/S, A/S & arty on en loc. 1550H-1815H
A Co & C Co recd 4xrds of 82mm mort & hvy AW
& 50 cal fire fm BT164188. Rtn fire & called arty,
A/S & G/S. FAC recd 50 cal fire, gnd troops
recd en probe fm the E. Contact broken at 1815H.
Res: A, C/2-1, 29xUS WIA(E). Notified: III MAF CPT
Schultz; USARV MAJ Richards. See DJF entry #82.

M

82

1054H

196th Bde, SP Trogden, A/2-1, BT160110, (En)
BT165123 at 1015H. (1) In contact. Receiving
hvy SAF fm 20-50 M radius around them. Res:
3xUS WIA(E). Blueghost are enroute to A Co's
loc at this time. D/O has been called. (2)
Res: as of 1415H, 12xUS WIA(E), 9xhave been evac
& CC/2-1 is trying to pick-up other. Also
20xNVA KIA, 4xAK-47's CIA. (3) 1415H. 1xUS MIA. D/O
compl for 12xWIA(E) at 1402H to LZ Baldy. (4)
1550H. En loc BT164188. C/2-1 recd 4x82mm mort &
50 cal fire. Res: 15xWIA(E), 1xwas C Co CO. Helix
16 on station. A & C rtn fire & called arty.
Called 3xD/O. Notified: D/S SP Johnson; G3
SGT Margan; LTC Nelson G2; III MAF, USARV.
See DJF entry #81

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
13NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

83

2340H

Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, PF 92, BT113119 at 2315H.
PF 92 recd 2x82mm mort, frdly manning OP's.
Neg frdly cas. Rtn arty, w/unlk res.

84

1532H

196th Bde, PFC Farmer, S-2. Blueghost request
for 3-21 Inf. VR msn. Tgts: valley center of mass
BT070240 and valley center of mass BT145255.
TOT: 231000H Mar 69. Contact LIMPID SPLASH 10; freq:
59.85, prior to entering OZ and on completion
of msn. Neg frdly in tgt valley's. Appr G-3, MAJ
Craver. Pass to 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe at 1940H.
Passed to 196th: SP Franklin at 230715H Mar 69.

85

2200H

Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. (1) 0800-1800, 1/4 ARVN
Bn, BS599701, enrd est en Bn. Res: 6xVC KIA.
(2) 2010H, 2/4 Bn, BS636614, contact w'est en Bn.
Res: 14xNVA KIA; 300 rds AK-47 ammo, 12xH/gren,
1xThompson SMG, 1xB-40 launcher & 2XM-16 mines
CIA. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.

86

2400H

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd detailed
search & saturation ppls to interdict VC/NVA base
camps, staging areas, and suspected routes of
infiltration. Light contact was rpt'd throughout the
OZ except in Opn Frederick Hill where moderate
contact was encountered. A/5-46 armv'd fm the CHIC to
LZ Gator compl at 1825H. A/B/4-21 armv'd fm a
PZ vic BS820312 to LZ Manassas compl at 1840H. D/4-21
CA'd fm LZ Manassas to a cold LZ vic BS495717
compl at 1220H. R/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to an
LZ vic BS520730 compl at 1840H. CP/4-21 armv'd fm
LZ Bronco to LZ Pepper compl at 1840H. D/3-1 armv'd
fm a PZ vic BS6945 to LZ Bronco compl at 1934H.
B/6-11 arty armv'd fm LZ Cork to LZ Pepper compl at
1735H.

87

2400H

Americal Daily Totals: 6xKIA, 53xWIA(E), 1xWIA(M),
5xVC KIA, 6xNVA KIA, 3xNVA DISC & 8xIWC.

88

2400H

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGALS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 22 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT521047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT511023</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT153102</u>			
C Co	<u>BT131106</u>			
D Co	<u>BT166098</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT148094</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS773843</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS538824
E Co	BS538824
Recon	BS538824
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
	BS912222
A Co	KX88
F Co	BS752436
C Co	BS872234
D Co	CHU LAI
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS752436
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS495718
A Co	BS545723
B Co	BS545723
C Co	BS474525
D Co	BS595718
E Co	BS474525
Recon	BS545723
E 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812383
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS813397
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS495718
C Btry	BS816376
D Btry	BS474525
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT173113</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>			
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT193213</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT199177</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT177145</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990225</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT908244</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT211238</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
1 82 Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT205610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>		
A Co	<u>BT165123</u>		
B Co	<u>BT173118</u>		
C Co	<u>BT176123</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT088403

C CO

BT113491

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT069406

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS812383

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS812383

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS435620

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS665735

B CO

CHU LAI

C CO

BS665735

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 23 Mar 69 2400 23 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		MD
2	0208H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, MTT 1B, BS594915, (En) BS593917 at 222215H Mar 69. MTT 1B opened up on 25xVC VC rtn fire w/M-16 & H/gren. Res: 1xUSMC WIA (M) MTT 1B called illum & reactionary force to assist in search of area, 2xbtry of HE called in to block escape rte, search of area stopped because of mine field. Will search at first light.		MD
3	0710H		CLDC. 0529H, CLDC recd 5x122mm rkts. 0533H, CLDC went to yellow alert. 0535H, 198th rpt possible rkt launch loc at BT460025. 0535H, all bdes notified. 0540H, 4x rds hit in water, 1xrd hit at BT522095, just in side bunker line. 0543H, III MAF notified, CPT Schultz. 0550H, CLDC rtn to gray condition. 0845H, res: NCD. Notified: III MAF MAJ Carroll. 0730H located rkt firing site at above grid. At site were: 5xcharge holes, 5xaiming stakes on 40°, shipping plugs & charging cones for 122mm rkts. Tracker tm requested and linked up w/ 3/A/1-6 at 0715H. Unit is pursuing trail for site as of rpt time. 0850H, passed to III MAF: SSG Burgess.		MD
4	0730H		196th Bde, SP Ray, D/1-46, BT165106, (En) BT161109 at 0720H. (1) Recd hvy AWF fm UNSEP. G/S fm F/8th committed at 0735H. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O called 0720H compl at 0817H to Chu Lai. D Co moved into en grid w/neg findings.	M	MD
5	0815H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/1-52, BT060395 at 0730H. Obsr numerous BT. Called arty which fired 30x rds 105mm. Res: 12xsec explo.		JH
6	0853H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler. CA compl LZ cold, D/3-1 fm PZ Bronco at 0730H to LZ BS837429 at 0819H.	M	JH
7	1020H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS801439 at 1015H. Fnd 3xNVA in a grave KBSA, approx 2-3 wks ago.	M	JH
8	0935H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-2, BS568906, (En) BS568907 at 0830H. Obsr 1xindiv evading, shouted for indivual to stop, but she didn't. Fired warning shot still didn't stop, engd & wounded her in		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10
DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

2

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Mar 69

2400

23 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0935H	(con't)	Called D/O at 0830H. Compl at 0910H to 312th Evac. (Info only) Notified IPW		JH
9	0950H		198th Bde, SP Fults, 4-3, BS655772 at 0730H. PF's det 105mm rigged as mine. Res: 3xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E). (D/O to Quang Ngai) 2xM-16 rifles dest.		JH
10	1002H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS629828 at 0835H. Culvert blown on W side of road. Crater 15'x6'. Charge 60lb ammonium nitrate. Road open to 1x lane traffic. Road block 100 M long N of blown culvert, made of rocks, trees & old culverts. Made sweep of area. Filled in crater. Continued mine sweep. (Info only)	M	JH
11	1040H		196th Bde, LT Guard. Req for Tm Alabama fm 240600H to 291800H Mar 69. Box: UL AT8919; IR AT9314. Msn: obsr en movement in area. Have indication that en has moved back into area. OZ appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: CPT Crawford FSE; LT Everette SSO.		JH
12	1100H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/5046 at 1020H. CA compl LZ cold, fm PZ LZ Gator at 1020H to LZ BS502898 at 1045H.	M	JH
13	1110H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1. Arsenic #23-3, 230255H at BS643729. ARVN TOC recd 4x82mm mort rds, N C D. 2. 230745H at BS639631. 2/4 BN located 70-80 spider holes and approx 100 fighting pos W/overhead cover. 3. 230800H at BS639613. 2/4 BN fnd 2 XB-40 rds W/booster and charges and 1 X AK-47 mag. 4. 230730H at BS639613. 2/4 BN fnd 20 X H/Gren in baskets. Baskets covered W/blood. 5. 230835H at BS544665. 4th CAV (ARVN) called C.L. for medevac. 1XKIA and 1XWIA. 6. QT-25 (end of day report) 222359H Mar 69, BS633614, BS636614 and BS634615. EN losses: 17 X VC KIA, 1 X AK-47 1 X B-40 rd, 300 X rds of AK-47 ammo, 1 X CSWC (M/G) and 12 X H/Grens CIA; 2 X M-16 dest. Frdly losses: 2 X KIA and 2 X WIA. 7. 230700H at BT263203. Patrol made contact. Res: 1 X VC KIA and 1 X CSWC. 8. 230135H at BT250217		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Feb 69

2400

23 Feb 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

13 1110H (cont) 1/5 RF Gp in NDP recd 11 X 82mm mort rds.
Res: N C D. 9. 230925H at BS629617. 2/4 BN
obsr 3 X VC evading W, engd W/SA and M-79 fire
W/neg res. (info only)

14 1220H 11th Bde, SP Scheen, E/1 CAV. ACAV det 20 lb
pressure type mine. Res: 6 X US WIA (E) and
1 X WIA (M). Track and road wheel were blown
off. Notified: C/S Sgt Loftis, G-3 MAJ Powell,
G-2 SP Burnick, III MAF CPT Willoms and USAFV
MAJ Wilitson.

15 1220H 198th Bde, SP Mc Cann, B/1-46, 1030H at BT155111. M
Recd hvy AMF. Res: 4 X US WIA (E).

16 1235H 11th BDE, SP Scheen, B/4-21, 1115H at BS548747.
Evac 1X DET to LZ Bronco for questioning.
Notified IPW: SP Lutzhe.

17 1240H 1st CAG, SGT Edwards, CAP 132, 0830H at En,
BS568907 and frdly BS568906. Obs 1 X MAM
evading, engd. Res: 1 X MAM WIA CIA. D/O
compl 0900H to 312 Evac. Notified: IPW
SP Lutzhe. (info only)

18 0020H Quang Ngai, SP/4 Shipp, 2d ARVN G-2. Refer
msg fm SA 2d ARVN, Quang Ngai: to: SA ICTZ
for G-2. DTG: 221620Z Mar 69. Subj: Docu
Exploitation. (OB files).

19 0645H CLDC, Resume normal daylight working conditions
eff 0700H. 1xman will remain in bunkers on landward
side to maintain 100% coverage.

20 0740H Tam Ky, SP Neumever at 0135H. (1) 1st 15
PF Co, BT250217. recd 2xrds 82mm mort. Res: NCD.
(2) RF 928, BT216194, 222300H Mar 69. Recd SAF at NDP, NCD.
(Info only).

21 0750H Tam Ky, SP Neumever, 2d ARVN Div. PF's fm Ky Ngnia, 222200H
Mar 69, BT263203. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47.
CIA. Fdly losses: none. (Info only)

22 0750H SF LONCO, SFC Sandifer, Minh Long, BS597593
at 0650H. Ambushed 5xVC in green unifs. Res:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Mar 69

2400

23 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

22

0750H (con't)

4xVC KIA: 2xH/gren & docu CIA.

23

1153H

Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, 1/4 ARVN Bn, BS6270.
In contact w/est Bn. Local people in area said
en were NVA wearing unifs & gear. ARVNs are
relocating units in area of contact. More to
follow. MAJ Doms & G2 LTC Nelson, notified.

24

1249H

196th BDE, SGT Liporto, A/2-1, BT165123 at
1221H. Fnd 2 X NVA KBA less than 24 hours
old. NVA body had docs w/a list of wpns and
names. No enemy unit ID at this time. Evac
docs to Tien Phuoc. Also fnd 7 bunkers, dest.
Notified IPW SGT Granger.

M

25

1255H

196th BDE, SGT Liporto, F/8th CAV, BT100327
at 1045H. 1. Engd 1 X VC evading. Res: 1XVC KIA.
2. 1050H, Engd 2 X VC evading at BT108239 w/
rockets w/unk res; 3. 1055H, Engd 1 X VC
evading at BT068244. Res: 1 X VC KIA. 4.
1052H, Engd 1 X VC evading at BT072241. Res:
1 X VC KIA. 5. 1125H, Engd 1 X VC evading at
BT095285 w/rockets w/unk res. Total res: 3XVC KIA.

M

26

1330H

DTOC, G-3, DMC. DTOC to 196th Bde. Convoy
Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc planned for morning of
25 Mar 69. Be prep to outpost Tien Phuoc road
from vic BT195160 to BT155130 to provide security
for convoy on that portion of the road.
Coordinate with Dist forces on west for security
from BT155130 to Tien Phuoc and W/3/6 ARVN Bn
on East for security from BT 195160 to valley
entrance. Coord W/Quang Tim Prov. for more.
Acknowledge: SP/4 Griffith at 231505H Mar 69.

27

1330H

DTOC, G-3, DMC. DTOC to 1-1 CAV. Be prep
to escort convoy to Tien Phuoc from Tam Ky
on morning 25 Mar w/1 plt be prep to provide
column cover w/F/8th AC during march coordinate
W/Quang Tim Prov for move. Acknowledge:
SGT Evans at 231350H Mar 69.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 207-16)

PAGE NO

5

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Feb 69

2400

23 Feb 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1345H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20 BS847317 at 1220H. Evac 5XDET for questioning to LZ Thunder. Neg wpn or ID. Notified IPW: LT Bartow.		JH
29	1410H		1-1 CAV, SGT Stipe, B/1-1 CAV, BT232236 at 1400H. Recd 1 X RPG rd. Res: N C D. Assualted woodline w/neg assessment.		JH
30	1503H		1st CAG, CPL Grankenoff, CAP 141, BS614808 at 0705H. Patrol was ambush by est 30-40 VC. Enemy had flak jackets and helmets. Res: 1XRF KIA, 2XUSMC KIA, 5XVC KIA and 1XM16 lost. (info only).		JH
31	1515H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, A/4-3, Frldy, BS677755 at 1330H. DET 1XMAM about 30 yrs old. Neg wpn or ID. Will evac to Bayonet.		JH
32	1515H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, D/4-3. BS556835 EN BS558823 at 1345H. Recd 15-20 rds AWP, rtn fire W/SA, 81mm mort and 4.2 mort. Res: N C D; checking area at this time.		JH
33	1515H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, C/1-6, BS417730 at 1315H. DET 2 MAM. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
34	1535H		196th Bde, SP Mc can, D/1-46, BT163108 at 1443H. Engd 1 X NVA evading. Res: 1 X NVA KIA and 1 X AK-47 SN 11087051 (CIA).	M	JH
35	1545H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BT803420 at 1530H. Engd 1XNVA evading. Res: 1XNVA KIA.	M	JH
36	1553H		196th Bde, SP Mc can, C/1-46, BT149118 at 1205H. Fnd 1XNVA KIA by SAF. Res: 1XNVA KIA. CIA 1XAK-50 SN 1961/B/142. Wpn evac to LZ Professional.	M	JH
37	1555H		196th Bde, SP Mc can, D/1-46, BT163109 at 1330H. Engd 1XNVA. Res: 1XNVA KIA. CIA 1X SKS neg SN. Wpn will be evac to LZ Professional.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-116)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	23 Feb 69	2400	23 Feb 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
38	1603H		1-1 CAV, SGT Stip, F/8th CAV, BT250451 at 1550H. (1) Engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) Evac 1xMAM for questioning to Hawkhill. (3) Evac 3xchildren & 2xfemales for med treatment to Hawkhill.	M	JH		
39	1620H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-82, BS705609 at 1450H. Recd 4x82mm mort rds at LZ Snoopy. Res: 4xWIA (3xWIA(E) fm B/55 Arty; 1xWIA(M) fm B/1-82 Arty)	M	JH		
40	1620H		Tam Ky, SSC Spiller, 2d ARVN, BT240243 at 1135H. (1) Engd & killed 3xVC, 2xVC CIA, docu & med CIA; 1xPF WIA. (2) BT248238 at 0100H, Engd & killed 7xVC, 2xVC CIA; 1xMG, 23xAK-47, 1x9mm pistol CIA. (3) 1140H, BT255245, engd & killed 6xVC, 6xVC CIA & 1xRF WIA. (4) 1300H, BT255245 engd & killed 2xVC, 10xH/gren CIA. (5) 1400H BT255244, 5xVC CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (info only)		JH		
41	1625H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT304367 at 1615H. Engd 2xMAM evad w/frag H/gren w/unk res.		JH		
42	1655H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/1-46, BT163107 at 1545H. Engd 1xVC & 2xNVA in tunnel w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA & 2xNVA KIA, CIA 1xAK-50. Wpn will be extracted to LZ Professional. Tunnel dest.	M	JH		
43	1630H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, BS523752 at 1600H Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing green unif. 1x60mm rd, 1x82mm rd, 1xclaymore mine CIA. Fnd cooking gear, dest.	M	JH		
44	1740H		DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Chem at 1720H. APD men 1630H-1745H fm BS3680-3876-3775-3274-3380. Hot reading fm BS360771 to BS353770. No other hot readings. Numerous well used trails run fm heavily vegetated areas between BS345772 & BS355778 down to BS353770. Passed to G-2 Air MSG Morreale.	M	JH		
45	1820H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4-21, BS523752 at 1750H Engd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xM-79(SN 54657) CIA.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-10)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

10

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	23 Mar 69	2400	23 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
46	1100		11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, Tm Idaho, BS753332 at 0950H. Ranger Team Idaho was inserted at 230950H at BS753332. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, FSE Cpt Crawford.			JH	
47	1210		11th Bde, Cpt Strovass, Tm Idaho, BS742322 at 1200H. Team in contact w/UNSEF. Res: as of 231210H, 1 VC KIA, G/S on way. Extracted at 1233H to LZ Bronco. Notified: G2 Sgt Overlin, Sp Brunink. FSE Cpt Crawford.			JH	
48	1505		11th Bde, S-2, Team Oregon request. OZ BS6255, BS6252, BS660535, BS6553 and BS648520. Time: 240500H to 290500H. Msn: to observe suspected northward movement of elements of the 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div through the Son Ve valley. Passed to FSE Cpt Crawford. SSO Lt Everett. Appr: G3 Cpt Miller.			JH	
49	1540		196th Bde, OZ request #30, Sp Trogon. DTG: 240600H to 271800H, Mar 69. Purpose: Combat Operations fm BT075490 W. to BT070490 N. to river at BT070497 E. and NE. following river to BT110510 S. to present AO boundary at BT110500. Passed to Chung Yung Sgt Jones. Approved by LTC Hung 2d ROK Bde at 232100H. Passed as approved to 196th Bde, rec'd by Sp Brooks at 232103. FSE Cpt Motes.			JH	
50	1715		AO request #31, Minh Long, SFC Sandifer. DTG: 250001H to 282400H Mar 69. Area: BS4657 to BS4654 to BS4954 to BS4957. Reason: RIF. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Sheen 231730H. Approved by Maj White. Note: Make coord w/B/3-1 Inf, prior to inserting opn. Approved by Cpt Miller 231750. Passed to Minh Long Sgt Sandifer. FSE Cpt Crawford.			JH	
51	1725		196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B,C,D/1-46 Inf, at 0720H to 1125H. Ref Journal entry #15. At 0725H C/1-46 AT137112 reported sighting 6 NVA snipers at BT145119, arty called w/unlk res. G/S on station 0815H reported receiving hvy .50 cal AA fire fm BT152113, neg hits. A/S requested and flown w/unlk res. C/1-46 rec'd SA fire, M-79 and MG fire fm BT145119. Res: 1 US KIA, 9 US WIA(E), D/O compl 0940H and 1010H. At 1030H B/1-46 Inf at BT155108 rec'd SA fire, M-79 fire and MG fire fm BT155111. Res: 2 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1125H. Total:			JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Mar 69

2400

23 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

51

1725(Cont'd)

3 US KIA, 12 US WIA(E) - final report.

D/1-46 Inf: 1 US WIA(E), C/1-46 Inf: 1 US KIA
and 9 US WIA(E). B/1-46 Inf: 2 US KIA and 2 USKIA and 2 US WIA(E). Notified: C/S Sp/5 Johnson; M
G3 PFC Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson Maj Hayes; III MAF
Cpt Williams; USARV Maj Wilkerson.

52

1815

11th Bde, SSG Otto, LZ Bronco at 1750H. Rec'd
2x140mm rkts. Res: 1 WIA(M) from 523d Signal.

53

1825

11th Bde, CC/4-21 Inf, BS521755, SSG Otto at
1620H. CC/4-21 at 1000' downed by SA/AV fire
due to hydraulic failure from SA fire. 1 WIA(E), hel
made it to Quang Ngai airfield. A/C is now at G3 Sp Baucum
LZ Bronco. Door Gunner was WIA(E). G2 LTC Nelson.

54

1830

11th Bde, Sgt Edwin, CAP 1-4-1, BS614808 at 0705H.
Rec'd AW fire and B-40 rkts. from UNSF wearing
gray uniform. Res: 2 USMC KIA, 1 US WIA(M),
1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA(E), 1 M-16 lost. Called arty
and G/S, Helix 29 on station rec'd 2 hits, forced
to rtn to Chu Lai. Enemy losses: 5 VC KIA. (Info Only).

55

1845

123d Avn, Lt Blager, Aero Scouts at 1730H to 1830H.
Results of VR msn. BT325158 obsr'd new trails
and camouflaged huts. BT308118 obsr'd 1 MAM evading,
6 packs, 3 bnkr, 2 tunnels, camouflaged graves,
3 well used trails, 1 8" cannister, 3x12' long
and wpns wrapped in cloth. BT303115 obsr'd tent w/
people inside, and camouflaged huts. Passed to G2 Air.

56

1855

196th Bde, B/3-21 Inf, Sgt Liporta, BT188173 at
1545H. Obsr'd 2 NVA evading west, eng'd. Res:
2 NVA KIA, 1 SKS CIA. M

57

1855

196th Bde, Sgt Liporta, D/1-46 Inf, BT163108
at 1645H. Rec'd hvy AW fire. Res: 2 US WIA(E).
D/O compl at 1715H.

58

1855

196th Bde, Sgt Liporta, B/2-1 Inf, BT164122 at
1121H. Fnd 1 NVA KIA by SA fire less than 24
hours old. NVA had documents now at LZ Baldy. (NFI). M

59

1855

196th Bde, Sgt Liporta, Tm Arkansas, BT115275 at

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Mar 69

2400

23 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1855	(cont'd)	1845H. Team Arkansas out at 1845H, rec'd SA/AV fire, rtn'd fire. Res: 4 VC KIA, 1 VCS CIA. 231843H, were extracted at BT118265, rec'd from Sp Franklin from the 198th Bde.	M	JH
60	1910		Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller, C/3-18 Inf, BS630610 at 0134H. Eng'd Co size force of NVA. Res: 15 NVA KBA confirmed by US Advisor. This msn prevented an RF/PF outpost from being overrun. Notified: C/S Sp Potuch; G3 PFC Baucum; G2 Sp Brunink; FSE Cpt Motes; USARV Maj Richard; III MAF Cpt Williams; 11th Bde PFC Strop.		JH
61	1925H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, 630 Engr, LZ Goldie at 1900H. 1xVN was shot by VC about 2 miles fm LZ Goldie. Was wounded in middle section & carried to above friendly grid. Called D/O, compl to Duc Pho. (Info only)		JH
62	2002H		11th Bde, SP Decker, 174th AVN. 222335H Mar 69 BS474525, engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. 0730H, BS798429, engd 3xMAM evading. Res: 3xVC KIA.	M	JH
63	2050H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/1-46, BT163108 at 1930H. D/1-46 engd 3xNVA carrying wpns and wearing green unif. Res: 3xNVA KIA, wpns not recovered. 2010H 4-31, radar at LZ Siberia detected 2 indiv at grid AT897232, fired 81mm mort w/unk res.	M	JH
64	2108H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT302293 at 2100H. USMC & PF's searched area at above grid, fired on by A/3-16 Arty. Res: fnd 2xVC KBA, neg wpns. Confirmed by USMC. Body count given to Amcal. Confirmed by SP Neumeyer at 2130H. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 2145H.		JH
65	2215H		1st CAG, CPL Bell. CAP 1-3-5, BS712973 at 2130H. A PF informed CAP 1-3-5 of 1xUS personnel, negro, floating dead approx 1000 M offshore. PF recd info fm civilians. CAP 1-3-5 called "Same-Drink" to search area w/swift boats at first light. A check of this Co resulted in all present & accounted for. CAP 1-1-7, BT279284(fldy), BT301291(En) at 2030H. CAP 1-1-7 recd intel fm PF that there was 1 plat of VC at en grid, arty called on grid		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AR 220-156)

10

10

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

TO

HOUR	DATE
------	------

0001	23 Mar 69
------	-----------

2400	23 Mar 69
------	-----------

TIME

12

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

65	2215H(cont.)
----	--------------

recon ptl swept area. Res: find 2xVC KBA & 2x
Chi Com H/gren.

66	2218H
----	-------

Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer. Arsenic rpt. 232140H, BT117168
PF 724 recd gnd probe & 17x60mm mort, est en
unit size is 1xcompany. Res: 1xWIA, en losses unk.

67	2225H
----	-------

Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Pepper Lobby "A", BT198348
at 1215H. RD - VC det anti-personnel mine. Res:
en losses 2xVC KIA, 5xH/gren CIA, neg friendly
cas.

68	2400H
----	-------

OPNS SUMMARY: Light contact was rpt'd in all zones as Americal Div units cont'd detailed search & saturation ptl opns targeting NVA/VC forces along routes of infiltration, in staging areas, and in suspected mort or rkt launching sites. A/5-46 Inf cdt'd a CA fm LZ Gator to a cold LZ vic BS502898 compl at 1045H. D/3-1 Inf cdt'd a CA fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS887429 compl at 0819H.

69	2400H
----	-------

Americal Division Totals: 3xKIA, 24xWIA(E), 4x
WIA(M), 17xVC KIA, 24xNVA KIA & 6xINC.

70	2400H
----	-------

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 23 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT512021</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT153114</u>			
C Co	<u>BT119119</u>			
D Co	<u>BT163108</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT140099</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS489900</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS539977</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS775848</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS718437</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS497717</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS542735</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS594718</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS564723</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525040</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT174114</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT000315</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT199177</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT192152</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT177145</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT968239</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT910252</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT309188	BT297233	
B Trp	BT213238	BT231315	
C Trp	BT231315	BT200390	
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342	BT301188	
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT564044		
A Btry	BT529112		
B Btry	BT530037		
C Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
D Btry	BT705610	BS630850	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432	BS869319	
G/55th Arty	BS630853	BS753432	
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT166128		
B Co	BT164122		
C Co	BT166128		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BT088403</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
RECON	<u>BT088403</u>	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS444611</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS665735</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS665735</u>	_____	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
1NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Mar 69	2400	24 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001H		Journal opened.				
2	0118H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/1-6, BT450064, (En) BT450064 at 231920H Mar 69. B/1-6 obsr 1xVN female, told to halt, she evaded, engd w/SAF. Res: 1xindiv WIA w/full pack of med supplies Called D/O. 121950H Mar 69, began receiving AMF & H/gren. D/O cancelled pending securing of suitable LZ. Swept area, fnd foot & hand prints leading N & S. 0015H, 2d D/O came in, both D/O & B/1-6 began receiving fire. Res: B Co, 1xWIA, 1xcrew member D/O WIA. D/O aborted. 0040H, Warlords & 3d D/O came on station, B/1-6 WIA now KIA. D/O cancelled until firstlight. Final res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA, 1xindiv WIA, 1xpack med supplies CIA. 0702H VC nurse died.	M			
3	0200H		198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, D/4-3, BS538824, (En) BS578778 at 0135H. LZ Buff recd 20 rds of mort & RPG fire. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0215H. Fired arty on susp en grid, obtained sec explo. Res of sweep of peri: fnd 15xRPG rds, 6xChi Com H/gren, VC pistol belt & numerous blood trails.	M			
4	0205H		SE/CIDG, Ha Thanh, BS391708 at 0100H. Ha Thanh recd 45x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xciv KIA, 2xciv WIA(1 is a PAT +Civilian Defender+), 20 houses burning in village. Notified: FSE CPT Motes; III MAF at 0330H; 198th SP Eisenbarth at 0330H.				
5	0330H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, 230730H Mar 69, PF 31, BS652772. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 3xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA, 2xM-16 dest. 231430H, Mar 69, RF 307, 893, BS648852. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA. 231800H Mar 69, 1/5 ARVN, Bn, BS633704. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xindiv dtn, 3xIWC, 3x ARVNs KIA. 231830H Mar 69, 1/4 & 2/4 Cav, BS652734 on detail search recd 2xrds of 122mm rkt fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA. 231900H Mar 69, 2d Recon Co, BS633706, engd UNSEF. Res: LT Warner WIA(E). 231905H Mar 69, 4/4 ARVN Bn, BS602603, made contact w/VC sqd. Res: 4xVC KIA.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
6	0415H		198th Bde, Binh Son MACV, BS597927 at 0305H. Binh Son Bridge recd 3xrds of 82mm mort fire & SAF. RFs called illum, rtn fire, NCD. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.		MD
7	0520H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, PF plat 172, BS794379 at 0100H. Arsenic rpt. Small atk by UNSEF. Res: 2xWIA. 0100H, 2d ARVN Div recd 10-12 rds 82mm mort. Res: fire at zero dump, 21st Arty.		MD
8	0555H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. CLDC will resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		MD
9	0640H		FSE at 0115H. Duffel Bag rpt at 0115H. Concentration 3020, string #14, grid: BT415076. Est 20 movers w/metal. 1-6 fired 8xHE(4.2); B/1-14 fired 8xHE (105); A/1-82 fired 8xHE (155).		MD
10	0730H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, Binh Son, BS597927 at 0255H. RF Co 936, recd 2x82mm mort. Res: neg cas or dam.		JH
11	222155H(dlyd)		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to AAE. 16th CAG be prep to lift one Inf Co fm LZ Pepper or LZ Manassas to Quang Ngai airstrip. Prep to dept Chu Lai on 30 min notice and commence Co lift 1hr after notification. Recd MAJ Spivack (AAE) at 222155H Mar 69. Notified: G3; FSE CPT Motes.		MD
12	231825H(dlyd)		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 11th Bde. Conduct recon in force w/one rifle Co to clear suspected mort LOCN's (718613) of mort shelling LZ Snoopy and eliminate en in area of opns vic BS7360 and village between Hwy #1 and Hill 64. Obtain FRU or NPFF fm Mo Duc to assist. Operations must be deliberate and thorough and should be conducted as long as necessary to clear area and relieve pressure on LZ Snoopy. 11th Bde coord w/ 4th ARVN Regt & 3/4 ARVN Bn, for opns in area. Arty on Snoopy can fire in spt and Engr can provide demo assistance, coord. If airlift planned, plan for secure lift by CH-47 fm PZ to Snoopy and overland movement to opr area. Acknowledge: SP Jolliff 231953H Mar 69. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	232105H	(dlyd)	196th Bde, SP Franklin, S-2. Blueghost request for 3-21 Inf, BT1027, 1330, 1030, 1327, VR man, TOT: 240830H Mar 69, for intel. Ranger tm recd fire in area suspected VC Base Area. Limpid Splash 59B: freq 65.55. Neg friendlies. Appr G-3, MAJ Craver. Pass to 1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner at 0705H. Change time to 1000H: 196th Bde, SP Franklin at 0708H. Appr by 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 0709H. Passed to 196th: SP Franklin at 0710H.		mm
14	232200H	(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 11th Bde. Assume opcon C/4-3 Inf and (5) five ACAV's fm CHIC on their arrival N end Tra Khuc Bridge. Move (8) ACAV's and RCN/4-21 fm present loc 4 KM W Quang Ngai airstrip to loc vic airstrip to deploy as reaction force. Report assuming opcon C/4-3(+) and subsequent disposal. Report closure ACAV's & Recon/4-21 on airstrip. Est LNO w/2d ARVN Div HQ to coord activity and tactical disposal/response to en sit. 1 Cav trp 1-1 Cav alerted at Tam Ky. If needed call DTOC and Div will dispatch trp to Quang Ngai. Assume opcon Cav trp 1-1 Cav on arrival Quang Ngai. Recd by MAJ White at 232210H Mar 69. Notified: G-3; FSE CPT Motes.		mm
15	232200H	(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 198th Bde. Deploy 1 Co and ACAV's fm CHIC to N end Tra Khuc Bridge. On arrival opcon 11th Bde, unit will be contacted by 11th Bde for further disposition. Move at 2230H. Recd by LTC Ambrose at 232205H Mar 69, unit will be C/4-3 Inf & ACAV's. Arrived in pos S of bridge at 232340H Mar 69, under opcon 11th Bde. Notified: G3; CPT Motes FSE.		mm
16	232205H	(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. Move 1 trp to Tam Ky Prov HQ. Stand-by at prov HQ. Be prep to march to Quang Ngai on 30 min notice. On arrival Quang Ngai will be opcon to 11th Bde. Notify Tam Ky TOC on mvt to alert them. Recd by LTC Bolte at 232210H Mar 69. Cav trp will be A trp 1-1 Cav. Notified: CPT Motes FSE.		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Mar 69	2400	24 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
17	232205H	(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 2d ARVN Div. Notify sector, ARVN and Son Tinh Dist, C/4-3 Inf (+) will move to N end Song Tra Khuc Brg. Provide LNO fm Sector to N end brg for LNO w/C/4-3(+). Notify ARVN at Hill 10 & airstrip that (8) ACAV's and rcn 4-3 Inf moving to airstrip along EW rd into Quang Ngai. 11th Bde LNO will be at 2d ARVN shortly to coord move and action. Recd by LTC Hutter at 232210H Mar 69.				
18	232005H	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 231230H Mar 69, BS626617, 4/4 Bn find 10 foxholes w/overhead covers & trenches w/cigarette packs & paper, looks like HQ pos. Objective secured. 231130H Mar 69, BS614808, USMC & PF 41 were ambushed by 30-40 VC wearing gray unifs w/flack-jackets & steel helmets. VC had M-60 MGs, AK-47s, M-16s & 3.5" RR. Res: 5xVC KIA, 3xfldy KIA (1xPF & 2xUSMC), 1xPF WIA. 231700H Mar 69, BS620678, 1/5 Bn recd 57 RR & mort fire. Res: 3xfldy WIA. 231100H Mar 69, BT248238, QT 700. Res: 18xVC KIA, 20xVC CIA: 3xAK-47, 10xH/grens, 1xpistol, 1xhvy MG & various med supplies CIA; 2xfldy WIA. QT 700 terminated at 231700H Mar 69.				
19	0900H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0215H, BS6573, 2d ARVN Div area recd 10-12 rds 82mm mort. Res: fire at fuel dump, 21st Arty. (2) Arsenic rpt #24-4, 0145H, BS731541, PF plat #157 & 93 recd 10xrds B-40 rkt, NCD. (3) Arsenic rpt #24-5, 0230H, BS601395, PF plat #185 recd 2xH/gren & 1xrd M-79, NCD. (4) Arsenic rpt #24-6, 0145H, BS717540, VC infiltrated Duc Thach hamlet, NCD. (5) Arsenic rpt #24-7, 0255H, BS597927, RF Co #936 recd 3xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (6) 232030H Mar 69, BS529905, 2/6 Bn at night ambush engd 1xpossible VC sqd. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, neg fdly losses. (Info only).				
20	0908H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARVN compl D/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0805H to LZ Snoopy at 0905H.	M			
21	0920H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/3-21, BT172150 at 0810H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

22

0925H

AAE, LT M.O., 14th AVN, BT0572 at 0800H. Acft had engine failure and went down. Acft is secured, Hook on way to make extraction, NCD. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.

23

0930H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS722620 at 0845H. Evac 1xdtm for questioning to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.

24

0930H

26th Engr, CPT Cal, A/26th Engr, BT097411 at 0905H. Pressure test veh det mine on RTE 535. Road passable. Res: truck combat loss; 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0910H.

25

0950H

CLDC, SGT Bodine, EOD will be blasting ord 3 KM outside of peri.

26

0955H

26th Engr, CPT Decatur, A/26th Engr, BT064363 at 0920H. Fnd mine on rte 535, dest.

27

1003H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, BS828399 at 0955H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.

28

1005H

198th Bde, SGT Fults, CAP 1-4-3, BS767827 at 0945H. Recd AWF fm 3xVC. Called arty, checked area w/neg res. (Info only)

29

1015H

Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Req airlift from Tam Ky to BT175180. Size of unit: 1 Co of PF's (80) & 1xUS LNO Tm. LZ is secured by B Co 3-21 Inf which will conduct opn w/PF unit. B/3-21: Call Sign, Limpin Splash I 44; freq: 59.85. Contact at Tam Ky "Pepper Lobby"; freq: 66.95. Note: Province chief has made coord w/ CO 196th Bde. 196th Bde has appr & is standing by w/B/3-21 Inf. Request 251000H Mar 69. Appr, 1xHook, G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE MAJ Spivack at 1030H.

30

1020H

198th Bde, SP Fultz, CC/4-3, BS599813 at 0950H. Recd AWF, neg hits or cas. Called arty w/neg assessment.

31

1045H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS723610 at 1035H. Evac 3xDET to LZ Bronco for questioning, neg wpn or ID.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Mar 69	2400	24 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
32	0800H		11th Bde, CPT Maxham, Tm Oregon, BS643535 at 0715H. (1) Tm Oregon was inserted at 0715H. Tm det a BT. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) At 0755H Tm Oregon was extracted AT BS643535. Reason: 1xUS WIA(E). CC/1-20 made D/O & extraction, both compl at 0755H.	M			
33	1015H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, C/26th Engr, BS775434 at 0920H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xDET WIA, neg wpn or ID. Evac DET to Duc Pho. IPW Notified: SP Murray.		JH		
34	1051H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, A/39th Engr, BS598912 at 0915H. Obsr 1xmine in center of road. Mine was OD in color, plastic, 34 lbs in weight, electric firing device. Mine possibly BT, due to wire leading unker it, Dest, crater 5'x4'. (info only).	M	JH		
35	1114H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, C/3-18 Arty, BS624591 at 222230H Mar 69(dlyd). Engd UNSEF. Res: 14xNVA KIA(KBA). 2/4 Bn CIA 300 rds AK-47 ammo; 12xH/gren, 1xThompson SMG, 45 cal; 1xB-40 launcher & 2xM-16. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SGT Mangan; C2 CPT Stitt; III MAF CPT Schultz; USARV MAJ Stronach; 11th Bde, SGT Winkler.	M	JH		
36	1221H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS745625 at 1135H. Engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xMAM WIA CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: SP Murray.		JH		
37	1222H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS735625 at 1210H. Dtn 1xMAM about 50 yrs old. He had a US canteen. Evac to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID. Notified: IPW SP Murray.		JH		
38	1223H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS722602 at 1145H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading.	M	JH		
39	1235H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 5-46, BT598190 at 1000H. Sea Bees working on Hwy 1 fnd mine. Res: 4xmine dest.		JH		
40	1235H		198th Bde, LT Stelenber. CS will be dropped at 1400H at BTL501, BTL502, BTL702, BTL703.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1145H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, C/723d, BT098413 at 1100H. Wrecker det mine on rte 535. Res: 3xWIA(M). Veh recd moderate dam to rear tandem.	M	JH
42	1300H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT204144 at 1205H. Recd 6-8 rds SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn fire w/SA, called arty w/unk res. D/O compl at 1510H. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 PFC Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson.	M	JH
43	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS728612 at 1252H. Det mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1317H to LZ Bronco.	M	JH
44	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B & D/1-20. ARMV compl. B/1-20 fm PZ LZ Liz at 0940H to LZ Chu Lai at 1315H. D/1-20 fm PZ Chu Lai at 0940H to LZ Liz at 1315H.	M	JH
45	1342H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. ARMV compl. A/1-52 fm PZ BT108428 at 0810H to LZ Chu Lai at 1130H.	M	JH
46	1350H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT209221 at 1340H. Recd 1xRPG rd. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/neg assessment.		JH
47	1411H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT209221 at 1400H. Obsr 1xMAM evading. Engd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
48	1430H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS728612 at 1355H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1420H.	M	JH
49	1448H		196th Bde, SP McCann, 1-46, LZ Professional, (En) BT175059, 1235H. Recd 3xrds 82mm mort. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1300H to Chu Lai. Counter mort was fired. Res: 2xsec exolo w/gray white smoke. Notified: C/S SP Eller; G3 SGT Margan; G2 SGT Overlin; III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Iodge.	M	JH
50	1455H		198th Bde, SP Ball, B/1-6, BT452064 at 1315H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Bayonet. Has been identified as a VC by VN civ.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Mar 69	2400	24 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
51	231630H	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 231020H Mar 69, BS641610, 4/4 En fnd 3xen bodies in fresh graves. (2) Arsenic rpt #23-6. 230100H Mar 69, BS801892, RF plat #114. VC atk NDP. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1x15 yr old boy and 4xciv MIA. 1xMIA was a candidate for village council. (3) Cyanide rpts: 191834H Mar 69, BT306214. Civ area (NFI) recd 3x82mm mort rds. BT311222 civ area(NFI) recd 1x122mm rkt rd. Res: 1xVN child KIA, 4xciv WIA, 6xhuts dest & 4xhuts 50% dest. (4) 190145H Mar 69, BT300225. Refugee Center recd 15xrds B-40 rkts. Res: 3xciv KIA (1xKIA was a Peoples Self Defense Force member) 7xciv WIA, 2xhuts dest. (5) 190145H Mar 69, BT240305. Est 1xplat (NFI) atk Vinh Gaing village w/SAF and gnd atk. Burned unk No of huts; dest unassessed at this time. Duration of atk was 40 minutes. (6) 190145H Mar 69, BT325208. An Tho school recd 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 4xCivil Self Defenders KIA & school 50% dest. (Info only)				
52	0330H		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0100H. (2) LOCATION: BS391708. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Ha Thanh. (5) TARGET: military & civilian. 0710H, SP Eisenbarth notified the 198th will have the responsibility of investigating this incident. TOR to III MAF: 0330H(SGT Pachniski). See DJF entry #4.				
53	1507H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/4-20, BS766439 at 0850H. Urgent D/O for VN boy 4-7 yrs old w/ wound in stomach.				
54	1535H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, LZ Buff, (En) BS578778 at 0136H. See DJF entry #3 24 Mar 69. Change to read: 1xRPG rd, 2xcharges for RPG, 6xChi Com H/gren, pistol belt w/first aid pouch & poncho, bloodtrails & drag marks.				
55	1545H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1-1, BT260206 at 1535H. Fnd ammo box w/papers, book. Material will be taken to Hawkhill. IPW notified: SP Murray.				
56	1605H		198th Bde, SP Ball, B/1-6, BT450064 at 1315H. Dtn 3xindiv in area of last night contact. Evac				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1605H		to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: SP Murray.		JH
57	1605H		1st CAG, SGT Bell, CAP 1-4-1, BS635802 at 1230H. Captured 1xVC suspect. He was turned over to Vietnamese Rangers and taken to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		JH
58	1630H		198th Bde, SP Stovia, Tra Bong, BS275863 at 1024-1330H. CIDG ptl ambushed by UNSVC Force Recd SAF & 50 cal fire. Called arty & G/S. Swept area fnd 19xVC KIA confirmed. Area believed to be VC Base Camp. Fdly losses: 1xCIDG KIA, 3xCIDG WIA(E), 1xinterpreter WIA(E) & 3xUS Advisors WIA(E). Notified: C/S; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
59	1240H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, B/5-46 & H/17th Cav, BT 752856 at 1103H. Det AP mine. Res: 2xWIA(E) fm H/17th Cav & 1xKIA fm B/5-46. D/O compl at 1120 to 312th Evac.		JH
60	1346H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAP 1-3-5, BS704966, (Fn) BS702956 & BS696965 at 0800H. Obsr 10xNVA dressed in khaki unifs, engd & called arty. Swept area & fnd 3xNVA KIA, CIA 1xM-1 carb. Recd sniper fire fm above en grids. Called arty. Swept area & fnd 4xNVA KIA. 4xAK-47 mags, 2xChi Com H/gren, blood trails & drag marks. On rtn to CP fnd 2xM-26 H/gren BT. Dest BT. Total: 7xNVA KIA(KBA). (Info only).		JH
61	1712H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH
62	1720H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS786394 at 1706H. Engd 5xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
64	1724H		11th Bde, SGT Otto. ARMV compl. D/3-1 fm FZ LZ Snoopy at 1642H to LZ Bronco at 1720H.	M	JH
65	1730H		198th Bde, SGT Stipes. ARMV compl. A/4-3 fm FZ CHIC at 0900H to LZ Chu Lai at 1005H. B/4-3 fm FZ Chu Lai at 0900H to LZ CHIC at 0952H.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Mar 69	2400	24 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
65	1745H		Tam Ky SGT Spiller, BT226207 at 1130H. (1) 725 RF Bn & 102 RF. 1 element fm 1-1 Cav. Fnd 4x60mm mort rds, dest. (2) BT239194, 1500H. Fnd 1x50 cal MG compl & 2xVC CIA. (3) Unk time, BT226207 fnd 1xammo can full of docu. Tam Ky S-2 has docu. (4) BT237196, time unk. Fnd 1x ammo can full of docu. 1-1 Cav fnd above items. Evac to Hawkhill. (5) At BT226207 civ stated that the HQ element of the 72d VC Bn w/Bn commander stayed there last night & left at 0600H this morning. Move to the NE. (Info only).		JH		
66	1800H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Cancel OZ est No 26 eff 241800H. Passed to Minh Long SF: SFC Sandifer. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
67	1806H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, D/1-52, BT090468 at 1520H. M Called arty into above grid. Checked area & fnd 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Also 1xindiv wounded who was evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP Powers		JH		
68	2000(dlyd)		Quang Ngai, BS626702, Mr Genova. RF Co 423 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA tentatively identified his unit as 8th Bn, 22d Regt. Also states that at least 10 enemy were killed and carried off by enemy. Cpt Shultz III MAF - POW states there w/be an attack on Quang Ngai tonight. PW stated that 22d Regt has rec'd replacements (550 12 days ago). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, Maj Kershaw, Maj Don. 198th Bde Sp Graklanoff, 11th Bde Sp Decher.		MD		
69	1925		Tam Ky, Sp Newmeyer, Ly Tin, BT455076 at 0300H. Arsenic Report. Khuong Tho (1) VC or NVA planted a mine at hamlet HQ. It was a command det mine. Hamlet HQ is compl dest. Res: neg cas. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Eisenbarth.	Maj Kershaw	JH		
70	1900		11th Bde, Sgt Otto, E/1 Cav, BS917168 at 1830H. Track rec'd 1 RPG rd, was about 700 M north of LZ Lowboy. Res: veh on fire and total loss. Neg cas.		JH		
71	1510		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, BS525752, A/4-21 Inf at 1525H. #1. In contact w/UNSEF, in bunkers. G/S		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Mar 69	2400	24 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
71	1510	(cont'd)	on station, VC are pinned down. #2. 241740H, R/4-21 and E/1 Cav inserted to assist A/4-21, rec'd SA fire. Res: 3 WIA(M): 2 fm R/4-21 and 1 fm E/1 Cav. #3. Contact broken: 241815H. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis, G3 Sp McKee, G2 LTC Nelson.		JH		
72	1846		196th Bde, Sgt Laporto, B/1-46 Inf, BT155116 at 1220H. After A/S in this area a enemy base camp was fnd w/the following contents: 10 concrete bunkers not dest by A/S, 7 concrete bunkers dest by A/S, 10-15 tunnels w/concrete entrances, 4 hvy MG pos made out of concrete, a barb wire struc that could be a PW camp, 1 tunnel 6' high and 30' long w/med supplies, possible hospital. Docs were also found, will evac docs and med supplies to LZ Professional, also fnd 2 NVA KBA wearing green uniforms. A/S will be called in tomorrow and B/1-46 will check the area after the A/S again. Notified IPW.	M	JH		
73	1907		11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/39th Engr, LZ Snoopy at 1750H. Rec'd 9 82mm mort rds. Res: 5 WIA(E), D/O to 312 C/S, G3, Evac. Update: res: 6xWIA(E), 4xWIA(M), 2 ¹ ton G2 LTC Nelson. veh light dam.		JH		
74	1928		Quang Ngai, Mr Genova. #1. 241430H, QT-25 4th sqd ACAT, BS618687 fnd 8 B-41rkt rds. #2. 24-12, 240025H, BS648795 PF plt 26 in NDP rec'd SA fire. Res: 1 PF KIA, 4 VC KIA, 1 IWC. #3. 24-13, BS627758, combat youth rec'd SA fire. Res: 1 C.B. KIA. #4. 24-14, 240715H, BS731541, RD tm 25 rec'd 10 rds 82mm mort. Res: 16 civ WIA. #5. 24-15, 240120H, BS382695, RF Co 894 and RDC rec'd 30 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1 S.D. force WIA, 1 RDC WIA. #6. 24-16, 240215H, BS621776, RF Co 424 rec'd 8 rds 82mm mort. NCD. #7. 240814H, BS777428 RF Co 180 conducted patrol. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 RF KIA.		JH		
75	2020		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, BT189158 at 1915H. 1/5 ARVN rec'd 15 rds of either 57mm or 75mm RR fire. NCD. Returned fire w/artty.		ms		
76	2020		196th Bde, Sp Franklin, F/17 Cav, BT234174 at 1750H. F/17 Cav eng'd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	ms		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
12NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 24 Mar 69TO
HOUR DATE
2400 24 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1540		Quang Ngai, NO Genova. #1. 230950H to 231740H BS633704, RF 423, combat sweep #QT-25: final res: 29 VC KIA, 1 PW (the PW is from 522 infiltration group), CIA 1 M-1 carb, 4 AK-47s, 1 M-16. Friendly losses: 9 KIA, 17 WIA, 2 MIA. Sweep terminated at 231900H. #2. 24-9 240100H, BS649731, 2d ARVN Div rec'd 22 rds 60/82mm mort and B-40 rds. Res: 8 ARVN WIA, set POL on fire, damage unk at present. #3. 24-10, 231830H, BS650730, 2d ARVN rec'd 2 B-41 rkt rds. NCD. #4. 241100H, BS627684, 5th Recon fnd 7 NVA KIA, 1 PW (NVA that died in hospital) 2 IWC. #5. 241100H, Opn QT-25: 2/4 APC at BS627684 fnd 30 NVA KIA plus 14 KBA/A (NVA). #6. 241100H. 1/5 Bn, BS627684: fnd 12 NVA KIA, 1 PW, 4 IWC. #7. 24-11, 240200H, BS631727, Quang Ngai City Orphanage, rec'd 4 B-40 rds. Res: 1 friendly KIA, 13 WIA, All were children, neg enemy losses. (Info Only).		
78	1825		Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, BT105171, 1/10 ARVN, at 232200H to 240015H. A spooky was working over area. Res: 35 VC/NVA KIA, 19 VC WIA, info is from ARVN S-2, kills are credited to the Spooky. Passed to G3 Air 1910H. (Info Only).		JH
79	1945		3-18 Arty, Cpt Motes, Tra Bong S.F.C., BS267866 at 1128H. A/3-18 Arty firing in support of CIDG patrol engaged estimated 100 VC in base camp area. Res: 10 VC KBA, 1 US WIA(E) (Arty FO). KBA confirmed by SFC Lenard SF. Notified: III MAF Cpt Williams, USARV Maj Richards.		JH
80	2030		11th, Sgt Otto, R/4-21 Inf, BS526755 at 1415H. Stepped in punji pit. Res: 1 WIA(E).	M	mm
81	2100		11th Bde, Sgt Otto. 241525H, A/4-21 Inf, BS525752 rec'd hvy AW fire, located 3 enemy bnkrs, were pinned down, called for G/S. G/S arrived 1600H, continued sweep, fnd 2 NVA KIA, at 1720H fnd 2 NVA KIA from napalm A/S. 1720H. E/1 Cav, BS526755 rec'd AW fire. Res: 1 WIA(E). 1720H, R/4-21 Inf 2 WIA(E), 6 WIA(M). 1905H, A/4-21 Inf, BS519739 in NDP rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort from BS524755, rtn'd fire w/art y w/unk res. 2010H, A/4-21 Inf BS519739 rec'd 10 rds of 82mm mort, res: 3 WIA(E).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
13

NO 24 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	24 Mar 69	2400	24 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	2100	(cont'd)	3 WIA(M). 2030H, A/4-21 Inf, BS519739, rec'd 14 rds of 82mm mort. Res: rtn'd fire - 1 NVA KIA. Totals: 5 NVA KIA; 6 WIA(E), 9 WIA(M). Notified: FSE Cpt Motes, III MAF Lt Barry, USARV Maj Richards.		mm
82	2240		198th Bde, Sp Stoia, LZ Buff D/4-3 Inf, BS538824 BS518822 at 2200H. Rec'd 4 unk type mort rds at 2200H. Rec'd SA fire at 2227H. Res: 1 WIA(E). D/O called 2227H, D/O compl at 2241H.		mm
83	2250		2d ARVN, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT224435 at 1530H. RD #6 and RF 607 rec'd sniper fire. Res: 1 RD WIA(E).		mm
84	2250		2d ARVN, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT178377 at 0800H. At hamlet of Quy My an est sqd of VC kidnapped a family group leader and 2 peasants. (3 male and 1 female).		mm
85	2310	✓	11th Bde, OZ request #33, Sgt Otto. DTG: 250600H to 312400H Mar 69. Purpose: For arty fire in connection w/opn in the area. Area: from BS4678 south to boundary and BS4678 east to boundary. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Stoia at 2315H. Disapproved Cpt Gaffney 198th Bde at 250003H. Passed to Lt Jordan 11th Bde as disapproved at 250004H.		mm
86	2400		Opns Summary: Contact was again rpt'd as light throughout the AO as Americal Div units cont'd recon in force and detailed search opns to regain contact w/VC/NVA forces in staging bases or along routes of infiltration. Enemy forces cont'd indirect fire attacks on scattered military bases and population centers, inflicting light damage. Pacification and resettlement efforts cont'd in conjunction w/GVN/ARVN Agencies. A/4-3 Inf airmoved fm the CHIC to Chu Lai compl 1005H. B/4-3 Inf airmoved fm Chu Lai to the CHIC compl 0952H. B/1-20 airmoved fm LZ Liz to Chu Lai compl 1315H. D/1-20 Inf, airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ Liz compl 1315H. D/3-1 Inf airmoved fm LZ Bronco to LZ Snoopy compl 0905H., then airmoved fm LZ Snoopy to LZ Bronco compl 1720H.		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

12

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

19

HOUR

DATE _____

HOUR

DATE _____

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

87	2400	Americal Division Totals: 21 NVA KIA, 21 VC KIA, 3 US KIA, 27 US WIA(E), 9 US WIA(M).
----	------	---

88	2400	Journal Closed.
----	------	-----------------

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 24 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT345079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT153114</u>			
C Co	<u>BT149119</u>			
D Co	<u>BT162109</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT145101</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS486922</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779843</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS531974</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS774850</u>			

1
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>CHU LA*</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS519730</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS545730</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS519739</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS810376</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525040</u>	_____	_____	_____

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT174114</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT000315</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT199177</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT192152</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT177145</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT948239</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT904252</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT950260</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT308188</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT211239</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS753432</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>			
A Co	<u>BT165127</u>			
B Co	<u>BT163123</u>			
C Co	<u>BT165127</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BT108428

C CO

BT133453

D CO

BT077473

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT088404

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS812383

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS812383

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS436607

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS665735

C CO

BS614719

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

Journal opened

mm

2

0115H

198th Bde, SGT Fults, D/4-3, BS538824, LZ Buff,
(En) BS530838 at 0020H. D/4-3 recd 5xrds of 60mm
mort & SAF, NCD. Rtn fire w/artv. Res: unk.

mm

3

0205H

Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, ARVN TOC, BT344300 at 0015H.
Biet Lop PF's on ambush engd est 1xsqd NVA.
Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xThompson SMG CIA, neg fdly cas.

mm

4

0215H

1-14 Arty, CPT Motes, FSE, BT416080 at 0148H.
Duffel Bag report. Concentration 3016, string
#14, grid BT416080 fired at 0148, no est of size
available. 1-6 fired 12 HE (4.2) & 1-14 fired
8 HE (105).

mm

5

0250H

1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-6, BT330210 at 0225H. M
Tam Ky Bridge security receiving morts & SAF.
3d plat A/1-1 going to assist. SP Nuemeyer, Tam Ky.
TOR: 0345H, A/1-1 rpts Tam Ky Bridge recd 16 rds
mixed 82mm & 60mm Mort. Res: NCD, en losses unk.
SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky. TOR: 0522H. ARVN TOC rpts
there was hvy SAF. Res: 3xciv KIA, 6xciv WIA,
3xPF's WIA & 3xhuts dest. A/1-1 rpts 2xUS WIA (M)
fm C/1-6 Bn(CAM).

mm

6

0313H

198th Bde, SGT Fults, C/1-6, BT430110 at 0220H.
Ong Bau Bridge. Trip flare went off, sqd at
bridge threw H/grens. A H/gren dropped on bunker
& went off. Res: 2xUS NBW(E). D/O compl at 0243H
to 312th Evac.

mm

7

0345H

Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT113119 at 0110H. PF 90 recd
15 rds 82mm mort, NCD. Direction of fire unk.
Rtn ARVN arty to susp grids, res unk.

mm

8

0600H

CLDC, SP Cleary. Resume normal daylight working
conditions eff 0700H.

mm

9

0605H

HQ 26th Engr, SP Adcock, E Co, 26th Engr, BT435079
(En) BT433088 at 0454H. (Fat City) Bunker #2
recd 60xrds of AW & SAF. Bunker line obsr 3xTC
running outside of wire, fired claymores &
quad .50's. Will check area at first light.
Res: NCD. Swp of area: neg res.

mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

10

242335H(dlyd)

III MAF COC, CPT Williams. Eff immediately the categories VC disc and NVA disc will no longer be used. All fnd or disc en will be counted as VC or NVA KIA. All six hour sitreps corrected as of 242400H Mar 69, to reflect this change. Memorandum for record made & filed. Notified: MAJ Craver G-3.

11

0115H

DTOC, LTC Lawrence, G-3. 1-1 Cav (MAJ Mehretens, S-3) acknowledged notification at 0125H. (1) Move A/1-1 Cav fm Tam Ky to Quang Ngai for commitment on arrival w/2d ARVN in coord atk SW of city. On arrival, trp opcon to 11th Bde. LNO will meet and direct trp to Quang Ngai Bridge. (2) SP for A/1-1 Cav fm Tam Ky is 0630H. (3) Pick up fuel tankers for Class III at main gate Chu Lai to move w/Trp and refuel on arrival Quang Ngai. (4) Provide convoy escort & column cover for Tam Ky convoy on 25 Mar as planned. (5) Continue scety of 8" How at Tam Ky Airstrip. 1-1 SF, Mar 0315H informed to instruct A/1-1 that Binh Son Bridge is a Class 60"risk" crossing. No stopping, starting, or speeding. One tank will cross at a time. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.

12

0205H

DTOC, LTC Lawrence, G-3. 198th (LTC Ambrose, S-3) (1) Coord w/39th Engr to secure road sweep tms between southern limit of black top N of LZ Dottie to Quang Ngai. 39th Engr directed to compl this sweep by 0900H. Assume security by designated time. Passed to CPT Gaffney at 0210H. Acknowledged by MAJ Borg at 0240H.

13

0217H

DTOC, LTC Lawrence, G-3. 11th Bde (MAJ White, S-3). (1) Assume opcon A/1-1 Cav on arrival at Quang Ngai. SP time for A trp fm Tam Ky 0630H. Est arr Quang Ngai 1000H. (2) Coord commitment of trp w/2d ARVN atk plan. Est time of commitment 1300H. Plan for LNO to meet & direct trp at Quang Ngai Bridge. Passed to LT Jordon at 0230H. Acknowledged by MAJ White at 0300H. MAJ White will coord w/19th Marine Engr to sweep Quang Ngai Bridge & S of it.

14

0250H

DTOC, LTC Lawrence. 26th Engr (LTC Swygert, CO). Contact 29th Engr to initiate an early road sweep fm southern limit of black top N of LZ Dottie to

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
3

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Mar 69	2400	25 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	0250H	(con't)	Quang Ngai. Compl this sweep by 0900H. Notified: SP Adcock at 0250H. Acknowledged by MAJ Tucker at 0305H. LT Porter, asst S-3, 39th Engr acknowledged at 0300H. Binh Son Bridge - Class 45 for tracks, Class 60 "risk" crossing.		MD
15	0325H		DTOC, LTC Lawrence, G-3. Support Command (LTC Raunschweider, acting CO). (1) A/1-1 Cav moves fm Tam Ky to Quang Ngai at 0630H. (2) Prepare & place 1x Class III tanker to Chu Lai main gate by 0700H to move w/trp fm Chu Lai to Quang Ngai and refuel trp at Quang Ngai on arrival. Trp becomes opcon to 11th Bde on arrival. Coord w/11th Bde for disposition of truck after refueling of trp. Recd by CPT Radcliff at 0325H. Acknowledged by LTC Reinscheider at 0345H.		MD
16	0737H		198th Bde, SGT Fults. ARMV compl. 2 plat C/5-46 fm PZ LZ Gator at 0615H to LZ Dottie at 0645H.	M	JH
17	0743H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT259292 at 0735H. Fnd 1x105mm rd, dest.		JH
18	0810H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler. CA compl LZ cold. A/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0735H to LZ BS794443 at 0756H.	M	JH
19	0810H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1-1, BT268288 at 0800H. Fnd 1x105mm rd. Res: dest rd.		JH
20	0900H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, 174 AVN, BS754443 at 0745H. Engd & killed 3xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
21	0925H		Quang Nga, WO Genova. (1) Arsenic rpt #25-2, 242330H Mar 69, BS690606, Nghia Hanh PF plat 95. Recd en probe of NDP. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-79 & 1xM-16 CIA. (2) 240800H Mar 69, BS703956, CAP Tm 1-3-5. Recd atk fm 1xsq VC. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xM-1 carb & 4xAK-47 mags CIA. (3) 0015H, BT344300, Tam Ky Viet Lops & PF's ambushed UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 1xIWC. (4) Arsenic rpt #25-3, 0105H, BS616643, PF plat 80 & 86 in NDP recd 20x60/82mm mort rds w/NCD. (5) Arsenic rpt #25-5. 0110H, BT113119, PF plat 90 recd 15x rds 82mm mort on OP w/NCD. (Info only).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0935H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, S-2 B/39th Engr, BS630825 at 0730H. Fnd anti-tank mine, plastic case type, dest. Crater 6'x3' approx 15 lbs nitro starch. Road open to 1xlane traffic. 0748H, BS630825, fnd anti-tank mine, plastic case, dest. Crater 6'x3 1/2'. Road open. 0743H, BS629828, fnd mine w/bamboo firing device, dest. Crater 6'x2 1/2' approx 15 lbs, ammonium nitrate. Road open. (Info only) (Posted as LOC).		JH
23	0950H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, BS788437 at 0750H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Bronco for questioning, neg wpn or ID.		JH
24	1020H		198th Bde, CPT Bremner, B/4-3, ARMV compl. fm PZ CHIC at 0915H to LZ BS528818 at 0945H.	M	JH
25	1110H		Tam Ky, CPT Rolensen, Tam Ky City. 0215-0225H BT319220. Recd 10xrds 60mm mort, NCD. (Info only)		JH
26	1121H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4-21, BS554735 at 1035H. 1xUS det pressure type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H to LZ Bronco.	M	JH
27	1130H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT210236 at 1100H. Det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(M); 2xroad wheels & 6xtrack blocks dest. WIA evac to Hawkhill. Crater size: 1'x3'.	M	JH
28	1143H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, B/1-6, BT453072, 0950H. Dtn 6xMAM, neg ID. Evac to IPW at LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: SP Powers.		JH
29	1200H		Div Chem, 241415H Mar 69 (dlyd). 160 CS drums. were dropped vic BT4502, BT470032, BT4501, BT4702 w/100% det. Type of burst was gnd w/HOB being gnd zero.		JH
30	0930H		26th Engr, CPT Decator. 1st tank fm A/1-1 crossed the Quang Ngai bridge at 0900H. Elements fm 26th Engr are at the bridge and at this time everything appears to be OK. 1010H, A/1-1 Cav compl crossing the Quang Ngai Bridge. Notified: C/S; G3; G2.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

5

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	232207H	(dlyd)	III MAF, LTC Miller, G-3 Opns. AO #32 for Navy opns. 251800H to 271100H Mar 69. Area: BT170560, BT168520, BT244550, BT220570. Pass to 1-1 Cav, Recd by SP Marsh at 240250H Mar 69. Appr MAJ Merhtans, 240710H Mar 69. Passed to SSG Burgens, III MAF COC, msg DTG to III MAF 240308Z Mar 69. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		MM
32	1100H		Tam Ky, CPT Rawlsonson at 0945H. Arsenic rpt. 0945H to 1030H, RF Co #125 rptd a total number of 15 rds landing in the following villages. Phai Dong #1 vic BT113105. Phai Tay #3 vic BT109100. Daian Thuong #2 vic BT115100. Res: 4xciv WIA. Notified: G2 CPT Stitt.		JH
33	1120H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS830363 at 1045H. Recd SAF fm 2xVC, rtn fire. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-14 CIA, 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), 1x9mm pistol CIA. (SN M-14: 041463). D/O compl at 1100H to LZ Bronco. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 PFC Baucaum; G2 LTC Nelson.	M	JH
34	1140H		Div Chem, CPT Kotouch. Request CS drop area at BS735605, 500 drums. Time: 260600H - 261200H Mar 69. Note: will use Chem Det fm 198th Bde & 11th Bde to assist Div. Chem. Direct all questions to Div Chem. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Sheen at 1330H. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Tovia. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller at 1323H. Grids appr by 2d ARVN Div LTC Ninh: BS733597 - BS736614 - BS744614 - BS744597. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem at 1655H: SFC Clerenger.		JH
35	1240H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, B/1-6, BT443082 at 1020H. Dtn 1xVietnamese female, 19yrs old, neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
36	1312H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT213191 at 1250H. While sweeping stream fnd 1xanti-tank mine in a blue box. Size of box was 6"x6"x2". Dest, crater 6'x10'.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 6
NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1320H		196th Bde, LT Guard. Team Alabama inserted vic AT894159 at 1005H; 3-5 min later recd M-79 & AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Team extracted 1018H fm vic AT894159. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		
38	1325H		11th Bde, E/1st Cav, BS743425 at 1240H. 50 cal MG blew-up. Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1250H.	M	
39	1350H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT141291 at 1320H. Obsr 1xMAM evading. Engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	
40	1415H		196th Bde, SP McCann. APD Msn flown fm 251130 to 1245H. See G-2 File APD Reports, No 204-57-03; Msg fm G-2 Air, to III MAF COC, DTG 250800Z Mar 69.	M	
41	1420H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS830363 at 1347H. Fnd 1xVC KIA, less than 24 hrs old, & 1xFrench pistol CIA.		
42	1535H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, S-2 at Tam Ky, BT328208, (En) BT323213 at 0245H. Huong Son Refugee Center recd 50 rds of 82mm mort, 57 RR & B-40 rkts. Res: 3xrefugees KIA, 1xrefugee WIA(E), 6xPP's WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(E). Arty called on grid BT323213. Believed to be 1 part of 70th VC Bn. Grid: BT323213 was swept discovering numerous expended shell casings, and 2x82mm mort rds. This is an update ref DJF entry #5 25 Mar 69.	G2	
43	1548H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 1-14 Arty, BS428985 at 1235H. Acft recd AWF fm above grid. Arty adj w/unlk res.	M	
44	1550H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, P/L-21, BS551738 at 1500H. Det mine. Res: 2xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1505H.	M	
45	1600H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. CA compl LZ cold. A/3-1 fm PZ BS795442 at 1517H to LZ BS725505 at 1553H.	M	
46	1615H		39th Engr, SGT Eckrich, B/39th Engr, BS619881 at 1514H. 2 1/2 ton rtk recd 50 rds AWF. Neg cas		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

46 1615H(con't) increased speed & continued. (Info only).

47 1651H 11th Bde, SP Gieger, E/1st Cav, BS913259 at 1605H. ACAV det mine, claymore type, command det. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Light dam to veh. M

48 1654H 11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/1-20, LZ Charlie Brown at 1545H. D/O for 1xUS w/fever compl 1645H to LZ Bronco.

49 1655H CLDC, SGT O'Malley. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.

50 0755H DTOC, G-2. Notified 198th Bde: PFC Holden that tms Ohio & Illinois OZ's were cancelled per conversation w/MAJ Kershaw.

51 1635H 11th Bde, SP Gieger, E/1st Cav, BS891272 at 1555H. M Convoy w/MP fm 23d MP Co Chu Lai, escort moving north det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).

52 1514 Quang Ngai, WO Genova. #1. 25-7, 250200H, VC fired 2 rds 82mm mort into 2d Med Co area at Quang Ngai vic BS6573. Res: 4 ARVN WIA, 1 ambulance dam. #2. 25-8, 250200H, Nghia Hanh road at five way intersection vic BS616645 rec'd 1 E-40 rd. NCD. RF Co 145. #3. 25-9, 250200H and 250500H, Quang Ngai TOC recd 10-15 rds 82mm mort. Res: 6 friendly WIA, all ARVN, 1 ambulance dam, 1 building dam and 1 UH-1 dam. #4. 25-10, 241915H. BS683734, RF Co 715 recd 10 rds 60/82mm mort. NCD. #5. 25-11, 250100H, BS617643, district HQ recd 20 rds 82mm mort of which 1 was chemical (NBT), neg cas. #6. 241400H, BS6374 opn QT-823, 3/4 APC and 17th RF Group: combat sweep. Final res: 30 VC KBA, 4 IWC, 6 friendly KIA, 19 friendly WIA. Terminated 241930H. #7. 250745H, QT-25, 1/5 Bn, BS623692, fnd 1 VC KBA.

53 1521 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stile, C/1-1 Cav, BT220170 at 1505H. Mine sweep team fnd 2 mines; 30 lbs nitro starch w/pressure type firing device and 25 lb nitro starch w/pressure type firing device. Dest mines.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1600		11th Bde, Cpt Simmons. Req for Team Nevada 251200H to 311600H. UL BS7335, IR BS7830. Msn: Area recon in suspected rkt storage area. Posted G2/G3 Sit map. Notified: SSO: Lt Everrette. FSE: Cpt Crawford. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Geiger, approved by LTC Nelson. OZ approved by G3 Cpt Miller be advised southern boundry is the same as northern boundry extended to 173 Abn for arty fire which expires 272400H. Above info passed to Sp Sheen 1705H.		
55	1740		1st CAG, Sgt Bell, CAP 1-4-3, BS770832 at 1545H. Eng'd 5 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Info Only).		
56	1758		Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. #1. Convoy moving to Tam Ky now 251755H. #2. Convoy Cp #8 Sp Neumeyer at 251839H. #3. Convoy at Cp #7 Sp Neumeyer. #4. Convoy at Cp #5 SFC Cornot CSIC. #5. Convoy passed Cp #3 SFC Cornot CSIC at 251945H. #6. Lead element of convoy in Tam Ky at 252025H. #7. Convoy closed on Tam Ky at 252045H Lt Niemlee CSIC.		
57	1800		OZ request #34, Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. DTG: 271800H to 290800H March 69. Purpose: for ARVN junk forces. Area: BT303370 - BT290370 - BT302350 - BT315350. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, at 251955H. Approved by Maj Merhtens 1-1 Cav at 251955H. Passed to Tam Ky at 251955H Sp Neumeyer. FSE Cpt Motes.		
58	1825		OZ request #35, Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. DTG: 291800H to 310700H Mar 69. Purpose: for ARVN junk forces. Area: BT270430 - BT260430 - BT260410 - BT280410. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe at 251925H. Approved by Maj Merhtens 1-1 Cav, at 251955H. Passed to Tam Ky at 251955H Sp Neumeyer. FSE Cpt Motes.		
59	1828		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT217167 at 1800H. Lowboy in convoy det mine while enroute to Tam Ky. Road is impassable. Tractor rec'd hvy dam, lowboy light dam. Crater 10'x6'; rec'd 20 rds SA fire, neg cas or dam from SA fire. Neg cas from mine.		
60	1830		196th Bde, Sp Mccann, at 1630 to 1710H. Res of sniffer msn, max readings at: AT855288, 897290		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-2424B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1830	(cont'd)	AT889289, 893288, 895290, 902286: sub-readings at AT8529, 9231, 9528, 8628. Passed to G2 Air, Cpt Pozniak.	M	JH
61	1920		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT226220 at 1830H. Obsr'd 12 MAM dressed in khaki uniforms, called arty w/neg assessment.		JH
62	1921		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT215255 at 1835H. Obsr'd 4 MAM moving S-w/wons, fired main tank gun w/neg res.		JH
63	1924		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT193222 at 1835H. Obsr'd 2 MAM moving south, fired arty w/neg res.		JH
64	1930		III MAF COC, Lt Barry. Primary pass word for tonight only has been compromised, all units use alternate. CIDC: LTC Foster at 1950H. 196th Bde: Sp Franklin at 1950H. 198th Bde: Sp Eisenbarth at 1935H. 1-1 Cav: Sgt Stipe at 1955H. 11th Bde: Sgt Otto at 2020H. Lt Barry, III MAF notified at 2210H.		JH
65	2006		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT188212 at 1905H. Rec'd 1x122mm rkt, NCD, returned arty. 251922H, rec'd 1 RPG rd, NCD. Returned arty on BT216236.		JH
66	2030		198th Bde, Sgt Edmondson, B/1-6 Inf, BT433067 at 1936H. Stepped on pressure type mine. Res: 4 US WIA(E).		JH
67	241015H	(dlyd)	Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, COL Tho. Convoy fm Tam Ky to Tien Phouc: COL Tho request the 196th Inf Bde secure Nui Wau (BT1613) and high ground S of road, Tien Phouc will secure road fm safe area to "hook". 3/6 Bn will secure fm BT219161 to BT234174, and Tam Ky PF's will secure into Tam Ky. The CP along with mine swn tm will move to LZ Young. Time of convoy 1200H. Passed to 196th Bde: Evans 241045H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav: Griffith at 241045H Mar 69. Passed to Div Trans Off: MAJ Schanone at 241640H Mar 69.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

10

NO OF PAGES

12

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1220H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. (1) Convoy left Tam Ky at 1215H (2) At check point #3 1258H. (3) At 1405H at check point #4. (4) At 1430H are stopped midway between 4&5. Reason for halt, mine in road. (5) 1415H convoy vic BT210165 & delayed due to mine in road. (6) 1630H convoy vic BT160130. (7) Convoy closed at Tien Phuoc at 241715H. See DJF entry #56.		JTH
69	1540H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, E/1-46, BT155116 at 1400H. Fnd: 1x30 cal BAR, SN 870867; 10xM-16 mags w/ammo; 1xM-72 LAW; 4xM-14 mags, empty; 2xUS ruck sacks; 1xUS pocho; 10xgauge bandages; 3xbox 50 cal ammo (100 rds per box); 1x60mm mort rd; docu; 2xtunnels 20 ft long, 4 ft high, dest; 2xNVA KBA; 2xNVA KBA/S approx 2 days old, dressed in green unif, 20-25 yrs old. Docu & 30 cal BAR & 3xboxes of 50 cal ammo extracted to LZ Professional. Arrived at LZ Professional about 1515H. Total KIA: 4xNVA. Notified IPW: SGT Granger. Also fnd 10xNVA books & 7xNVA personal letters. Fnd 7xbunkers that appeared to be for high ranking officers. Books & letters not extracted at this time. Believed to be HQ site. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JTH
70	1900H		196th Bde, SP McCann. Blueghost request. Priority 1. Tgt coord: BT0324 to BT1327, BT1424 N to BT0827. Type msn: VR. Desired TOS: 260900H Mar 69. Duration of msn: 1 hr. Call sign: "Limpid Splash" 10; freq: 45.75. Friendly loc: LZ Center & CP BT074226. Unit has been notified. MAJ Craver Pass to 1st Cav: Stiotner 2205H.		JTH
71	1940H		196th Bde, COL Kroesen. 196th to DTCC. Tien Phuoc convoy cleared 196th OZ at 1840H. Convoy in good shape, however, moving slow w/tanks in lead. One culvert blown but by-passing. Recd small arms fire fm 800 M behind convoy. One explo off road (possible mort). Lowboy jackknifed may have hit mine that blew culvert. Tractor evac, not trailer. Possible 5xARVN trucks left in Tien Phuoc unconfirmed 196th CO rtnd 5 Regt cmdr to Hawkhill, well pleased. Convoy closed at Tam Ky at 2050H. See DJF entry #56 25 Mar 69		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1945H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN, 0945H, BT113105, Arsenic rpt. PF plat 94 recd 15 rds unk type mort. Res: 4xPF WIA. 1100H, PS620695. 3/4 ACAV, QT 25 recd sniper fire & unk No of 60mm mort. Res: 1x fdlly KIA, 3 fdlly WIA. 1200H, BS623693, 5th Recon, QT 25, 6xVC KIA, 1xlt MG& 1xAK-47 CIA.		
73	2033H		1-1 Cav, B/1-1, BT214244 at 2025H. 3d plat OP B/1-1 called M arty on en pos. Res: 2xVC KIA. Arty unit was A/3-16.		
74	2050H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/3-21, BT179188 at 1300H. On joint OP w/ARVN fnd 2xChi Com MG RP-46, 2xcarb 1xAK-47, 1xSKS. ARVN's kept wpns & 500 rds ammo. Res: 2xCSW & 4xIW CIA.		
75	2155H		39th Engr, SGT Eckridge, D/39th Engr, BS680658 at 1730H. D/39th Engr, LZ Goldie recd 3x60mm mort rds, NCD.	M	
76	2200H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/1-6, BT498067 at 2105H. When firing H & I with M-79 overshot tgt, hit hut. Res: 2xVC civ WIA. Called for ambulance fm LZ Bayonet.		
77	2245H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 4-31 Radar, LZ Siberia at 2025H. Detected 2xpeople moving W of them, fired on area w/81mm mort. Movement ceased. 2200H detected 2xpeople about 1450 M NW of them. Fired on are w/81mm mort. Movement again ceased. D/4-31, 2150H at AT912268 engd 6xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA. VC had packs with rice and hammocks in them.	M	
78	2400H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1/5 Bn & 5th Recon, BS623693 0815H-2000H. Made contct w/UNSEF. Res: 17xNVA KIA, 6xAK-47, 45xH/gren, 10xB-40 rkts, 30xB-41 boosters, 1200 rd AK-47 ammo, 2xAK47 mags, 5xfield packs, 5xammo bags CIA. 3x fdlly KIA & 21x fdlly WIA. 2050H, BS629754, PRU tm from Son Tinh hit part of 4/6 Bn in ambush. Res: 1xKIA, 2xWIA. SOIC said 2d ARVN Div did not notify PRU tm that 4/6 was under their control until after they had already hit the ambush.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 25 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT435079

C Co BT453039

D Co BT388099

E Co BT435079

Recon BT549016

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT153114

C Co BT190119

D Co BT162109

E Co BT173078

Recon BT145101

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS528977

E Co BS772816

Recon BS774843

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS515803	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	CHU LA*	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS495718	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS505739	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS539730	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS595718	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS599820	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS495718	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045	_____	_____	_____

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT173124</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT192177</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT192152</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT174145</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT951229</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT909251</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT936263</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	<u>BT192173</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BS592800</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
<u>3/5th Cav (Air)</u>	<u>CHULAI</u>			
<u>Div Arty</u>	<u>CHU LAIX</u>			
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341 AT988249</u>			
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342 BT301188</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>BT564044</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT438073 BS448612</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS705613 BS630850</u>			
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BS753432 BS869319</u>			
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BS630853 BS753432</u>			
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133453</u>			
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT113138</u>			
A Co	<u>BT168124</u>			
B Co	<u>BT168123</u>			
C Co	<u>BT166127</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT091493</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
RECON	<u>BT088404</u>	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS436607</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS515803</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS557717</u>	_____	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		
2	252250H(dlyd)		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, H 5 RF Co & MAT Tm III, BT176196 at 251400H Mar 69. Fnd 2x Chi Com MG's, 2xUS carb, 17xRPG rds and fuses. 5 lbs of TNT & 500 rds AK-47 ammo. Dest 200 kilo's of rice. RF 115 & 2 RF plats, AT918225, At 251030H Mar 69. Fnd 5xHoi Chanhs, also 2xM-26 H/gren 25 lbs of rice, 30 rds of AK ammo, 1xpistol belt w/ canteen, 1xVC Company Commander CIA. Extracted thru US channels. Recd wnd at 1800H. Notified: IPV.		MD
3	0015H		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT210283 at 251930H Mar 69. RF Bn 1/13 recd 1xB-40 RPG & 1x122mm rkt. Res: 2xRF WIA(M) (1xoff & 1xEM).		MD
4	0015H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, 5-46 PRUs, BS619906 at 252100H Mar 69. PRU's engd est VC Co, w/ AW & arty. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xIWC.		MD
5	0510H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN at 252350H Mar 69. Quang Ngai recd 3-5 140mm rkts east of citadel. Neg cas, dam unk.		MD
6	0545H		CLDC, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		MD
7	0730H		39th Engr, SFC Eckrich, C/39th Engr, BS680658 at 0010H. Recd 2x60mm mort rds near AW pos. Res: 1xWIA(E). Rtn fire & arty(HE & WP) on susp en loc BS671651 w/neg res. WIA evac to Duc Pho. (Info only)		MD
8	0800H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, D/1-14 Arty, BS525767 at 251945H Mar 69. Engd 8xVC in the open w/ fire cracker rd. Res: 4xVC KBA. 198th is notified SP Asbill.	M	MD
9	0840H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARMV compl. A/4-21 fm PZ BS515735 at 0754H to LZ Quang Ngai Airstrip at 0815H. B/4-21 fm PZ BS539730 at 0728H to LZ Quang Ngai Airstrip at 0741H.	M	MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 2
NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	26 Mar 69	2400	26 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0850H		DTOC, CPT Miller. 4-3 Inf is to continue normal opns but be prepared to move to vic of Quang Ngai should the en situation in that vic develop. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Asbill at 0904H.		
11	0925H		196th Bde, SGT Laporto, A/26th Engr, 26th Engr area at 252030H Mar 69. A H/gren exploded. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). A/26th Engr searched the area & fnd 1xlb of C-4 w/cap & fuse in the ammo dump. Another charge of C-4 was fnd under a building Also fnd 1xcase of C-4 which was empty. The MP's feel that a sapper had engd 2xUS w/H/gren and left the area.	M	
12	1000H		196th Bde, SP McCann, B/1-46, BT164095 at 0923H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	
13	252001H(dlyd)		196th Bde, SP Franklin. Tm Arkansas request. Time: 27 Mar - 2 April 69. Box: UL BT1327; IR BT1625. Msn: obsr possible VC/NVA movement to NE & NW. No proposed LZ as yet. OZ appr by CPT Miller. G2/G3 Map posted. FSE CPT Crawford & SSO CPT Shay, notified.	G2	
14	252030H(dlyd)		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, LT Browne. Tm Illinois request: Time: 260715H Mar - 261700H Mar 69 LZ vic grid BT4002 - move to BT407018 - BT414018 - BT426024 - extract grid BT4002. Duffel Ban msn. Freq: 36.25; call sign: Palm Napkin 82. Illinois will work w/ A/1-6 coord w/ MAJ Marlow 1/6 251500H Mar 69. G-3 appr, CPT Smith. FSE CPT Notes, notified. G-2 posted.		
15	0100H		11th Bde, CPT Strovas, A/1-1. S-3, 11th Bde rptd a TAC emer on ammo for A/1-1 Cav. Following requested: 72xcases cal .50 MG, 85xcases M-60 7.62mm, 14xcases M-79 HE, 24xcases 90mm WP, 30xcases 90mm HE, 30xcases 90mm cannister. Notified MAJ Coffman, Spt Cmd at 0130H. He stated M-60 was available at Quang Ngai. G-3(LTC Lawrence) decided to send two (2) CH-47 external loads prior to 0800H. F/8 provides riggers at 0600H at 23 S & T pad. DAO will have ammo at 23 S & T pad at 0600H. Sling equip provided by 23 S & T at pad at 0430H, per SGT Brill, SPTCCmd. Pick-up by aircraft		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 26 Mar 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 26 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	0100H	(con't)	(1st sortie) at 0700H. Loads will be taken to A/1-1 at Quang Ngai Airstrip. Call sign at airstrip: Hickman Trails 44; freq: 63.60 Call sign at 23 S & T pad: Ragged Slump; freq: 599 10. MAJ Coffman (0450H) has forklift available at S & T pad. Weight on ammo: 6000 lbs - 50 cal; 854 lbs - M-79 HE; 1572 lbs - 90mm WP; 1665 lbs 90mm cannister; 1935 lbs - 90mm HE. One hook, two sorties 1st sortie 0700H, pickup at 23 S & T. AAE Notified 0430H. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; S-4 CPT Iverson; Spt Cmd MAJ Coffman; Div ASP SGT Shaffer; S & T SGT Congam.		
16	0420H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, C/39th Engr, G/55th Arty, LZ Snoopy, BS705613 at 0230H. LZ Snoopy recd SAF, H/grens & unk type of RR rds. 5xVC entered peri. G/S & flare ship committed. Res: 3xUS KIA, C/39th Engr; 5xUS WIA(E), 3xC/39th Engr & 2x G/55th Arty (quad 50); 6x NVA KIA, 3xAK-47's captured; 1xAK-50 & numerous H/gren CIA. 2xDET, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, 2xB-40 rds, CIA. 1xNVA CIA, PW said he was fm the 2d NVA Bn, 22d NVA Regt, rank of PFC, in-country 30 days. IPW notified: SP Puopolo. Notified: C/S; G3; G2; FSE CPT Motes; LT Monery 39th Engr; III MAF SGT Bolts; USAFV MAJ Wiskerors.		
17	0843H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARMV compl. R/4-21 fm PZ BS603702 at 0730H to LZ Quang Ngai airstrip at 0735H.		
18	0900H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 252330H Mar 69, BS616643 4th Regt HQ recd 11 mort rds unk type. 1xrd was CS. 251600H Mar 69, BT225438, Thang Binh SS Combat Youth Team in an ambush. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xVC. 260015H, BS620693, 1/5 ARVN in opn QT 25 engd & killed 1xVC. 252100H Mar 69, BS620915, Binh Son PRU's ambushed est VC company. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-1 rifle CIA. Arsenic rpt 26-1, 252120H Mar 69, BS834346, PF plat 181, Lam Binh(H) recd 45xrds 82mm mort. Res: 2xhuts burned. Arsenic rpt 26-2, 252350H Mar 69, BS653730 ARVN TOC recd 3-5 B-40 rkts, NCD. 251500H Mar 69, 251700H Mar 69, BS633707, BS637714		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0900H	(con't)	RF Co 425, 236, 3/L ACAV & 1/L ARVN, engd UNSEF. Res: 16xVC KIA, 4xJWC & 1xCSWC, w/ 4xRF WIA(E) & 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). 260200H, BS621645, 1/5 ARVN engd & killed 2xNVA, CIA: 1xPW. NO Genova will send readout when available.		JH
19	0910H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT163237 at 0850H. F/8th recd 20-30 rds AWF. Res: NCD.		JH
20	0925H		196th Bde, SGT Laporto, D/1-46, BT165107 at 0745H. (1) Fnd 1xNVA KIA by SAF - was about 3 days old, 25-30 yrs of age. (2) E/1-46, BT153106 at 0800H. Engd 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xmales 30 yrs of age & 1xfemale 25 yrs of age.	M	JH
21	0935H		196th Bde, LT Guard. Tm Alabama COZ UUL AT9318. LR AT9615. DTG: 270600H - 311800H Mar 69. Man: Area recon. OZ appr by CPT Miller G-3. G2/G3 map posted. SSO: CPT Shay & FSB CPT Crawford notified.		JH
22	1158H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, A/B/3-21. ARMY compl A/3-21 fm PZ LZ Center at 1012H to LZ BT199177 at 1108H. B/3-21 fm PZ BT199177 at 1027H to LZ Center at 1058H.	M	JH
23	1210H		498th Bde, SP Stoia, B/4-3, BS513795, (En) BS508796 at 1045H. Recd sniper fire, neg cas, fired arty. Res: unk - sweeping area.		JH
24	0925H		39th Engr, SGT Eckrich, B/39th Engr, BS629828 at 0820H. Fnd road block 250 M long consisting of rocks & old sections of culverts, dest.		JH
25	1345H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-1, BS640702 at 1320H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S less than 24 hrs old, dressed in green unif. 1xAK-47 CIA.	M	JH
26	1315H		196th Bde, SP McCann, S-2. Sniffer msn. TOT: 260815-260845H. Max: BT113254, 133248, 133244, 137244, 138245, 138247, 112235, 113232, 114232. Substantial: BT113282, 118284, 117272, 118273, 112267, 115252, 118249, 112245, 125246, 128247, 132247, 116230. Passed to G-2 Air: MAJ Smith.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27 1312H 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, C/4-3, BS574746 at 1235H.
2xUS det 105 rd rigged as a mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E)
D/O compl at 1300H.

M

28 1315H 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, C/1-20, LZ Thunder at 1305H.
Request urgent D/O for 1xARVN, recd gun shot wound
of left shoulder fm en sniper fire. (Info only).

29 1515H 26th Engr, SGT Hall, A/26th Engr, BT073384 at
1350H. 1xeach 2 1/2 ton veh det mine. Crater 7'x4'.
Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA, 3xVN KIA, 2xVN WIA(E),
VN were PW's. 2 1/2 ton veh belonged to 23 MP's.
Bumper # C-16. CC/26th Engr made D/O to LZ Baldy.
Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.

M

30 1450H Tam Ky, SFC Oroyo, CAP 1-1-7, BT277292 at 0900H.
Engd VC plat. Res: 26xVC KIA. Fnd bunker complex,
dest. CIA: 1x60mm mort compl w/sight, 1xB-40 rkt launcher,
1xAK-47, 1xclaymore mine & docu. Area believed to be
en base camp (VC type). Docu evac to Tam Ky.
(Info only).

31 1504H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT173169 at 1210H.
Recd hvy SAF fm 300 M NW of loc. Res: 4xUS WIA(E)
Rtn fire w/SA, called arty & G/S. C/S expended
ammo in area. D/O called 1255H, compl at 1354H.
Unk res fm arty & G/S.

M

32 1525H 11th Bde, SP Wallace, E/4-21, BS639701 at 1330H.
Fnd 2xNVA KBA, were in green unifs, neg wpn or ID.

M

33 1525H 11th Bde, SP Wallace, A/4-21, BS6317000 at 1330H.
Engd & killed 1xNVA in green unif. CIA 1xAK-47,
SN unreadable.

M

34 1525H 11th Bde, SP Wallace, A/4-21, BS633695 at 1430H.
Engd & killed 1xNVA, neg wpn or ID, was wearing
green unif.

M

35 1525H 11th Bde, SP Wallace, C/4-3, BS574745 at 1435H.
Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

36 1535H 11th Bde, SP Wallace, A/4-21, BS638701 at 1500H
Engd 1x NVA, dressed in green unif, evading.
Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0000

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1600H		Quang Ngai, WD Genova. (1) #26-3. 0335H, BS683734, 38th Group HQ PF plat 715 recd SA atk at night OP. Res: 3xen KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & 1xRF WIA. (2) #26-4. 0650H, BS737543, PF plat 93 recd SAF & gnd probe. Res: 9xPF & 3xciv WIA. (3) #26-5. 252330H Mar 69, BS778383, RDC #37 recd SA atk fm Pho Binh Village guerrilla plat. Res: 1xRDC KIA, 5xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 & 2xSKS & 1xH/gren CIA. (4) 0900H, BT016357, 5th Regt 3/5 Bn tripped 3xM-16 mines. Res: 5xARVN WIA. (5) 0800H, BS620694, V5 Bn made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xVC CIA, being held by 4th Cav. (6) 1000H, BS620696, 1/5 Bn fnd 20xen bodies, 14xKBA/S, 6xKBA & SAF. All killed yesterday. (7) 1100H, BS623693, 2/4 ACAV killed 8xNVA. 1xAK-47 CIA. Area heavily fortified. (Info only).		
38	1610H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS915247 at 1420H. Resupply convoy fm LZ Bronco to LZ Charlie Brown recd SAF. Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1440H.	M	JH
39	1610H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, F/8th Cav (Blueghost), BT098258 at 1525H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading.		JH
40	1612H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/4-3, BS502787 at 1435H. Recd ANF fm UNSEF. Called arty and A/S put in, neg cas or res.		JH
41	1620H		39th Engr, SGT Eckrich, B/39th Engr, BS628854 at 1030H. Recd light concentration of CS. Masked neg cas. (Info only).		JH
42	1406		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Snoopy at 1355H. Rec'd 6 rds 82mm mort. NCD.		JH
43	1615		39th Engr, Sgt Eckrich, C/39th, BS720574 at 0945H. Fnd road block consisting of 5 ditches across QL-1, 1 1/2 ft deep, 1 1/2 ft wide, running north to south. Action taken: made sweep of area, neg BTs, filled in ditches. (Info Only).		JH
44	1624		39th Engr, Sgt Eckrich, C/39th, BS705610 at 1400H. Rec'd 6 rds 82mm mort. Res: NCD. Recon by fire w/quad .50. Arty fired 13 rds HE, 3 rds W.P. Res: unk. (Info Only).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

7

9

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1710		CIDC, Sgt O'Malley. Alert condition gray effective 1800H. TMTV EN ATK CIDC Code Charlie.		JH
46	1740		11th Bde, Sp Sheen, A/1-1 Cav, BS630710 at 1700H. Fnd 1xM-72 LAW, Dest.	M	JH
47	1857		Quang Ngai, Mr Genova, #1. 251730H, BT225438, PFs (Thang Binh) ambushed UNSEF. Res: 4 VC KIA, 1 SKS CIA plus 7xH/Gren; 1 PF KIA. #2. 261120H, BT157344, PF plt #11, 13 and RD #5 made contact w/enemy. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 PW, 2 SKS CIA, 2xAK-47 mags, 1xclaymore, 3xVC H/Gren, 2xblocks of TNT, 3xrds 60mm mort, neg friendlies. #3. 261550H, BS590658, 3/4 Bn made contact w/enemy on objective #32. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xPW, 3xAK-47 CIA, neg friendly cas. #4. 261630H, BS590660, 3/4 Bn rec'd SA fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1 ARVN WIA. #5. 260110H, BS654805, PF plt 51 on OP rec'd 10 rds 82mm mort. NCD. (Info Only).		JH
48	1356H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, S-2. Blueghost request. Tgt Box: AT9418, 9417, 9917, 9920, 9620. VR of possible en escape routes. TOT: 271000 Mar 69. Duration: 2 hrs. Possible 1xVC Co in area. Contact Mily Spotter 1/4; freq: 66.20. Edly 1500-2000M to N of tgt box. Disappr G-3 MAJ Craver. F/8th Cav on priority mns. Passed to SGT Kontax, 1740H, 196th Bde.		JH
49	1930H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, R/1-1, BT210240, (En) BT214238 at 1910H. Recd 2x122mm rkts, NCD. rtn arty on grid BT214238.		JH
50	1937H		2d ARVN Div, SGT Keller, Quang Ngai, BS500786 at 1902H. D/1-14 arty enqd 20xVC digging-in. Res: 2xVC KIA. Confirmed by Montangards, fm OP #1.	M	JH
51	1955H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, C/3-21, BT166172, 1800H. Recd AWF, ober 1xVC w/wpn, NCD. Rtn fire w/arty neg res.		JH
52	2000H		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeier, Tam Ky, BT210239 at 1910H. 1/13 RF Bn recd 3xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 1xRF WIA.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

53

2010H

11th Bde, PFC Decker, C/1-20, PS872324, (En)
PS843298 at 1935H. LZ Thunder recd 8xrds of
60mm mort, NCD. Rtn arty & 81mm mort on susp
loc.

54

2030H

196th Bde, SGT Graklanoff, R/2-1, BT043378,
(En) BT034391 at 1945H. Cobr OP obsr light.
Called arty fire msn, neg res.

55

2030H

196th Bde, SGT Graklanoff, D/1-52, BT080495,
(En) BT080495 at 1900H. Engd 2xVC wearing green
unif & 1 in black PJ's. One was carrying a
grease gun, the other a claymore bag. Stopped
engagement believed VC may be PF's. Indivs evaded.

56

2036H

198th Bde, SP Ball, 176th AVN, BS639972 at 1900H.
G/S engd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA.

57

2125H

196th Bde, SGT Kontax, D/1-52, BT077497. D/1-52
BT077497 engd 2xVC w/SA. Res: 2xVC KIA, NCD,
2000H. D/1-52 recd hvy AWF, req flare ship at
2045H. Fired arty, w/unlk res, NCD. 2230H, flare ship
recd fire fm grid BT100500, NCD.

58

2330H

III MAF COC MAJ Carroll. Requests info on
reestablishment of Heip Duc District HQ to include
resettlement of area, pacification efforts, when
started, current progress. On 4 Mar 69, 2xPF (115
& 112) and 1xRF (496) plats entered area. MAT
tm went in at same time. LZ Karen (AT915238)
and LZ Siberia (AT091232) were reestablished w/arty
(3x105's) placed on Siberia on 11 Mar 69. All
food stuffs, rice & building materials hauled
in by hook to Heip Duc. Currently approx 100K
families resettled. On 29 Mar 69 a convoy of 15xUS
and 10xARVN trucks will go to Heip Duc fm Tan Ky
w/rice & building materials. Reestablishment of Dist
HQ is a future goal along w/resettlement & pacification
of 5000 civ. Passed to MAJ Carroll at 270245H Mar 69.

59

2400H

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units rpt'd numerous light
contacts throughout the AO as detailed search & recon
in force opns targeting NVA/VC LOC's & staging areas
cont'd. Pacification & resettlement opns cont'd
in coord w/ARVN/GVN agencies. A(-)/3-21 arm'd fm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

59 2400H(con't) LZ Center to an LZ vic BT199177 compl at 1108H. 1/A/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Center to LZ Fast compl at 1108H. B/3-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BT199177 to LZ Center compl at 1058H. R/4-21 armv'd fm a PZ Vic BS603702 to Quang Ngai Airstrip compl at 0735H. A/4-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS515735 to Quang Ngai airstrip compl at 0815H. B/4-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS539730 to Quang Ngai airstrip compl at 0741H.

60 2400H Americal Daily Totals: 1xKIA, 12xWIA(E), 1xWIA(M), 15xVC KIA, 8xNVA KIA & 3xIWC.

61 2400H Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 26 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT503019</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT180092</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT180096</u>			
D Co	<u>BT162109</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT162109</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS528975</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS775852</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>		
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS515768</u>		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>		
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>		
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS495718</u>		
A CO	<u>BS637707</u>		
B CO	<u>BS637707</u>		
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
D CO	<u>BS495718</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS517734</u>		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS810376</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT174113		
E Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT176178		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT173168		
D Co	BT157157		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT134220		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT903233		
B Co	AT998218		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT995216		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT923237		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	AT926238	BT176178	AT926266
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250	AT903232	
D Btry	BT188157		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BS635744		
B Trp	BT215263		
C Trp	BT231315		
F/6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342	BT301188	
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT564044		
A Btry	BT529112		
B Btry	BT530037		
C Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
D Btry	BS705610	BS630850	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432	BS869319	
G/55th Arty	BS630853	BS753432	
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT174125		
B Co	BT164122		
C Co	BT174125		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

103th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BT108428

C CO

BT133453

D CO

BT080497

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT088430

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS838421

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS812383

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS515768

C CO

BS578741

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	27 Mar 69	2400 27 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001H		Journal opened.			MB
2	0001H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, BT150450 at 262220H Mar 69 (dlyd). PF's rptd that 2xPF's were WIA fm M-16 fire fm bunker 39 on LZ Paldy. PF's taken to aid station at LZ Paldy. MP will make full report.			MB
3	0100H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/2-1, BT164122 at 0032H. Heard movement 25-50 M to the W of their loc, engd area w/M-26 H/gren. Res: unk.			MB
4	0145H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT228318 at 0140H. C/1-1 recd 1xM-79 rd. Res: NCD.			MB
5	0240H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/2-1, BT164122 at 0150H. Recd 5-6 4.2 mort (short rds fm LZ Professional) Res: 3xUS NBW(M).			MB
6	0245H		1-14, CPT Motes, FSE, BT396075 at 0205H. Duffel Bag rpt. Concentration 3003, string #2, grid: BT396075 was fired at 0205H. Est 20-25 movers w/metal. F/1-14 fired 15xHE(105), A/1-82 fired 8xHE(155), 1-6 fired 6xHE(4.2), claymores in area also fired. Request surveillance in morning by Aero Scts.			MB
7	0245H		CIDC, LTC Foster at 0220H. 0220H CLDC went to condition Yellow. Rptd receiving 2x rds impacting in Sector V & IV. 0231H CLDC went back to condition gray. 0236H all rpts indicate that only naval gunfire fm offshore was the reason for units to rpt incoming rds.			MB
8	0330H		198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, 5-46 INO, BS548927 at 0110H. RF's on Binh Son Bridge report receiving SAF & 2xH/gren, called illum. Res: NCD; en unk.			MB
9	0445H		2d ARVN Div, SP Nuemeyer, Tam Ky, BT240405, at 0305H. RF Co 962 at Huong My compound recd 25 rds of mixed 60mm mort & B-40 rkts. Rtn arty on susp en loc. Res: 2xRF WIA; en: unk.			MB
10	0705H		CLDC, SP McCleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.			MB

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Mar 69	2400	27 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0715H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, D/1-6, BT360108 at 262300H Mar 69 (dlyd). Ambush heard movement and fired claymores. Checked area at first light. Res: 1xVC KIA; 9xChi Com & 1xM-26 H/grens CIA, dest.	M	MM		
12	0747H		CAP 1-3-7, 1st CAG, CPL Bell, BT619937, (En) BT616936 at 0030H. Ambush recd 20-30 rds AMF swept area & fnd 1xclaymore (LOT #2-476-67) blast cap in claymore ready to fire. CAP 1-1-6, 262330H Mar 69 (dlyd), BT243253, ambush took SAF, called arty, MAT & PF's fired M-60, M-16, M-79, M-72 in area & called in illum. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH		
13	0845H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, South Recon, BS635196, Lambretta hit mine, crater 3'x3'. Road passable No indication as to number of cas.	M	JH		
14	0720H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/1-52, BT079500 at 262100H Mar 69 (dlyd). D/1-52 at 262100H obsr & engd movement. PF's recovered body of 1xVC which D/1-52 killed last night & CIA 1xUS M-1 carb.	M	MM		
15	0420H		III MAF, SGT Susac, MSG 1681 (5), at 1215Z. Request AO in par 1, B and C time as indicated. AO #36. Passed to 1-1 CAV SGT Stiltner 270420H. BT2254- BT225540- BT2252- BT2352. Time: 281800H to 300900H Mar 69. Par 1, A and B have been previously requested by 2d ARVN Div Tam Ky. AO #35 and 34 and have been approved for 2d ARVN Div for same time period as requesting MSG. Approved By 1-1 CAV MAJ Mathens at 270700H. Passed to LCDR Wilcox, G-3 Opn III MAF 271110H.		MM		
16	0852H		196th Bde, SGT Hportoe, D/1-52, BT085497 at 0740H. Fnd 2XNVA rucksacks containing clothing, 1Xpistol belt, 1XID card, 1XChi Com H/Gren, SN # for H/Gren 8925. All will be extracted to LZ Baldy except for H/Gren which will be dest.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Mar 69	2400	27 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
17	0900H		Quang Ngai, Mr. Genova, Lead Report, 260835H, BS604766 RF Co #190. While on patrol made contact W/2X plt VC. Res: 2XPF KIA, 1XPF WIA and 2 M-16 lost. (2). 27-2 270305H, BT240405. RF Co #962. MAT #2 recd 25Xrds 60mm mort and B-40. Res: 2 X friendly WIA. (3), 27-3. 270030H, BS619937. Binh Son recd SAF, Res: N C D. (info only).		JH		
18	1010H		1st CAG, SPL Crakenberger, CAP 143A, BS774837 at 0845H. Patrol on way to LZ Minuteman encountered small mine. Det 1XUS WIA, 1XPR WIA. Engd est VC sqd at same time and location. Res: 1XVCKIA. (info only).		JH		
19	1020H		196th Bde, SP Mc Cann, D/3-21, BT159168 at 0730H. Engd 4XNVA. Res: 3XNVA KIA and 1XNVA WIA CIA. 3X AK-47s CIA SN# 111050963, 1006043, 10037411, 1XM-1 Carb SN# 550381 and 1XM-16 S# 881630. Extracted MVA to LZ Baldy, then to 312 evac. Notified: MAJ Doms. G-2	M	JH		
20	1035H		196th BDE, SGT Liporbo, S-2 at 1020H. LRRP Alabama inserted at 0913H via AT945165. Call sign; Paddy Napkin Freq 64.50. Arkansas location as of 0925H via BT141265. Notified: SGT Schmitt FSE & G-2 LTC Nelson.	M	JH		
21	1105H		198th Bde, SGT Edmondson, R and B/4-3, BS528792 and EN BS543767 at 0950H. Recd AMF and RPE rds. Res: 1XUS WIA (E) from recon. Res: of ARVN and A/S unk. D/O called 0950H, compl 1030H.	M	JH		
22	1115H		1-CORPS. SGT Moore. ARVN convoy W/103 veh will mv fr Da Nang to Quang Ngai 271130H Mar 69. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. Passed to 1-1 CAV: SGT Evan 271125H. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Edmondson Passed to 196th Bde: SP Griffin.		JH		
23	1120H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, AR MV compl. C/1-20 PZ LZ Thunder LZ Chu Lai B/1-20 PZ 270830H LZ 271105H PZ Chu Lai LZ LZ Thunder	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Mar 69

2400

27 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1123H		196th Bde, SGT La Porto, C C/1-46, BT214090 at 1045H. Engd W/M-60 and M-79 6X VC evading. Res: 1 X VC KIA, other 5X VC evaded North.	M	JTH
25	1140H		196th Bde, SP Mc Cann, C/1-46, BT193097 at 1059H. Engd 1X NVA evading. Res: 1X NVA KIA. Doc CIA and were evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW: SGT Granger.	M	JTH
26	1140H		196th Bde, SP Mc Cann, C/3-21, BT164173 at 0900H. Engd 2X VC evading. Res: 2X VC CIA WIA. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW LT Love.		JTH
27	1140H		196th Bde, SP MC CANN, C/1-46, BT187097 at 1055H. Engd 4X VC/NVA evading. Res: 1X NVA KIA and 1 X VC KIA. NVA wearing Khaki uniform.	M	JTH
28	1202H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, RF/926 Co. BT241401 at 0300H. Recd mixed rds consisting of 20-30 rds of 57 RR, B-40, 60mm mort and 82mm mort. Res: 2XRF WIA, 1X VC KIA and 1X B-40 Rkt rd CIA. En unit is company size. Arsenic Report. (info only)		JTH
29	1213H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, 3/5 Bn, BT025346 at 0930H. While on search msn det 1 X MAM. PW said he is 12 yrs old and is a agent for the local VC and he's msn was to obs the 3/5 Bn. (info only).		JTH
30	1213H		Tam Ky, SGT Speller, 3/6 Bn ARVN, BT222168 at 1015H. 3/6 Bn set up ambush. Res: 3X VC KIA and 2 X homemade H/Grens CIA. (info only).		JTH
31	1214H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary, A/3-1, BS827431 at 1158H. PRU's working W/A Co find 1X old Chinese carb inside of a bunker. Very rusty and non operational. (info only). (Ref: Journal (Item 49))		JTH
32	1300H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 11th Bde: release opcon C/4-31 Inf to 198th Bde eff 281500H Mar 69. Release opcon A/1-1 Cav to 1-1 Cav eff 281000H Mar 69. Info to 198th Bde: SP Stoia at 1330H; 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans at 1330H. Acknowledge: 11th Bde: SP Antencio at 1330H.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Mar 69

2400

27 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1345H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, C/4-3, BS535755 at 1250H. Recd 1xRPG rd & SAF. Called A/S & Arty w/unkl res.		JH
34	1427H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1 at 1259H. ARMV compl fm PZ LZ Thunder at 1259H to LZ Snoopy at 1410H.	M	JH
35	1450H		198th Bde, SP Ball, B/4-3, BS543766, (En) BS538766 at 1400H. Recd AW & SAF fm UNSET. Arty called & A/S going in. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1435H.	M	JH
36	1510H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, A,B & R/1-52 ARMV Compl. A/1-52 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1245H to LZ BT108428 at 1430H. B/1-52 fm PZ BT108428 at 1320H to LZ Chu Lai at 1455H. R/1-52 fm PZ BT108428 at 1320H to LZ Chu Lai at 1455H.	M	JH
37	1431H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 27 Mar 69, BS695620 3/4 Bn CIA 1xNVA, fm 522 infiltration gp. (2) 27-#4. 262115H Mar 69, BS617643, Nghai Hanh sub sector. PF plat 80 & 86 recd 10xrds 82/60mm mort, 1 of which was CS. NCD. En losses unk. (3) 27-#5. 0300H, BT241401, MATT #2 & RF Co 962 recd 25xrds mixed 60/82mm & 57 mm RR. Res: 2xRF WIA, 1xVC KIA. (4) 0945H, BS621703, 2/5 Bn fnd 5xVC KBA/s. (5) 0940H, BS634708, MATT #3 fnd 2x12 7mm MG. (6) 1130H, BT214238, Tam Ky TOC, 1/13 RF Co det 2 mines. Res: 1xRF KIA, 3xRF WIA. 1200H, BT214239 2xRF KIA. Total res: 3xKIA & 3xWIA.		JH
38	0905H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto. Request time extension on OZ extension #30; new time 292400H Mar 69. Passed to Chung Yuong: SP Alonzo at 0910H. Appr CPT Lee at 1500H. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
39	1135H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT299356 at 1240H. (1) Obsr 1xMAM evading. Engd. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1155H, BT257448, engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (3) 1330H, BT255148. Evac 4xMAM for questioning to Hawkhill.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

13

(AR 220-346)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Mar 69	2400	27 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
40	1243H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/2-1, BT172128 at 1110H. Dtn 4xVN(2xfemales 1x53 & 1x13 yrs old & 2xmales 10 yrs old). Vn were carrying 100 lbs of polished rice. Neg wpn or ID. People said that 2xNVA Co moved out of the area on 25 Mar, moved SW because of lack of support. Notified: MAJ Doms.		JHM		
41	1305H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT165170 at 0930H. Fnd 7xbunkers dest, 1xshort blood trail, 1xburned pack & 2xburned NVA canteens. All fm A/S on the 26th Mar 69 at 1230H.		JHM		
42	1310H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT173174 at 1100H. Obsr 3xVC at 300 M NW of C Co loc. Called arty w/unk res.		JHM		
43	1314H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/4-31, AT967204 at 1120H. Engd w/SAF 2xVC males evading N. Res: 2xVC WIA, CIA 18 & 45 yrs old, neg wpns or ID's. D/O compl at 1150H to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JHM		
44	1315H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, BT193097 at 1230H. M Engd 1xNVA evading E w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dressed in green unif w/web gear. Carrying 50 lbs polished rice in a sand bag. Rice & web gear will be sent to LZ Professional.		JHM		
45	1317H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, Tm Alabama, AT956188 at 1140H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs evading S 2000 M N of Tm Alabama, called arty w/unk res.		JHM		
46	1318H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, BT194097 at 1230H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Baldy for questioning. 50 yrs old w/neg ID or military equip. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JHM		
47	1321H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/4-31, AT972203 at 1145H. Evac 1xfemale detainee to LZ Baldy for questioning. 30 yrs old neg military equip or ID. She was dtn'd in hut but did not try to evade. Says her husband is a VC. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		JHM		
48	1324H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/4-31, AT896214 at 1200H. IPW: SGT Obsr 2xindiv evading, dtn 1xindiv, other indiv evaded NW. Engd W/SAF w/unk res. will evac to LZ Baldy.		Granger JHM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Mar 69

2400

27 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1330H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, BS827131 at 1158H. PRU's fnd 1xChinese Carbine(old & rusty) SN unreadable. (Info only). (Ref Journal Item 31)		JH
50	1355H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/2-1, BT188125 at 1200H. Obsr 22xVC, 12xw/wns & packs. Called arty w/ unk res.		JH
51	1356H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, BT190093 at 1000H. Recd 4xfemale & 8xchildren refugees. Relocated at Tien Phuoc.		JH
52	1357H		196th Bde, SP McCann, Tm Alabama, AT945186 at 1145H. Obsr 3xVC w/packs. Called arty w/1xsec explo, 4xft high w/red & blue smoke.		JH
53	1455H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT255193 at 1445H. M While on contact msn for CAP 1-1-4. Recd credit for 8xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis; C3 SMG Skytta; G2 SMG Lillard; III MAF COG SGT Wallace; USARV SGT McPhesney.		JH
54	1510H		196th Bde, SP McCann, Tm Alabama, AT948186 at 1340H. (1) Obsr 1xhut 15' long covered w/sand bags. Neg action taken. (2) 1345H, obsr 2xVC going into hut. Neg action taken. (3) 1545H, obsr 8xVC moved into hut. Arty was called. Res: 1xhut dest.		JH
55	1520H		11th Bde, SP Wallace, C/3-1, BS695620 at 1505H. M Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
56	1548H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/2-1, BT183127 at 1315H. Fnd 17xfxholes on top of hill. 20xfxholes around hill & 1xmort pos.		JH
57	1549H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT305365 at 1545H. M Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH
58	1559H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS917253 at 1555H. M (1) In contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA. D/O compl at 1605H. (2) 1615H, G/S engd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA (174th AVN). (3) 1600H, en broke contact.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 8 NO OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	27 Mar 69	2400	27 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1608H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT264434 at 1555H. M Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JAH
60	1630H		11th Bde. APD Msn flown 1100H - 1210H. See G-2 Air File APD Reports; No 204-57-5703. Msg TO: III MAF COC, FM: G-2 Air; DTG: 270742Z Mar 69. M		JAH
61	1400H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, BS738805 at 1130H. Requested G/S. RF in contact w/UNSTF. Recd SAF & mort fire, VC element trying to surround RF unit. Aero Scts on way, 174th AVN. 4xRF KIA.		JAH
62	1410H		Tam Ky TOC, SP Neumeyer, CAP 1-1-6, BT238254 at 0830H. (1) CAP 1-1-6 has been in contact w est VC plat reinforced. Fired arty & A/S. Res: neg at this time. Request G/S. (2) 1354H, G/S broke station. (3) Request G/S 1420H. G/S on station at 1430H. (4) 1650H, CPT Rowless. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E), 13xVC KIA, 2xMAM DET, 2xcarb dest, 500 rds AK-47, 10x60mm rds, 12xH/gren CIA. Large ammo cache containing unk No of 60mm rds dest. Also several bunkers and tunnels dest.		JAH
63	1555H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, Tm Arkansas, BT140264 at 1430H. Obsr 2xVC fm 100 M moving to new loc. 1520H, BT138255, obsr unk No VC called arty w/ unk res. Requested extraction. Tm Arkansas extracted 1635H from BT142268. Pos compromised. Notified: G2 CPT Stitt; FSE CPT Crawford; MAJ Doms.		JAH
64	1715		CLDC, Sp Berntson. Alert condition Gray effective 271800H. TNTV EN ATK CLDC code Bravo.		JAH
65	1729		11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/3-1 Inf, BS695620 at 1605H. Evac 4 MAM to IZ Bronco for questioning. Neg wpns or ID, had strap marks on shoulders.		JAH
66	1755		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, R/3-21 Inf, BT105218 at 1645H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC evading, VC had documents, evac to IZ Baldy. M		JAH
67	1755		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, C/2-1 Inf, BT187124 at 1345H. Obsr'd 2 NVA w/packs and wpns, arty called w/unk res.		JAH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 9 NO OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1828		CIDC, Lt Keasoutz at 2000H. 14th Avn will be on a training mission tonight south of the perimeter, will be dropping flares. Passed to 198th Ede Cpt Bremner and approved as long as A/C stays east of 57 NS grid line. Passed to AAE 271900H.		JH
69	1847		Quang Ngai, Mr Genova. #1. USMC and ARVN TOC Tam Ky. MATTM #114, 271025H, BT258203, while on sweep came under hvy AW fire and M-79 fire, called in G/S. Res: 8 VC KBA/S, 5 VC KPS/A, neg friendly cas. #2. USMC and ARVN TOC, Tam Ky, MATTM #116, 270830H, BT238254, called in A/S after receiving SA fire. Res: 6 VC KBA/S, 7 VC KPS/A, 2 PW; CIA 2 carbines, 10 rds 60mm mort, 500 AK-47 rds, 12 H/Gren, large amount of tunnels and bunkers were dest, neg friendly losses. #3. Lead Report. 270915H, BS621703, 2/5 Bn and RF Group #1 fnd 28 VC KBA/S, 1 AK-47 CIA, 2 .50 cal barrels, 1 57mm RR rd and 7 rds 82mm mort. 271045H, BS634709 fnd 16 VC KBA/S, 10 H/Gren, 3 rds 82mm mort, 1 VC PW. PW is to go to sector HQ, Quang Ngai. 2/5 Bn terminated their portion of opn QT-25 at 271600H. PW has not reached Quang Ngai Sector HQ at this time. G2 Maj Doms (Info Only).		JH
70	1440		1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-4-1, BS631801 en: BS623797 at 1800H. #1. Rec'd SA fire and rtn'd fire w/art. Res: 2 sec explo. #2. CAP 1-1-6, BT247247 BT243243 261900H. Rec'd 10 rds 60mm mort, rtn'd fire w/art. and SA fire, mort fire ceased and dam unk. #3. CAP 1-4-3, BS765834, (EN) BS767835, 262000H, while on way to ambush site obsr'd 3 VC, eng'd w/SA fire and called illum w/neg res. #4. MPT #12, BS599919 (EN) BS603917, 270005H. Obsr'd movement at above enemy grid, eng'd 1 VC. 2 VC were obsr'd moving towards body. Illum failed at this point, could not obsr area. Element checked area and fnd straw hat and sandals. #5. CAP 1-2-5, BT416123 (EN) BT407116, 270020H. Rec'd 2 rds of incoming, poss rcts, but not sure. Obsr'd flashes at above enemy grid. Fired 60mm on enemy locations. Neg USMC cas, could not get clearance on fire msn. #6. CAP 1-3-8, BS582923		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Mar 69	2400	27 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1440	(cont'd)	(EN) BS575915, 270200H, C.P. rec'd 3xM-79 rds, also AW fire. VC told civ that they would blow their huts if they let Marines stay there. VC burned the Drum Beaters lookout post; approx 1 sqd w/wpns, M-79s and M-16s, called arty w/unlk res.		JH
71	2623	15(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, Maj Evans, 2d ARVN. 2d ARVN Div requests the 198th Inf Bde to establish a Bn-sized blocking force along the 54 grid line fm the Son Tra Khuc on the south to the 80 grid line on the north. The 6th ARVN will conduct a search opn moving fm east to west in an area bounded by the Song Tra Khuc on south, the 80 grid on the north, the 54 grid on the west and the railroad tracks on the east. 11th Bde blocks on south of Song Tra Khuc. Opn to start at 270600H. 198th Notified of request: 262330H Cpt Gaffney MACV call sign and freq: Crystal Loader A or C A/DPMC (day 17 PM). 198th Bde Maj Borg will provide B/4-3 and R/4-3 for block. No fires fm ARVN west of 55 grid or north of 80 grid, 198th Approved - Maj Borg 270035H. Passed to Maj Evans 270020H, approved by Maj Evans 270030H.		md
72	1743	H	11th Bde, CPT Cleary. Tm Nevada inserted 0705H at BS745345. Call sign & freq: Belmont Tricker 60.25. Notified G2: LTC Nelson.		JH
73	1908	H	11th Bde, CPT Strovass, BS751306. Tm Nevada extracted 1900H. Reason: were in contact & tracked by dogs. Notified G2 SP Brunink; FSE CPT Motes.		JH
74	1026	H	196th Bde, SGT Kontax, D/1-46, 1900H. Fnd 10xlarge bunkers 6'x6'x6' w/overhead cover. Recently occupied & cam. Will dest tomorrow morning.		JH
75	1950	H	196th Bde, SGT Kontax, C/3-21, BT175172 at 1800H. Engd 1xVC in khaki unif. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID.	M	md
76	2020	H	11th Bde, CPT Strovass, B/4-21, BS495718 at 1940H. LZ Pepper recd 20-30 rds SAF fm 300 M N, NCD. Rtn fire w/SA & requested Arty illum		md

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 11 NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	2025H		11th Bde, CPT Strovas, A/3-1, BS832441, (En) BS821439 at 2010H. A Co recd 8 rds 60mm mort w/NCD. Departed loc, moved to BS829445. Receiving AW & SAF at 2020H. G/S sent to area. Contact broken w/NCD. G/S & Arty worked area over. G/S recd rds, rtn to LZ Bronco. It is now unflyable. Notified: AAE LT Lyons.		md
78	2100H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, B/2-1, BT186125 at 1955H. Obsr 2xVC wearing gray pants & white shirts, carrying packs, VC spotted B/2-1, dropped their packs, and evaded. Packs will be extracted to Tien Phuoc in the morning. Contents of packs unk. The 196th will not have more info until morning.		md
79	2105H		198th Bde, SP Ball, D/5-46, BS535962 at 1825H. 3d plat ddn 1xindiv. Will evac to LZ Bayonet. Reason: he had same ID card as man stopped earlier & released. Notified IFW: LT Love at 2130H.		md
80	2110H		198th Bde, SP Ball, CC/5-46, BS677913 at 1655H. Engd 2xVC w/green shirts & packs. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	md
81	2115H		11th Bde, CPT Stovas, E/1st Cav, BS541751 at 1445H. Recd 1xRPG det in front of ACAV. Res: neg dam & 1xWIA(M).	M	md
82	2120H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, HQ 1-1, BT212313 at 2113H. Guard post #5 recd 1x60mm mort rd. Guard post #11 recd 1xsniper rd. Guard post #12 recd 1xM-79 or 1x60mm mort. NCD.		md
83	2125H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, BT104217, R/3-21, (En) BT102219 at 1925H. Recd hvy AAF & SAF, NCD. Arty fired on en pos.		md
84	2130H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, D/1-52, BT082492, (En) BT082494 at 2030H. Recd 5 rds SAF & obsr 3xVC in same area. Engd VC. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), wounded by en(SP Franklin update at 2355H) fire. D/O compl at 2035H.	M	md
85	2135H				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Mar 69

2400

27 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	2135H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 1st CAG, BS768859 at 2045H. CAP 1-4-2 hit unk type mine. Res: 1xUSMC KIA, 3xUSMC WIA(E), 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E). Called D/O at 2130H. PF WIA(E) to 312th Evac, USMC WIA(E) to 27th Surg.		MD
86	2145H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai. 0420H, RF 711, PF 54 & 66, BS718698. Recd SA & mort atk by est VC Bn. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xCSWC, 1xRF KIA & 1xIWL. 0945H, 1730H, RF 715, PF 59 & RD #2 recd atk by VC Co on OP. Res: 3xRF KIA, 7xWIA, 1xIWL. 0900H, Son Tinh, BS742806, RF's 103, 107. Ptl made contact w/VC. Res: 3xRF's KIA, 2x IWL. 1730H, 1/6 Bn, BT251168, 1xARVN KIA, fm M-72 blowing up. 1830H Mo Duc PF's, BS725575 ambushed VC plat. Res: 2xVC KIA. 1850H, QT 25, 3/4 ARVN Bn, fnd 5xVC KIA by arty.		MD
87	2150H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, A/3-1, BS832441 at 2130H. Obsr 20xrds of 60mm mort being fired into previous loc of A/3-1.		MD
88	2205H		1st CAG, SGT Bell, CAP 1-4-2, 1930H, friendly & En coord: BS777898, 1xVN female brought 2xwpns to CAP 1-4-2, 1xM-1 & 1xFr rifle. Also brought 1xLAW(new). Reward will be paid ASAP. CAP 1-4-4 1445H, fdly-BS755835; En-BS755825, on ptl encountered 5xVC, called arty, res: unk, due to river separating CAP 1-4-4 fm en grid. CAP 1-4-4, 1655H, fdly-BS756824; En-BS754819, on ptl fnd large ammo cache among rice &bnks, ammo taken to fdly grid, except for 20 rds, 60mm mort HE w/pins pulled which were blown in place. 3,200 M-60 MG rds: 4,000 .30 cal rds; 1,000 M-1 rds; 139 60mm mort HE rds & 2,500 M-16 rds, evac to compound. CAP 1-7-7, 1350H, fdly-BT318307; on-ptl encountered hvy en fire, swept area. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xAK-47's & 1xM-2 carb CIA.		MD
89	2240H		2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai, OZ Request No 37. DTG: 2800H Mar - 012400H Apr 69. Purpose Detail search. Area: BS5476 N to BS5480 E to RR vic BS6180 S along RR to BS6274. Passed to 198th Bde, recd by SP Stoia at 2300H. Appr as changed fm 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney at 2325H. Passed as appr with changes to 2d ARVN Div, recd by		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Mar 69	2400	27 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
89	2240H	(con't)	PFC Shipp at 2330H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.		MMB		
90	2303H		1st CAG, SGT Bell, CAP 1-2-3, BT429105 at 2225H. CAP 1-2-3 ambushed by approx 10xVC, opened fire, called for arty, illum & HE. Swept area w/neg res. Will sweep again in morning.		MMB		
91	2330H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, BS650730 at 2315H. Recd 5xrds of 82mm mort w/NCD.		MMB		
92	2350H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/1-52, BT101223 at 2100H. Recd 15-20 rds SAF fm 500 M to W of their loc. Res: NCD, arty fired msn w/res unk. 2130H obsar 3xlights at same loc, fired arty & lights went out.		MMB		
93	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd detailed search & saturation ptl opns targeting VC/NVA rtes of infiltration, logistics storage bases, and staging areas. Pacification & resettlement opns cont'd in coord w/ARVN/ GVN agencies without appreciable enemy opposition. A/1-52 armv'd fm a PZ vic BT108428 to Chu Lai compl at 1430H. B/1-52 armv'd fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic BT108428 compl at 1455H. A/4-21 cdt'd a CA fm a PZ vic BS637707 to Cold LZ vic BS5371 compl at 0906H. B/4-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS637707 to LZ Pepper compl at 0943H. B/1-20 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Thunder compl at 1105H. C/1-20 armv'd fm LZ Thunder to Chu Lai compl at 1105H. C/3-1 armv'd fm LZ Thunder to LZ Snoopy compl at 1410H.		MMB		
94	2400H		Americal Daily Totals: 5xWIA(E), 1xWIA(M), 24 VC KIA, 7xNVA KIA & 7xIWC.		MMB		
95	2400H		Journal closed.		MMB		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 27 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT521048</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT492225</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT197092</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT202097</u>			
D Co	<u>BT149113</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT154117</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS526975</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS783848</u>			

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS528778</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>CHU LA*</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS594718</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS532696</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS504700</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS495741</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS821383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT174114		
E Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT111171		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT165178		
D Co	BT113175		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT104217		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT903233		
B Co	AT954199		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT954199		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT893245		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	AT926238 BT111171		
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232		
D Btry	BT188157		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BS634743</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT299233</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
E/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u> <u>BT301188</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT546044</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT438073</u> <u>BS448612</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS705610</u> <u>BS630850</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BS753432</u> <u>BS869319</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BS630853</u> <u>BS753432</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>		
A Co	<u>BT188136</u>		
B Co	<u>BT188136</u>		
C Co	<u>BT184122</u>		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A CO	<u>BT08428</u>		
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C CO	<u>BT133453</u>		
D CO	<u>BT082492</u>		
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>		
RECON	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT779847</u>		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT127076</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
A CO	<u>BS829445</u>		
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
C CO	<u>BS685624</u>		
D CO	<u>BS786384</u>		
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
B CO	<u>BS528778</u>		
C CO	<u>BS543728</u>		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	28 Mar 69	2400 28 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H	Journal opened.			mm
2	0025H	1-52 Inf, SP Franklin, LZ Baldy, BT133453 at 0005H. Bunker #38 recd 4xrds SAF fm 200 M E. Res: NCD.			mm
3	0055H	Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 3/4 Bn, BS588647 at 272230H Mar 69. VC walked into ambush. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, neg fdly cas. (Info only)			mm
4	0330H	2d ARVN Div, CPT Caruso, Quang Ngai at 0015H. Requested addition to OZ ext #37. Description: fm BS5480 to BS5481 E to railroad. Reason: the 22d VC Regt CP is located BS5480 & a Bn of 22d Regt is located at BS5680. The 2d ARVN have an objective in these two grids. Passed to 198th: CPT Gaffney at 0015H. Appr by 198th CPT Gaffney for the 280700-281400H. Passed to 2d ARVN as appr w/time frame as indicated. Recd by CPT Caruso, Quang Ngai at 0330H. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.			mm
5	0340H	198th Bde, SP Rothermel, E/5-46, BS779846 at 0220-0330H. LZ Minuteman recd 35x60mm mort rds, 7xRPG rds, SAF & AWF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence, III MAF SSG Barnes.	M		mm
6	0343H	198th Bde, SP Rothermel, E mort/5-46, BS772816 at 0305H. Hill 26 recd 2x60mm mort rds. Res: NCD.			mm
7	0500H	11th Bde, SP Decker, R/1-20, BS715435 at 0340H. 10-15 VC sprang an ambush. Res: 1xWIA(E) & 2xWIA(M). D/O compl at 0415H.	M		mm
8	0730H	2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, Binh Son 271900H Mar 69, BS683974, PF 179 recd gnd atk & mort fm est 100 VC. Called for G/S & flares, NCD. En cas unk. Binh Son 0010H, Quang Ngai, BS649730, recd 11xrks unk type, fm BS578778. No rpt yet on cas or dam.			mm
9	0749H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/2-1, BT181322 at 0734H. Called arty msn on above grid. Res: 2xsec explo gray smoke 75' high.			mm
10	0755H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CA compl, LZ cold. 1/0/1-20 fm PZ LZ Liz at 0738H to LZ BS714434 at 0749H.	M		mm
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

PTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Mar 69	2400	28 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
11	0850H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, 2/E/1-20, 0755H. CA compl, LZ cold, fm PZ LZ Thunder at 0755H to LZ BS888313 at 0825H.			M	JH
12	0850H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, 174th AVN, BS888313 at 0830H. 174 AVN working w/1-20 Inf obsr unk No of VC evading, engd. Res: 13xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SGT Margan; G2 SGT Overlin; III MAF SSG Burges; USARV MAJ Wilkinson.			M	JH
13	0905H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th, BT223253 at 0900H. Evac 1xMAM, neg wpn or ID, to Hawkhill for questioning.				JH
14	0915H		CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, Bunker 113, BT510118 at 0450H. Bunker 113 engd suspicious looking object in water at above en grid. It appeared to be a board 3' long & 4-6 inches wide upon engagement w/SAF, recd sec explo 15 ft high and 3 ft in diameter. Bunker 113 is straight across fm Ky Hoa Island, obj was in direct alinement w/island.				JH
15	0932H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/4-31, (Fn) AT957201, AT954199 at 0845H. Dtn 1xMAM at grid AT957201, neg wpn or ID. DET took D/4-31 to AT954199 where 4xVC were, they evaded, D/4-31 engd w/SAF. Res: unk. D/4-31 also dtn 1xfemale. DET will be evac to LZ Baldy. The MAM told D/4-31 that no NVA have been in the area for the last 3xmonths. Only small number of VC which moved out when D/4-31 moved in the area. Notified: IPW SP Hiem.				JH
16	0950H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th, BT220258 at 0900H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
17	0951H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th, BT218252 at 0905H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, engd. Res: 2xVC KIA.			M	JH
18	0953H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th, BT207277 at 0910H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
19	1000H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT163174 at 0800H. Obsr 1xVC evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 Mar 69

2400

28 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1010H		196th Fde, SP McCann, A/3-21, LZ East, BT15220(En) at 0900H. Obsr 2xVC, engd w/106 RR w/unk res.		JH
21	1020H		1-1 Cav, SSG Stipe, F/8, BT156222 at 0820H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
22	1030H		39th Engr, SGT Eckrich, B/39th, BS614895 at 0850H. Fnd road block made of sandbags, cinderblocks & scrap material, dest.		JH
23	0130H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-1, 271915H Mar 69, BS696976, En: BS693975, BS694974 & BS693977. CP recd incoming satchel charges, mort rds, H/gren & M-60 fire fm above grids. Called arty swept area, fnd 1xNVA WIA, were forced to fire at him when he tried to escape. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Element came into contact again. Res: 3xNVA KIA. Total res: 4xNVA KIA & 4xIWC. Called arty & G/S. CAP 1-3-5 sent reactionary force, called priority D/O. D/O compl at 272200H Mar 69, for 4xPF WIA. Area swept, fnd 3xcartridge belts, 12xChi Com H/gren & hvy blood trails. Area will be swept thoroughly at first light. Est size of en unit, 100(+). (En wore green utilities w/star on buckle). CAP 1-3-5, 271900H Mar 69, fdly: BS712973, En: BS708965. Compound recd approx 50 sniper rds, rtn fire w/SA & 16mm. Swept area w/neg res. Neg cas. CAP 1-3-10, 271930H Mar 69, Fdly: BS628876, En: BS628877. Recd 1xM-79 rd, rtn fire w/SA & M-79. VC rtn fire & fled. Called illum & checked area. Res: unk, will check area at firstlight. (Info only) CAP 1-3-1, 0630H, BS696976, En: BS693974. Reswept area of contact last night. Fnd 4xNVA KIA; CIA 1xAK-47, 2xcartridge belts, approx 20xH/gren 20 rds M-60 ammo, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, plastic casing for 81mm, 5xAK-47 mags in pouches, 300x AK-47 rds. Will turn gear into Binh Son District HQ. (Info only).		me
24	0620H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-3, BS768832, (En) BS766835 at 0220H. Recd 110 rds 60mm mort, 3x B/40 rkts, 3xsatchel charges, unk No H/gren & SAF. Rtn fire w/SAF, 81mm mort, 4.2 mort & Swift Boats. Res: 5xVC KIA, 3xChi Com H/gren,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Mar 69	2400 28 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
24	0620H	(con't) & 1xB-40 rkt CIA; 3xUSMC WIA(M), 1xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA(E), 9xPF WIA(M), PF's lost 1xPRC 10, 3xcarb & 2x45 pistol. (Info only)		MA		
25	0820H	1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937, (En) BS573938 at 272220H Mar 69 (dlyd). CP obsr SAF in vil and at same time CP recd 8xrds M-79 fire, rtn fire w/SA & M-79. Sent element to check area, fnd sugar cane field burning and fence around vil burning. Neg further findings will check area at first light. Res: neg. (Info only)		JH		
26	1020H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS917240 at 0945H. Engd 3xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xindiv dtn. Also 1x45 cal pistol CIA (SN 2316567). Will evac DFT to LZ Liz. Notified IPW: LT Love.	M	JH		
27	1055H	198th Bde, SP Rims, A/4-3, LZ Buff. ARNV compl. fm PZ Chu Lai(Standdown) at 0930H to LZ Buff at 1045H.	M	JH		
28	1100H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS917240 at 1045H. Dtn 3xNAM, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Liz.		JH		
29	1109H	196th Bde, SP McCann, F/8 w/3-21, BT126272 at 0945H. Engd 2xVC in hut. Res: 1xhut dest. At 0950H, BT119272, obsr hut with green unifs outside, engd w/rkts. Res: 3xhuts dest. At 1030H, BT080225, engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
30	1114H	11th Bde, SGT Winkler, C/3-1, LZ Snoopy & LZ Bronco at 0940-1100H. ARNV compl. C/3-1 in PZ LZ Snoopy at 0940H to LZ Bronco at 1100H.	M	JH		
31	1125H	196th Bde, SP McCann, D/1-46, BT149113 at 1025H. Fnd 1xNVA SOI it will be extracted to LZ Professional SOI partially burned. Notified: IPW SGT Granger; RRU SP Daren; G2 LTC Nelson; MAJ Hayes.		JH		
32	1130H	196th Bde, SP McCann, CC/4-31, AT958227 at 1015H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
33	1138H	26th Engr, SGT Hall, A/26th Engr, BT070375 at 1020H. 5 ton trk det mine, left crater 10'x10'x6'. Trk ckt loss, road passable. Res: 1xUS KIA, D/O comp?	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM	TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
			0001	28 Mar 69	2400	28 Mar 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
34	1245H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT213242 at 1220H. Fnd 1xVC KBA/S(yesterday). 11 refugees were evac to Tam Ky.			JMH		
35	1250H	39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS722540 at 0940H. (1) Fnd road block(8 ditches across road 1' wide x 6" to 12" deep. Filled in & conducted mine sweep. (2) 0900H, BS705610, recd 3x82mm mort. Called arty w/unlk res.			JMH		
36	1330H	2d ARVN, SGT Keller. Recd (S) msg fm 2d ARVN Div outlining current patterns in en tactics.			JMH		
37	0830H	DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 0830H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 30 Mar 69 fm BS8224 to BS6940. TOT: 0805H AF request clearance, for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Antencio at 1040H. Appr by CPT Cleary 11th Bde. Call Sign of Unit: LIMPY OXFOOT; freq: 65.05.			JMH		
38	1030H	DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 1030H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 29 Mar 69 fm BS7141 to BS8425. TOT: 1135H AF request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Please reply ASAP. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Antencio at 1042H. Appr by CPT Cleary, 11th Bde. Call Sign of unit: LIMPY OXFOOT; freq: 65.05.			JMH		
39	1334H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/3-21, BT034246 at 1000H. Obsr 1xVC evading. Called arty w/unlk res.			JMH		
40	1345H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/2-1, BT177123 at 1214H. Engd 4xVC w/arty. Res: unk.			JMH		
41	1405H	196th Bde, SP McCann, D/2-1, BT173144 at 1223H. Obsr 4xNVA w/wpns. Called arty w/unlk res.			JMH		
42	1555H	CLDC, SGT O'Malley. RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H. There is a possibility of multi explo.			JMH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO. 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Mar 69	2400	28 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
43	1425H		11th Bde. Request Tm Idaho fm 290600H Mar to 041800H Apr 69. Box: UL ES6736; LR ES7231. Man: to obsr susp westward movement by 2d Regt. 02 appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Posted G-2/G-3 sit map. Notified: SSO MAJ Gallo; FSE CPT Crawford. Passed to 11th Bde appr: SP Sheen.				JHM
44	1541H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0550H, BS740548. Mo Duc PF plat in ambush pos killed 1xVC & CIA 5xH/gren. (2) 1400H, BS564744, 2/6 Bn recd SAF, 60mm & 57mm RR. Res: 4xARVN WIA. (Info only).				JHM
45	1336H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/3-21, BT038238 at 1100H. Fnd plat size base camp recently used. Dest 20xfighting pos.				JHM
46	1426H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, B/5-46, BS778844 at 1300H. Checked area outside LZ Minuteman & fnd 10xunfired 57mm RR rds, 12xfired 57mm RR rds and 1xVC KIA, dressed in green unif w/cam hat. Killed by 50 cal fire. Fnd several blood trails in same vic. At above grid fnd 5xfreshly dug fox holes, 5' long trench w/shovel in it.			M	JHM
47	1441H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th, BT266454 at 1430H. Evac 2xMAM to Hawkhill for questioning, neg wpn or ID.				JHM
48	1600H		1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens. Cancel OZ ext No 18. eff 1600H. Passed to 196th Bde: 1610H. Notified FSE, CPT Crawford.			M	JHM
49	1615H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, D/1-46, BT148119 & BT149113 (en), 1515H. Dest 41xbunkers.				JHM
50	1616H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, CC/1-46, BT236091 at 1535H. Recd 15 rds AWF. Hel took 3xhits. Pilot WIA(M). Passed to AAE, MAJ White.			M	JHM
51	1617H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, 4-21 at 1020H. Released A/1-1 Fm opeon. A/1-1 rptd back to parent unit.				JHM
52	1618H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8, BT173300 at 1605H. Engd & killed 3xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.			M	JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Mar 69	2400	28 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
53	1623H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, BS822443 at 1545H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco for questioning, neg wpn or ID.		JH		
54	1630H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, LZ Thunder at 1530H. D/O 1xDET w/frag wounds to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: SP Lutzke.		JH		
55	1645H		198th Bde, SGT Stoia. ARVN compl fm PZ Quang Ngai. Airstrip at 1525H to LZ BS527778 at 1600H.	M	JH		
56	1655H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4-21, BS527695 at 1550H. Dtn 2xindiv for questioning, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH		
57	1700H		198th Bde, SGT Stoia. 1/6; 4/6 ARVN. (1) 2/6 1350H(F) BS573775, (En) BS564766. Recd unk No of 60mm mort rds & AWF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN WIA; also recd 57 RR rds. (2) 4/6 1450H, (F) BS568780, (En) BS558769. 1xanti acft MG CIA, in contact w/UNSEF, called arty & A/S.		JH		
58	1716H		Amcal, SGT Bodine, CLDC. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JH		
59	1824H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, A/1-46, BT209110 at 1730H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Baldy tomorrow, still in field. Has docu and 7000 P's. Notified IPW: SP Mong.		JH		
60	1820H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, CC/4-31, AT953273 at 1700H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
61	1833H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT187213 at 1810H. 1/15 RF Co recd 2x122mm rcts. Res: 2xRF KIA 6xRF WIA(E). (Info only).		JH		
62	1839		11th Bde, D/3-1 Inf, Sp/4 Sheen, BS786374 at 1838H. Rec'd 1 rd 60mm mort. Neg cas or dam.		JH		
63	1848		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, CH-47 (working for 198th Bde), BT188098 at 1152H. Eng'd 8-12 VC evading, w/unk res.		JH		
64	1850		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, A/1-46 Inf, BT156108 at 1815H. Picked-up 5 refugees, will return to		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Mar 69	2400	28 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
64	1850 (cont'd)		Thien Phouc tomorrow.			JH	
65	1903		198th Bde, Sgt Edmonson, 1-6/Ly Tin (D) HQ, BT427103 at 1115H. 5 VC w/AK-47s attacked and killed 2 Self Defense members. They took the Self Defense members M-1 carbines, 104th RF Co checked out area w/unk res. (Info Only).			JH	
66	1914		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, R/3-21 Inf, at 1755H. Rec'd 30 rds AW/SA fire from BT089208 and 40 rds AW/SA fire from BT100214 w/neg cas. Returned fire w/artillery and 4.2" mort w/unk res.			JH	
67	1930		39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS705610 at 1525H, Rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort. NCD. Quad .50 and arty rtn'd fire into suspected enemy location of BS733622, arty fired 60 rds of HE and 4 rds W.P. (Info Only).			MB	
68	1945		11th Bde, Lt Jordan, E/1 Cav, BS932222 at 1910H. Army and Navy units at Sa Huynh are receiving RPG rds. A/1-20 received 3 rds RPG. NCD. E/1 Cav plt ldr coordinating with the Navy was on one of the boats when it took a hit, the platoon leader was KIA. 20 rds of RPG were received. Gunships sent to location, returned, expended ammo. LSU took 2 hits one below water line, one above water line, still floating. Will assess damage in morning, 1 57mm RR rd went through 2 boats, imbedded in third, was removed. Notified: III MAF Cpt Setser, Cpt Williams, Cpt Barry 282140H.			MB	
69	2000		2d ARVN, Sp Bishop, Tam Ky, 281115H, BT427103 SD force of Tien Xuan eng'd 1 sqd of VC. Res: 2 SD KIA and 2 IWL. 281810H, BT210239, 1-13 RF Bn rec'd 1 rd of 122mm rkt fire from the south. Res: 2 RF KIA, 6 RF WIA. 281830H, BT240405, RF Co 962 rec'd 4 rds of 60mm mort. NCD. (Info only)			MB	
70	2052		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, BT133453 en: BT120450 at 2015H. LZ Baldy, bnkrs #15 and #16 rec'd 8 rds SA fire, rtn'd fire w/SA, called illum, neg sightings. Res: unk. 282100H, these same bnkrs rec'd 10 rds SA fire from same enemy loc				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Mar 69	2400	28 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
70	2052(cont'd)		NCD. Rtn'd fire w/quad .50s. Res: unk. TOR: 282115H.				MD
71	2108		Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT267337 at 1100H. PF 20 and 130 made contact w/possibly 1 Co VC. Res: '2 VC KIA, 2 M-2 carbines CIA, neg friendly losses. 281000H, BT118356, PF plt 6 and 11 and RD 5 made contact w/approx 1 plt VC. Res: 6 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 17 H/Gren CIA, neg friendly losses. (Info only)				MD
72	2155		198th Bde, Sp Ball, D/4-3 Inf, PS525803 at 2110H. rec'd 2 M-79 rds. NCD. Fired arty and mort, will check area at first light.				MD
73	2200H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, A/4-21, 1700H, BS528687, fnd 1x trail freshly cut going to mountains. 2xsets of tracks, barefoot & sandals, also several ARVN boot prints. 1730H, BS524696, fnd C rations & claymore bag. 1800, BS535688, fnd 1xRPG rd in bottom of pool. Left it because it may be booby trapped.				MD
74	2237H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-1-4, PS278197, (En) BT262208 at 2130H. Recd intell fm villagers of en build up at BT262208. Fired arty msn. Res: 8xsec explo. Requested repeat of msn. Res: 19xsec explosions. Will fire same msn later. Will sweep area in morning.				MD
75	1615H		196th Bde, SP Brooks. (1) Convoy left Tam Ky at 1100H. (2) Arrived at LZ Baldy at 1150H. (3) Left LZ Baldy at 1605H. (4) Arrived at LZ Ross at 1710H.				MD
76	2100H		198th Bde, Binh Son, PS443994 on 23 Mar 69. Agent rpt rated C/2 by Binh Son. Rpts VC arty Bn 78 w/300 men, 200 rkts(unk type) moved to vic BS443994 on 23 Mar 69. Msn rkt Chu Lai Air Base. Agent rpt rated(unk). VC unit stayed at Hue in vic BS506933 and Binh Yen vic BS527926. Commander Phum Rua, Strength 100 men. Wpns 2 unk type morts, 1xMG, 3xBAR's, ind wpn. Unifs, Gray. VC unit combined with VC guerrilla force fm Binh Thanh & Binh Phien and Binh Tuy villages. Notified: FSE; OB; CLIC.				MD
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 10	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Mar 69	2400	28 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
77	1325H		196th Bde, SGT Stoia, F/17th Cav, Blueghost request. F trp 17 Cav. Tgt: Tien Phuoc road between Tien Phuoc and LZ Young. Type of msn VR. Time on Tgt: 290830H Mar 69. Duration: 2 hrs. Call sign: Black Coast 82; freq: 56.95. Remarks: F/17 Cav moving an element fm Tien Phuoc to LZ Young. Blueghost will be used as coverage. Disappr G-3 MAJ Craver, Amcal will provide 2xG/S for msn. Passed to SGT Kontax at 1850H.				JH
78	1450H		198th Bde, CPT Bramer, Warlord request. Purpose: to accompany sniffer msn, 290730H Mar 69. Tgt area: BS4295, BS4498, BS4997 S to BS4992 W to BS4698. Brieding to be at 123d Pad. Call sign: Tarzan Snuffer 10; freq: 36.10. Will spt if G/s avl, MAJ Craver C-3. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to CPT Bramer at 1845H. Cancelled by CPT Bramer 198th at 2015H. Notified: AAE LT Lyons.				JH
79	270849H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, BT164174 at 0650H. Engd 2xMAM evading w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA NVA dressed in khaki unif & VC dressed in black PJ's. Between 20-25 yrs old. Neg military equip.			M	JH
80	270947H(dlyd)		11th Bde, SGT Winkler. CA compl; LZ cold. A/4-21 fm PZ BS637707 at 0828H to LZ BS5371 at 0906H. ARMV compl. B/4-21 fm PZ BS637707 at 0909H to LZ Pepper at 0943H.			M	JH
81	271006H(dlyd)		1st CAG, CPL Crakenberger, CAP 1-4-1, BS636794 at 0800H. Lamberta det box mine. Res: 1xPF KIA, 6xciv KIA, 6xciv WIA(E). D/O compl to 27th Surg. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; G-5 MAJ Bachlor. (Info only)			M	JH
82	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: The intensity of contacts remained light throughout the OZ as Americal Div units cont'd efforts to regain contact w/NVA/VCMP units which recently attacked military installations & pop centers in the area. Numerous light ecounters w/sm en units were rptd. B/4-31 ARMV fm a PZ vic AT941202 to LZ Karen compl at 1520H. A/4-3 ARMV fm Chu Lai to LZ Buff compl at 1045H. C/4-3 ARMV fm Quang Ngai to an LZ vic BS527778 compl at 1600H. 1/D/1-20 cdt'd a CA fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ vic BS714434 compl at 0743H. 2 & 3/D/1-20 cdt'd a CA fm LZ Thunder to a cold LZ vic BS888103 compl at 0825H. C/3-1 ARMV fm LZ Snoopy to LZ Bronco compl at 1100H.				MR
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT435079

C Co BT453039

D Co BT388099

E Co BT435079

Recon BT494053

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT210095

B Co BT173078

C Co BT206100

D Co BT165104

E Co BT173078

Recon BT167105

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS509964

B Co BSp79847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS528975

E Co BS722816

Recon BS774848

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS522804</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS528778</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS594718</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS523696</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS503689</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS485742</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT185118</u>		
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>		
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT095185</u>		
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
C Co	<u>BT165178</u>		
D Co	<u>BT109204</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT096255</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT99-250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT903233</u>		
B Co	<u>AT927255</u>		
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Co	<u>AT951201</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT893246</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>BT027342</u>	<u>BT113138</u>	
3-82 Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BS231315</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT299233</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
F/3th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>	<u>BT301188</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	
G/55th Arty	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>		
A Co	<u>BT189134</u>		
B Co	<u>BT189134</u>		
C Co	<u>BT183125</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT082495</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
RECON	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812883</u>	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS829445</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS788385</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS467611</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS528778</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS528778</u>	_____	_____	_____

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMTRICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Mar 69

2400

29 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001H

Journal opened.

md

2

0005H

Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. Arsenic fm MACV C-2
282225H Mar 69, BS645731 recd 4 rds 82mm mort.
Res: 1xARVN WIA, 1x2 1/2 ton truck 25% dest, 1xAmerican Church
10% dest & 1xlatrine 10% dest. 4/6 Bn, 281500H
Mar 69, 281900H Mar 69, BS5676. Res: 15xNVA KIA,
5xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xAA MG 12.7 CIA, 8xARVN
KIA, 12xARVN WIA, 1xM-16 lost & 1xM-16 dam.

Duc Pho, 280900H Mar 69, BS889297. RF 150 made
contact w/1xVC sqd. Rds: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA.

QT 827, 281639H Mar 69, BS682715. RF Co 424 had contact.

Res: 18xVC KIA, 5xAK-47 CIA, 1xP-41 rkt, 1xRPG rd,
1x60mm tube w/base plate & 1xPRC 25 CIA.

Arsenic fm Mo Duc. 281945H Mar 69, BS728555.

member of PF plat 174 stepped on M-14 mine.

Res: 2xPF WIA. 281530H Mar 69, BS754502. RF Co

421 - Lambretta ran over 40 lb mine. Res: 3xciv
KIA, 3xciv WIA & 1xLambretta dest. (INFO ONLY)

md

3

0005H

196th Bde, SP Franklin, P/1-46, BT173078.

282310H Mar 69. Obsr 12 lights at BT175099,
fired 4.2 mm, lights went out. 282350H Mar 69.

Obsr lights at BT181080, fired 4.2 mm, lights
went out. 282310H Mar 69. Recd 10-15 rds AK

fire fm BT113133. NCD.

md

4

0245H

198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/1-6, BT404108 at 0045H. M

2d plat recd P/gren, SAR, AMF fm est 10-15 VC to the
NE, rtn fires. Res: 1xWIA(M) (plat SGT)

md

5

0600H

196th Bde, SP Franklin, 196th HQ, BT133453,
(En) BT141457 & BT140440 at 0430H. Recd 12 rds

82mm mort. 1xrd landed by 408 Radio Research.
Res: 1xWIA(E) & 2xWIA(M). 4.2 mort fired counter mort.

md

6

0600H

CIDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions
eff 0650H.

md

7

0830H

11th Bde, CPT Strovass, C/3-1 at 0754H. CA
compl; LZ cold, fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0754H to
LZ PS805494 at 0823H. M

md

8

0900H

196th Bde, SGT Iiporto, 1-52 Moc Bai Diet HQ, BT102511
at 0526H. Ba Ren Brg recd SAR, NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
GPO-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Mar 69

2400

29 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9 282130H(dlyd) 11th Bde, SGT Olto, OZ Request No 38, DTC;

M

291200H - 312400H Mar 69. Purpose: For arty.
Area: fm BS5358 N to bdry & fm BS5358 W to bdry.
Passed to SF LNO, Minh Long area; appr at 0800H.
Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde: SFC
Winkler at 0810H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.

MD

10 0800H

11th Bde, SGT Perez. CA compl: LZ cold. P/1-20
fm PZ LZ Thunder at 0705H to LZ BS895296 &
BS907286 at 0710H.

M

JH

11 0800H

Tam Ky, SSG Spiller at 281230H Mar 69. FT116099
made contact w/1xsq VC. Res: 3xVC CIA, neg fdly losses.

JH

12 0806H

Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, D/1-14 Arty, BS525766
at 282132H Mar 69 (dlyd). Engd 40xVC in open
at Above/rid. Res: 7xVC KIA(KBA), confirmed by
PF's. This was a firecracker msn. Notified: G/S
SP Johnson; G3 SMC Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF
SSG Burgess; USARV CPT Fields.

M

JH

13 0850H

Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 29-#8, 282214H, BS664754
PF plat #34 recd 3xrds 82mm mort. Res: 3xPF KIA,
unk en losses. (2) 282130H Mar 69, FT262208.
ARVN TOC Tam Ky CAP 1-1-4 called fire msn into
above/rid. Recd 8xsec explo. Repeated msn &
recd 19xsec explo. Also called in G/S. (Info only)

JH

14 0900H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/19th Engr, BS857319 at
0740H. Fnd bridge #106 burned down, was also blown
at both ends. Passed to CSIG 0935H. There is
a bypass at that loc.

JH

15 0900H

196th Bde, SGT Liporto, S-5 Mac Bai, BT112496
at 0445H. Bridge recd SAF. Res: 2xRD cadre KIA
rtn fire w/unk res.

JH

16 0900H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS795486 at 0845H.
Dtn 1xMAM, neg wpn or ID, evac to LZ Pronco.

JH

17 0905H

11th Bde, SP Sheen, P/1-20, BS905290 at 0820H.
(1) Fnd 1xclaymore mine w/o C-4 in it. (2) P/1-20
BS905290 at 0820H. D/O for 1xVN female accidentally shot
by PF.

JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

3

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Mar 69	2400	29 Mar 69		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
18	0915H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary, D/3-1, BS785383 at 0851H. Recd SAF & M-79 fire fm 4-5 NVA, G/S on station. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3xAK-47 mags & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA, 1xUS KIA. AK-47 SN 12056139. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis, G3 SGT Margan; C2 LTC Nelson.					
19	0916H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-4, BT278197, (En) BT260218 at 0230H. CAG HQ contacted CAP 1-1 HQ & asked if they could use Spooky G/S, reply: Yes. Shadow 47 was sent to grid BT262208. Spooky expended ammo w/unk res. More arty was called. Res in 2xsec explo fm BT260218. Will make sweep at first light. (Info only).					
20	0835H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, BTO88403 at 0445H. Phu Tho OP recd 30crds 60mm mort and SAF, unk No M-79. Res: 3xRF KIA, 2xRF WIA. Rtn fire w/SA Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA & 3xAK-47 CIA. Evac RF WIA & 1xVC WIA to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW: SP Wright.					
21	0857H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-1-0, BS623878, (En) BS623879 at 282035H Mar 69 (dlyd). Amb obsr 5xVC who were setting up an amb. element maneuvered & recd M-79 fire. Element assaulted VC pos and heard VC cry out & moan. Called illum & D/O. D/O compl to 27th Surg for 1x USMC WIA. Swept area w/unk res. (Info only).					
22	0900H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, 2d ARVN Quang Ngai, BS647731 at 282255H Mar 69 (dlyd). (1) Recd 1x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN WIA, 1x2 1/2 ton truck 25% dest. (2) RF Co 424, BS682715 at 281630H Mar 69 (dlyd). Engd UNSEF. Res: 18xVC KIA, 5xAK-47 CIA, 1xChi Com pistol CIA & 1xPRC 25 radio CIA. (Info only).					
23	0901H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-6, BS579933, (En) BS580934 at 282215H Mar 69 (dlyd). Elements obsr 1xVC crossing trail. Element recd 1xrd M-79. Element engd VC. Called for illum and swept through area. Fnd blood trails. Res unk. (Info only).					
24	0907H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-2Z, BS556892, (En) BS546887 & BS559888 at 282300H Mar 69 (dlyd). Element recd AW & SAF fm above en grids. Called arty &					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Mar 69

2400

29 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24 0907H (con't) illum. Area will be swept at first light. (Info only).

25 0910H 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-8, BS583919, (En) BS583918 at 282030H Mar 69 (dlyd). Element in route to amb recd fire fm approx 10xVC who were in sugar cane field. Rtn fire. Res: 1xUSMC WIA. D/O compl at 282220H Mar 69 to 27th Surg. Swept area w/unk res. (Info only).

26 0923H 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-4, BT265203, (En) BT267204 at 0800H. While in blocking pos made contact w/approx 1xscd VC. En initiated fire w/AK-47. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA. CIA 1xAK-47 CAP 1-1-1 while moving into pos to tie in w/CAP 1-1-14 made contact w/same element of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA at present time both CAP tms are in pursuit of en. (Info only)

27 0935H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/1-46, BT181093 at 0900H. Engd 2xVC evading E w/wpn. Res: unk.

28 0935H 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/1-20, BS897296 at 0730H. Dtn 2xMM, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.

29 0954H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, 1-20, LZ Liz at 0930H. D/O 5xVN civ w/frag wounds, to LZ Bronco.

30 1005H 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Tm Idaho, BS684354 at 0950H. Tm Idaho was inserted at 0950H at BS684354. Ind a base camp compl w/bunkers & spider holes. There is a lot of movement in the area. Call sign: Brash Insole; freq: 56.00. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson FSE CPT Crawford.

31 1008H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS783488 at 0905H. Dtn 7xVN neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.

32 1010H 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/19th Engr, BS890270 at 0925H. (1) Fnd road blk consisting of barb-wire, wood, & bushes. Res: cleared road and continued mine sweep. (2) D/19th Engr, BS892337 at 0925H. Recd 3xrcs sniper fire. Res: NCD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	29 Mar 69	2400	29 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
33	1012H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT265194 at 0950H. Recd 10xrds SAF. Res: unk.			JMH	
34	1025H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Tm Idaho, BS684354 at 1010H. Fnd 15 trenches & bunkers. There is neg movement in area. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			JMH	
35	1020H	I Corps, CPT Reeves. ARVN convoy will move fr Quang Ngai to Danang 1030H. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1024H. 198th Bde SP Rothermel at 1022H. 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe at 1023H.			JMH	
36	1030H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/3-21, BT090225 at 0850H. Recd 5xM-79 rds, engd 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		JMH	
37	1048H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, 1-20, LZ Liz at 1040H. D/O 1xVN civ (female) w/frag wounds in back to LZ Bronco.			JMH	
38	1055H	26th Engr, CPT Decator, CC/26th Engr, AT998298 at 0930H. Recd 4-6 rds SAF while on recon of rte 534 for sweep team. Neg hits or cas, 60' alt.	M		JMH	
39	1100H	196th Bde, SP McCann, CC/4-31, BT000295 at 0945H. Recd SAF, recd 1xhit in fuel cell. Acft rtn to LZ Ross, neg cas.			JMH	
40	1100H	196th Bde, SP McCann, CC/26th Engr, AT998298 at 0930H. Recd 4-6 rds SAF, NCD, at an alt of 60' See DJF entry #38.			JMH	
41	0745H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, BT112496 at 0445H. Moc Bai (D) HQ, recd 20-24 rds 60mm mort, NCD. Arty was fired at BT152459, BT153465 & BT146145 w/neg assessment. Possible atk against pop cen. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson			JMH	
42	1029H	198th Bde, SP Rims, Son Tinh/4-3, BS756818 at 0415H. Possible VC/NVA atk on pop cen; unconfirmed. 2xVC sds (unk size) atk Son Hoi Refugee Camp. RD tm was defending vil. Res: 8xciv KIA (6xwere hamlet officials), 18xMIA (16xciv & 2xRD). 1xNational Policeman kidnapped, 4xciv lost, 1x45 cal pistol & 1xM-1 rifle lost. US mort were fired fr Hill 26. Final rpt			JMH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 6
NO. OF PAGES 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1029H	(cont.)	to follow. SOIC Quang Ngai, states SIA should make cyanide to I Corps. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
43	1105H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT199228 at 1045H. Evac 1xfemale for questioning to Hawkhill.		JH
44	1110H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT168339 at 1045H. (1) Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID. (2) 1050H, BT168325. Engd & killed 1xVC.	M	JH
45	1115H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-21, BS508694 at 1030H. D/O for 1xUS NBW, compl at 1030H. Broken leg.		JH
46	1120H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/4-21, BS474736 at 1020H. Engd 2xVC w/art. Res: unk.		JH
47	1121H		196th Bde, SP McCann, B/4-31, AT938263 at 0900H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC WIA in leg, CIA. Evac to Danang. Notified: IPW SP Hime		JH
48	1125H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Tm Idaho, BS684354. Fnd 51 cal anti-acft pos, 8xbooby-traps made of bamboo, 20xbunkers, tunnels that are booby-trapped, electrical firing devices & box w/VN writing.		JH
49	1135H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, R/3-1, BS671617 at 1120H. Fnd 1 fire w/rice cooking & 40 lbs rice, 1xUS mess kit, 1xUS canteen, 1xNVA canteen & 2xunderground huts that would hold 4 men. All will be dest.		JH
50	1145H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/1-20, BS758458 at 1140H. Fnd 3xmotor bikes. 1 was dam and hidden. Also, fnd 2xbikes not assembled. Dtn 2xNAM. All will be evac to LZ Liz.		JH
51	1245H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, B/26th Engr, BS743852 at 1200H. A D/7 Bulldozer det a claymore rigged as mine. Res: 3xUS WIA(M) w/very light dam to dozer.	M	JH
52	1440H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, CC/1-46, BT162045 at 1230H. Recd 5xrds AMF, Res: 1xhit in floor, neg cis. Alt: 1300'; speed: 80 knots. Arty fired w/unk res. Passed to AAE at 1440H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

29 Mar 69

2400

29 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

53

0725H

DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 0725H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 31 Mar 69. Fm BS8325 - 7040. -TOT: 1135H AF requests clearance for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde: PFC Jolly at 0803H. Cleared SFC Winkler. 3-1 call sign: Peptine Parcel; freq 83.72. 1-20 call sign: Refrine Fardrum; freq: 49.50. Passed to Div Chem 1620H, CPT Kaunitz.

54

0725H

DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 0725H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 31 Mar 69. Fm ZC0608 - 0808 - 1812 - 2115. TOT: 0800H AF requests clearance for the rtn of fire for fire under the control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 0827H. Appr by LT Dean at 0910H. Passed to Div Chem. CPT Kaunitz at 0915H.

55

1220H

11th Bde, CPT Strovass, D/3-1 & E/1st Cav at 1200H. D/3-1 & E/1st Cav became opcon to 1-20 Inf Bn at 1200H.

56

1243H

Tam Ky, CPT Rondens, PF 131 & PF 11, PT155362 at 1000H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xINC, neg fdly losses. (Info only)

57

1245H

196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT955181 at 1225H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.

58

1320H

DTOC, CPT Roe, G-2 Air. Request clearance to fly APD msn 300800H - 301100H Mar 69. Fm BT1206 2203 - BS2295 - 1197 - BT1206. Pilot briefing 300800H Mar 69 at 123d AVN Opns. Requirements; 2 slicks/2 guns. Request fire for fire. C-2 concur, MAJ Doms. Passed 196th Bde for area clearance: SP Brooks at 1602H. Cleared SGT Kontax. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Stolia 1558H. Cleared CPT Pramner. Appr MAJ Craver, G3, for B/123d ARVN. Passed to AAE, MAJ White at 1645H. Passed to Div Chem at 1705H. Passed to C-2 Air at 1710H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Mar 69	2400	29 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1320H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT955197 at 1021H. Engd 2xVC. Res: 1xMAM WIA, evac to LZ Baldy. MAM had a pack containing PJ's & rice.		JH
60	1325H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8, BT237496 at 1300H. Evac 3xMAM for questioning to Hawkhill. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
61	1325H		11th Bde, CPT Strovos, R/3-1, BS469615 at 1330H. Obsr 1xVC engd w/4.2 mort w/unk res.		JH
62	1340H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, Charlie Brown at 282240H Mar 69 (dlyd). See DJF entry #68 281919H Mar 69. Changed: 1x57 RR rd to read: 1x75mm RR rd.		JH
63	1345H		196th Bde, SGT Iiporto, 1115H-1130H. APD msn readout. Substantial readings: PT214125, 217125, 220125, 222125, 223125, 225125, 230136. Msn aborted due to equipment failure. Passed to G-2 Air.		JH
64	1345H		CLDC, SGT Bodine, RNK will det ord at 291800H.		JH
65	1347H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT973192 at 1105H. Engd 3xVC in hut. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xSKS (SN 302632) w/ammo, 1xM-1 carb (SN 3745370) w/ammo, & 2xpakes CIA. Extracted to LZ Professional.	M	JH
66	1345H		Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson. Arsenic rpt. 1315H, RT 962 recd 4x60mm mort rds at BT239405. Fired counter mort vic BT251392.		JH
67	1400H		196th Bde, SP McCann, Tn Alabama/4-31, AT945179 1045H. (1) Engd 1xNVA in green unkf. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xK-44 (SN 11073348) CIA & docu. Will extract docu & wpn to LZ Baldy. (2) 1050H; AT945179 engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Notified IPW: SP/7 Heim.	M	JH
68	1435H		196th Bde, SGT Iiporto, A/2-1, BT195134 at 0900H. Recd approx 200 rds AMF & unk No Chi Com H/gren. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA. D/O compl at 1200H. G/S on station 0925H, recd SAE, neg hits. Dest 1xhut w/1xsec explo. Arty employed w/unk res.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Mar 69	2400	29 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
69	1435H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAP 1-3-2Z, BS556892, (En) BS546887/559888 at 282300H Mar 69 (dlyd). Recd AVF & SAF, call arty. Swept area at first light, neg findings.		JH		
70	1440H		11th Bde, CPT Strovass, A/4-21, BS526697 at 1300H. D/O for 1xUS NBW compl at 1305H. Injured back.		JH		
71	1455H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, Tm Idaho, BS688344 at 1320H. Obsr 1xVC took off a pack, walked back to wood line and talked to another VC. Walk back to his pack, picked it up and walked off. 1347H, obsr 1xVC going W and heard AK-47 fire.		JH		
72	1455H		196th Bde, SP McCann, Tm Alabama. Tm Alabama linked w/4-31 at 1120H at AT948182, PZ same loc. Extracted 1624H fm AT948182. Reason for extraction was because they had scattered contact all day. Notified: C2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
73	1520H		196th Bde, SP McCann, Helix, BT052422 at 1500H. Obsr 7-10 VC, called arty. Res: unk. Dest lxhuts at BT048417.		JH		
74	1522H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, 1415H. At AT907377 obsr trenchlines, at AT906383 obsr a lot of movement, at AT908371 find new trenches and obsr a lot of movement.		JH		
75	1526H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAP 1-3-4, BS627997, (En) BS634997 at 1100H. Sweeping force rtn fm sweep recd approx 100xrd sniper fire. Rtn fire and called arty. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)		JH		
76	1549H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAP 1-3-8, BS582528 at 0800H. 1xVC brought to pos w/gunshot wound through the leg. Called D/O & evac to 312th Evac. (Info only) Notified IPW: SP Heim.		JH		
77	1555H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT239482 at 1545H. Engd 1xMAN evad. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH		
78	1620H		11th Bde, CPT Strovass, C/26th Bgr, BS715600 at 1500H. A VN Lambereta det a 35lb pres mine Res: 2xVN KIA, 3xVN MIA(E). Will be evac to 17 Bnco. (Info only)		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Mar 69

2400

29 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

79

1626H

1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT213237 at 1550H.
ACAV det mine. Res: 4x F WIA(E), 3x road wheels
blown off, also blew hole in hull, 10" in dia.
Crater size to follow. Crater: 3x3 est 20 lbs
nitro starch.

80

1630H

11th Bde, CPT Strovos, CC/4-21, PS508750 at 1500H. M
CC/4-21 recd SAF, took 3x hits. Res: 1x WIA(E),
door gunner. Passed to Div AVN, MAJ White at 1632H.

81

1615

11th Bde, Sp Sheen, A/3-1 Inf, PS811467 at 1610H.
#1. In contact w/UNSEP. Rec'd 5-6 rds 60mm mort.
#2. 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1635H. #3. A/S called
291750H. #4. 291815H, units still rec'd hvy sniper
fire. 291900H, light sporadic contact. Totals:
2 WIA(E). Notified: C/S Sgt Loftis, G3 Sp Margan
G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF Cpt Shutz.

82

1622

196th Bde, Sp Mccann, D/4-31 Inf, AT957197 at
1555H. Detainee led unit to ammo cache and find:
22,500 rds AK-47 ammo, 100 rds RPG,
9 rds 60mm mort. Unk no of .50 cal ammo crates
in area. Res: will be evac to LZ Baldy. G2 LTC Nelson

83

1655

196th Bde, Sp Mccann, A/3-21 Inf, BT085208 at
1615H. Rec'd AW fire and 3 rds M-79. NCD.

84

1707

CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition white effective
1800H, TNTV EM ATK is CIDC code Alpha.

85

1710

CG/G3, DTOC, from DTOC to 198th Bde, CG desires
that the XM-54 "pop up" flame mines be displaced
from the perimeter of LZ Bayonet to perimeter of
LZ Buff. To be accomplished ASAP, acknowledge
Cpt Quinones (S-2), passed to 198th Bde Stoia
at 1730H.

86

1718

Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, BT237212 at 1600H. ARVN-ACAV
det mine (nitro starch), veh combat loss, 2 F WIA(E),
CC/1-1 Cav evac to Tam Ky at 1630H. (Info Only).

87

1727

11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/3-1 Inf, LZ Cork at 1715H.
D/O for EM w/10% degree temp compl 291715H.

88

1730

196th, Sp Mccann, D/4-31 Inf, AT952178 at 1457H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOC

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

29 Mar 69

2400

29 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	1730	(cont'd)	End in hut 1 NVA pack containing assorted clothing, 1 NVA belt and 1 pair of binoculars, all will be evac to IZ West.		JTH
89	1810		11th Bde, SSG Otto. Ar Mv compl. D/4-21 Inf PZ Pepper at 1550H to IZ Bronco at 1748H.	M	JTH
90	1830		11th Bde, Sp Gieger, Team Idaho, BS684354 at 1800H. Rec'd SA fire. NCD.	G2	JTH
91	1829		Quang Ngai, Mr Genova. #1. 291100H, BT155362. PF plt #131-11, Tam Ky made contact on search and clear opn. Res: 4 VC KIA, 2 AK-47 CIA, 4 SKS CIA. 29-11. #2. 291315H, BT239405, RF Co #962 rec'd 4 rds 60mm mort on OP. NCD. #3. 291700H, BT269204. RF Co #873 made contact. Res: 2 VC KIA, 3 detainees (females), 1 AK-47 and 2 VC mines CIA; 1 RF WIA. (Info Only).		JTH
92	1915		11th Bde, SSG Otto. CA compl cold. D/4-21 Inf PZ Bronco at 1841H to IZ BS770370 at 1905H. Note: D/4-21 Inf Opcon to 1-20 Inf.		JTH
93	1945		196th Bde, Sp Graklanoff, R/3-21 Inf, BT0872 at 1845H. Observed 6 VC, eng'd w/artv. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JTH
94	1950		11th Bde, Cpt McClary, BS7035 at 1945H. Team Idaho extracted.		JTH
95	2003		198th Bde, Sp Ball, R/4-3 Inf, BS516733 en: BS513754 at 1900H. Obsr'd 2 VC wearing green uniforms crossing river, called artv. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg pack or wpns. A/1-6 Inf, 291745H. BT421047 (Hill 270) en: BT430040, obsr'd 1 camouflaged VC, fired arty, 81mm mort and 4.2" C.S. w/unlk res.	M	JTH
96	2030		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, B/1-1 and 1-13 RFs, BT210236, en: BT202230 at 1920H. Rec'd 3 RPG rds. Res: 3 US WIA(M), 2 RF WIA. Rtn'd arty on enemy grid.	M	MA
97	2035		1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1 Cav, BT231315 at 2025H. Guards at pos #25 reported 2 SA rds passed over their		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL

(AR 210-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Mar 69	2400	29 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
97	2035	(cont'd)	heads. NCD. 282045H, guards at pos #31 and 32 rec'd 10-15 rds SA fire. NCD.		MD		
98	2115		11th Bde, Maj Kox, 174th Avn, BS901306 at 0730H. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	MD		
99	2100		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, IPW. Initial Readout from IPW, LZ Baldy on DCC captured by Ranger Team Alabama on 29 Mar 69. They were apparently travel orders permitting NVA KIA to travel to Quang Nam (P). Name, rank, position, unit unk at present. Maj Doms		MD		
100	2127		198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, C/4-3 Inf, BS524769 at 2105H. 2d Plt, C/4-3 Inf obs'd 4 VC in front of ambush, fired w/SA fire. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wps or packs, contact broken, 2d Plt closed back to C/4-3 NDP.	M	MD		
101	1115		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS802479 at 1100H. (1) In contact w/UNSEF. Recd RPG's & AWF. C/S called. (2) 1xG/S hit; flew back to LZ Bronco. 1xG/S rkt pod blew-up, back to LZ Bronco. This acft is rearming. (3) 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1152H to LZ Bronco. (4) 1245H C/3-1 is backing off and A/S are in. (5) 1345H A/S compl moved out recd fire in contact again. (6) 1355H, engd bunker w/ H/gren, res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xUS WIA(E). (7) 1525H engd & killed 4xNVA. (8) 1545H engd & killed 1xNVA. (9) 1615H, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1630H. (10) 1700H, BS801472, 2xUS KIA. (11) 1800H, 1xUS WIA(E). (12) 1910H, 1xUS KIA. (13) 1920H, D/O ship recd AWF. Rtn to LZ Bronco. Acft unflyable. 0005H all D/O compl. for WIA. (14) 1930H light sporadic contact.	c/s: SFC Loftis C3: SGT Marpan C2: MAJ Hayes III MAF: CPT Schultz USARV: MAJ Wilkerson			
102	1345H		196th Bde, SP McCann. Blueghost request. Purpose: VR. Tgt areas: BT1521, BT2021, BT1518, BT2018(1); BT1327, BT1727, BT1324, BT1624(2); BT0523, BT0823, BT0525, BT0825. TOT: 301300H Mar 69. Duration of msg: 1hr. Tactical sit: fdly trps have not been in area. Call sign: Splash 10; freq: 59.85. Fnd loc may be ptls in area. Pos will be marked by smoke. Appr G-3 pass to 1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner 1440H, MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Franklin at 300105H Mar 69.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Mar 69	2400	29 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
103	2100H		DTOC, C-3. DTOC to 123d AVN Bn. Be prepared to insert aero rifle plat Co B/123d into rkt belt vic. box: BS5698, 5198, 5195, 5695. For planning purposes duration of msn will be five days. Be prepared to be inserted any time, after 301200H Mar 69. Be prepared for atch of set dog tm. Passed to AAF LT Lyons at 2100H.		md		
104	2125H		26th Engr, SP Stempski, D/26, PT200230 at 1920H. 2xDPG rds hit on either side of D CEV, approx 5' fm each side. Res: 2xUS KIA(M) veh not dam. D/26 supporting 1-1 Cav.	M	md		
105	2200H		196th Bde SGT Kontax, A/2-1, PT194136 at 1655H Recd hvy AW fire fm 3 bunkers on hill where A/S was put in. FAC obsr more bunkers put in another A/S at 1757H. Moved up hill & recd hvy AWP, rtn fire, swept area. Fnd bunkers & 1xhole w/overhead cover. Bunkers were 6'x6'x3' made of mud & logs. They were behind a wall made of stone 3'x3', 75 M long. Overhead cover was 1 1/2 foot thick. Fnd 10 empty fish cans & mixed clothing. At 11845H recd 4xrds 60mm mort fm PT196141, requested Spooky. 2030H Spooky working area. Broke station at 2155H, WCD.		md		
106	2200H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, C/3-1, BS806483 at 2145H. A/S obtained secondary explo		md		
107	2245H		11th Bde, CPT Strovass, D/3-1, E/1st Cav, BS740375 at 1155H. In contact w/UNSEF, unit pinned down by AWP. 3xMIA(E). 1315H total: 7xMIA(E). 1315H E/1st Cav has reached D Co pos and will support. 1525H, E/1st Cav recd 1xRPG, res: 2xMIA(E). 1515H CC/3-1 recd SA & AWP, recd hits in generator rtn to LZ Bronco. 1545H 174 AVN recd hit rtn to LZ Bronco acft okay rtn to contact. Took hit, res 174 AVN: 1xMIA(E), rtn to LZ Bronco, acft unflyable. 1700H D/O compl for 7xMIA(E). 1645H 7xMIA(E). 1xMIA. D/1 compl for 9xMIA at 1705H. 1730H, encl 5xMIA 3xNVA KIA. Totals: D/3-1, 4xMIA, 10xMIA(E); E/1st Cav, 6xMIA(E); 174th AVN, 1xMIA(E). 1900H contact light & sporadic. Notified: SSG Loftis, C/S; SGT Mangan C-3; LTC Nelson G2; CPT Schultz III MAR; MAJ Wilenson USARV.		md		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR

FROM

DATE _____

0001

29 Mar 69

HOUR

DATE _____

2400

29 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

14

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

108	2245H
-----	-------

196th Bde, SGT Kontax, LZ Baldy, 1-52 bunker line,
BT125447 at 2218H. Bunker #17 on Baldy recd 20
rds of SAR, rtn fire w/quad 50 : 106. Res: MOD
unk en res.

109	2355H
-----	-------

196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, BT133453, BT128546
at 2236H. Bunker #20 recd 35 rds of SAP, MCD.
Rtn SA & .50 cal MG fire.

110	2400H
-----	-------

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal div units cont'd recon in force & detailed search opns to find & dest. NVA/VCMF units in staging areas & along rtes of infiltration. Moderate contact was encountered in opn Iron Mountain while other units cont'd to rpt light contact. Pacification & resettlement opns cont'd in coord w/GVN/ARVN Agencies.

111	2400H
-----	-------

Americal Daily Totals: 5xKIA, 31xWIA(E), 7xWIA(M), 4xWIA, 23xVC KIA, 11xNVA KIA & 6IMC.

112 24COH

Journal closed.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 29 MAR 69

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT435079

C Co BT453039

D Co BT388099

E Co BT435079

Recon BT473145

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT205098

B Co BT173078

C Co BT206100

D Co BT205084

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS509964

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS513977

E Co BS772816

Recon BS774844

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS528778			
E CO	BS538824			
Recon	BS523763			
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436			
A CO	BS932222			
B CO	BS872234			
C CO	CHU LAI			
D CO	BS752436			
E CO	BS752436			
Recon	BS752436			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS495718			
A CO	BS533691			
B CO	BS495718			
C CO	BS474525			
D CO	BS775376			
E CO	BS474525			
Recon	BS473742			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383			
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397			
A Btry	BS869319			
B Btry	BS495718			
C Btry	BS816376			
D Btry	BS474525			
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045			

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT198114	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT113138	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT085206	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT144194	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT109204	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT092219	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT903233	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT910252	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT955119	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT904257	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	AT915238	BT133153	AT926238	_____
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT129202	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	AT903232	_____	_____
D Btry	BT188157	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BS231315			
B Trp	BT297234			
C Trp	BT231315			
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT5150408			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT155040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT564044			
A Btry	BT529112			
B Btry	BT530037			
C Btry	BT438073 BS448612			
D Btry	BS705610 BS730850			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432 BS869319			
G/55th Arty	BS630853 BS753432			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138			
A Co	BT199134			
B Co	BT189134			
C Co	BT198114			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

CHU LAI

C CO

BT133453

D CO

BT138490

E CO

BT138453

RECON

CHU LAI

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS819446

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS798483

D CO

BS775376

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS469616

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS523763

C CO

BS522771

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Mar 69

2400

30 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 Journal opened.

2 292108H (dlyd) Quang Ngai, MO Genova, Mobile SIA. 291640H Mar 69, LT Wright, Div Training Center, reports that a body, nationality unk, possible US GI, was found in a creek on the Tra Khuc River about 1500 yd from airfield (BS605734). 292055H Mar 69. Medics who went out to examine body reported: probably GI and believed to fit description of GI by name of Tinsley from 4-3, missing for about 2 weeks. Individ was shot in the back of the head. Notified: SP Stoia, 196th Bde.

3 0030H 1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT209238 at 0015H. Recd 1x60mm mort rd. NCD.

4 0057H 196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, BT001370, (En) AT999369 at 0032H. Tiger OP, R/2-1 recd 20x rds AK-47 fire. Res: NCD, rtn fire w/SA & M-79, res unk.

5 0208H 1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT209238 at 0200H. B/26 recd 1xrd 60mm mort, neg cas or dam.

6 0755H 11th Bde, SGT Perez, D/3-1, BS775377 at 0743H. US det AP mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0755H.

7 0804H 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, Bde AVN, BS912263 at 0750H. LOH recd hvy ANF, NCD. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.

8 0822H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/3-21, BT078212 at 0730H. Recd 10-15 rds SAF w/neg US cas. Called arty w/ unk res.

9 0824H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/1-52, BT139502 at 0645H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC female KIA, 1xmale WIA dtn. D/O compl at 0920H. Notified IPW: SP Lutzke.

10 0836H Tam Ky, SP Bishop, BT243157 at 0730H. RF Co 16 made contact w/UNSVCE. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, neg fdly losses. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS,

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Mar 69	2400	30 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0845H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, BT129456 at 0030H. Bunker #10 obsr movement to their front, engd w/SAF. Res: unk.		JTH		
12	0855H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/L-21, BS778375 at 0820H. Engd 3xVC evading w/art, neg assessment.		JTH		
13	0900H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/L-21, BS785378 at 0845H. Obsr 12xVC evading, engd w/art w/unk res.		JTH		
14	0906H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stine, B/1-1, BT209239 at 0900H. CC ship recd AWP while on approach fm SE of airstrip at Hawkhill. Recd 1xhit. Res: NCD. Passed to AAE 0950H, MAJ White.	M	JTH		
15	0920H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39th, BS705610 at 0630H. Recd 6xrds 82mm mort. Fired counter battery, 13xrds 105mm HE & 6xrds WP. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JTH		
16	0920H		11th Bde, CPT Clearv, E/1st Cav, 0900H. E/1st Cav as of 0900H is opcon to 4-21. They are moving W to link up w/D/4-21 and D/3-1. Are going to move into area of yesterday's contact.		JTH		
17	0923H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/3-21, BT103217 at 0900H. Obsr 2xVC evading SE. Called arty w/unk res.		JTH		
18	0950H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/1st Cav, BS765405 at 0930H. Obsr 3xNVA, 1xw/RPG & 2xw/AK-47. Engd w/neg res. NVA evaded to N.		JTH		
19	0950H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/2-1, BT199119 at 0910H. Fnd trail hit by A/S yesterday. New trails had been cut around bomb craters. C Co believes an NVA element had passed through the area.		JTH		
20	1008H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS723574 at 0900H. Fnd crater 5'x5', 10' to W center of road. VN says that 3xciv were killed. Mine est 15-20 lbs TNT. Cleared road and continued mine sweep. (Info only)		JTH		
21	1045H		196th Bde, SP Mccann, C/1-46, BT221111 at 0955H. Point man det mine made of H/gren in a can w/trip wire		JTH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

30 Mar 69

2400

30 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	1045H	(con't)	across trail. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1024H.	M	JH
22	1120H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, BT223088 at 1017H. Engd 2xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA WIA. Both evaded 1xWIA dropped wpn. Wpn is unk type at this time. Believed French. Will extract to LZ Professional.	M	JH
23	1130H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT335314 at 1130H. Snatched 2xMAM, evac to Hawkhill, neg wpns, 1xhad ID.		JH
24	1130H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, A/4-21, ARVN compl, fm PZ BS533691 at 1105H to LZ Pepper at 1125H.	M	JH
25	1143H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, B/4-21, ARVN compl, fm PZ BS474743 at 1136H to LZ Pepper at 1140H.	M	JH
26	1150H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, E/1st Cav, PS773372 at 1135H. Recd RFG fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) D/O compl at 1150H. 1138H. 1xUS fell off track. Res: 1xUS NW(E).		JH
27	1210H		Tam Ky, CPT Rowless, 1/6 ARVN, BT247156 at 0848H. Recd sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		JH
28	1323H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/C/3-1, PS799474 at 1255H. Fnd 3xNVA canteens, 3xNVA entrenching tools, 1x82mm mort rd, 2xChi Com H/gren & 1xpith helmet.		JH
29	0800H		DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request OZ for Tm Illinois & Michigan. Men: recon & surveillance of rkt belt & search for possible storage sites. Time: 311400 Mar to 051400H Apr 69. Direct coord w/198th Bde is directed. Final coord 310900H/S-3/LZ Payonet, CPT McWilliams, MAJ Borg TP3697. Notified: G-3 Air. Fse; 123d AVN.		JH
30	1300H		196th Bde, SGT Neroes, 1-52, BT078385 at 1235H. Convoy fm LZ Ross to LZ Baldy. 10 ton dredge trk det mine. Res: neg US cas, minor dam to trk. Will continue to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
31	1313H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, Aero Scts, PS688727 at 291400H Mar 69 (dlyd). Aero Scts G/S engd UNSIP Res: 26xVC KIA. US Advisor confirmed KIA. Passed to	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 4 NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	30 Mar 69	2400	30 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1313H	(don't)	AAE. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen. Notified: C/S SP Pollor; G3 SGT Margan; G2 CPT Malpass; III MAF LT Perry; USARV MAJ Wilkenson.		JHM
32	1415H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT212276 at 1340H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVCKIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
33	1420H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS799474 at 1330H. Fnd 4xNVA KIA in green unifs, killed by SA & H/gren, less than 24 hrs old.	M	JHM
34	1420H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS780371 at 1330H. Fnd 4xUS MIA, KIA. All equip had been removed & 1xbody was BT. Missing 2xPRC-25, 4xM-16 rifles & 4xtruck/sacks. Bodies evac to LZ Bronco. Both radios were on D/3-1 internal freq. Freqs were changed. Neg SOI's lost. Notified: C/S SSC Loftis; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF LT Perry; USARV MAJ Wilkenson.		JHM
35	1425H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, BT223088 at 1047H. See DJF entry #22 30 Mar 69. Type of wpn is a K-44 (SN C0600)	M	JHM
36	0940H		Div Chem, CPT Roe. Request one (1) UH-1H for defoliation msn on CLDC and Hill 270. Time: 310800-011100H Mar 69. Request hel land on VIP Pad at LZ Payonet at 310800H Mar 69. Passed to AAE: MAJ White at 1500H. Maj Graver C-3. Passed to Div Chem SGT Alfaro at 1730H.		JHM
37	1140H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, B/1-20, BS845308 at 1025H. Recd sniper fire fm approx 6xAW. Noticed large No of civ moving out of vil. Called arty, went into vil. Obsr 8xpeople w/what appeared to be packs. Calling arty at this time.		JHM
38	1330H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/1-46, BT194071, (En) BT194071 at 1200H. Dtn 6xindiv, neg wpns or ID. Will evac to Tien Phuoc		JHM
39	1416H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT217277 at 1340H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	30 Mar 69	2400	30 Mar 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
40	1420H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/2-1, BT194134 at 290900H Mar 69. Refer DJF entry #68, 291435H Mar 69. Change: 1xKIA, 1xUS WIA; to read: 1xKIA & 2xWIA. 2d WIA Evac to Tien Phuoc. 1xWIA(E) 1xWIA(M)	M		JH	
41	1447H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, A/2-1, BT199134 at 1100H. End 2xbear traps; 1xpith helmet; 3xNVA packs; containg clothing entrenching tools & 3x60mm rds, 1xUS LAW, w/40mm HE rds in side; 1xNVA pistol belt; 7xmags M-16 ammo; 20rds AK ammo; 4xbunkers 4'x5'x10'; w/overhead cover, 2xM-17 gas masks; 2xwalls of rock, 3xspider holes 10' long, 2xtunnels 40' long, 2xtons polished rice. Will extract rice to LZ Young. Other findings will be dest.	M		JH	
42	1502H	Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 251400H, BS698727, final totals for opn QT-829. RF Co 424: 26xVC KIA/S. (2) 300730H, BT243157. 1/6 Bn while on ptl made contact w/VC element. Res: 3xVC KIA, 4xAK-47 CIA, neg fdly cas. (3) 300848H, BT247156, 1/6 Bn recd sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (4) 300915H, BS745808, Opn QT-829, RF Co 424: 1xRF WIA fm sniper fire. (5) 301105H, BS742845, RF 424: 1xRF KIA fm sniper fire. (Info only).			JH	
43	1514H	198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/5-46, BS683847 at 1340H. CEV det unk type mine. Res: 1xWIA(E). 1xCEV light dam. D/O compl at 1420H.	M		JH	
44	1528H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, BT227114 at 1355H. US det mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1445H.	M		JH	
45	1530H	196th Bde, SP Brooks. ARMV compl. B/4-31 fm PZ LZ Karen at 1345H to LZ AT955199 at 1415H.	M		JH	
46	1550H	196th Bde, SP Brooks, ARMV compl. B/R/1-52 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1230H to LZ Baldy at 1515H.	M		JH	
47	1600H	196th Bde, SP Mccann, CC/1-46, BT224112 at 1540H. Recd 2-3 rds SAF, NCD. Called arty w/unk res.	M		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Mar 69

2400

30 Mar 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

48 1610H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/1-52, BT142507 at 1500H.
Fnd 1xtunnel w/2xentrances approx 500 M apart.
Tunnel had been used w/in the last hr, neg findings in tunnel.

49 1615H 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, ARMV compl. A/R/4-21 fm PZ LZ Pepper at 1445H to LZ Bronco at 1600H. M

50 1620H 198th Bde, SP Stoia, CA compl; LZ Hot. D/5-16 fm PZ LZ Gator at 1403H to LZ ES731822 at 1514H. M

51 1620H 1st CAG, CPL Crakenberger, CAP 1-1-6, BT226254, (En) BT223255 at 1200H. Recd sniper fire fm above en grid. Called arty and moved into vil. Dtn 100xindiv. DET are being interrogated by local officials. Dest several bunkers containing 2xtons of rice. Have approx 10xtons of rice remaining. Rice will be given to villagers and PT's. (Info only).

52 1632H 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, D/1-20, BS780439 at 1630H. Evac 2xMAM to LZ Bronco(1xw/ID & 1xw/out ID) for questioning, neg wpn.

53 1640H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT220235 at 1600H. Obsr 6xVC evading, called arty w/neg assessment.

54 1655H 196th Bde, SP McCann, F/8 & 3-21, BT048233 at 1617H dest 4xhuts.

55 1655H 11th Bde, SP Gieger, C/3-1, BS801472 at 1410H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA in green unif, 3xChi Com H/gren & 1x82mm mort rd. M

56 1700H CLDC, SGT Podine, Alert condition WHITE eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code ALPHAT

57 1714H 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/1-52, BT142507 at 1630H. Fnd 700 lbs rice, 2xrice mills, and 7x DET(believed to be VCI). Dest rice, extracted 2xrice mills to LZ Baldy. DET were turned over to National Police. Will be evac to LZ Baldy tomorrow. Notified: IFW SP Murray.

58 1315H 1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT163222 at 1310H. Obsr 1xtunnel entrance.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Mar 69

2400

30 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1320H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/2-1, PT194116 at 294845H Mar 69. Fnd docu on trail, extracted to Tien Phuoc, later to Baldy.		JH
60	1340H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, PT211279 at 1335H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	P	JH
61	1351H		196th Bde, SP McCann, F/2-1, PT196124 at 1100H. Fnd boton of polished rice in a hut. Rice will be evac To Tien Phuoc.		JH
62	1404H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th, PT218271 at 1340H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, engd. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg military equip or ID.	M	JH
63	1405H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/3-21, PT094235 at 0945H. (1) Evac 3xDET w/docu to LZ Baldy for questioning neg wpn or ID. (2) 1015H, PT094230, recd 6xrefugees requesting relocation. Relocated to Nui Loc Son. Notified IPW: SP Murray.		JH
64	1426H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler. ARMV compl. A & R/1-20 fm PZ LZ Charlie Brown (A) & LZ Liz (R) at 1240H to LZ Chu Lai at 1425H. C/1-20 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1340H to LZ Charlie Brown at 1415H.	M	JH
65	1430H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PT216239 at 1350H. Obsr 3xpossible rkt launch sites. Direction of fire seemed to be toward Hawkhill.		JH
66	1543		1st CAG, Spl Crakengerger, CAP 1-3-3, PS671970 at 1100H. CAP 1-3-3 was informed that there was a Chieu Hoi at above grid. Picked up Chieu Hoi who was formally w/the 95th Sapper Bn, informed CAP 1-3-3 that they had been attacked by 50 NVA and part of the 95th at 210200H. After attack NVA had 2 KIA and 3 WIA, wpns: 9 AK-47, 6 K-44, 3 SKS, 3 BAR, 2 M-60, 2 B-40 rkt launchers, 25 H/Gren each and 2 corpmen. This is the same group that hit CAP 1-3-1 w/3 plt suffering 6 KIA, and 4 WIA. WIAs were taken to a hospital at an unk grid. Chieu Hoi is 25 yrs old, rank is Sgt, he is at Binh Son District HQ. Notified Maj. A. Keman to obtain readout on Hoi Chanh and submit to Amcal. (Info Only).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Mar 69

2400

30 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1737		196th Bde, Sp McCann, Dragon OP/ARVN, AT991291 at 1600H. Obsr'd 10 VC evading, called arty w/unks res. (Info Only).		JMH
68	1825		11th Bde, Sp Geiger, C/3-1 Inf, BS802478 at 1815H. Rec'd AW fire from 4-5 snipers. MCD.		JMH
69	1843		11th Bde, Sgt Winkler. CA compl cold. A/4-21 PZ Bronco at 1715H to LZ PS777397 at 1748H. Ar Mv compl. D/3-1 Inf PZ PS776378 at 1813H to LZ Bronco at 1836H.	M	JMH
70	1325		DTOC, Cpt Roe, G2 Air. Request clearance to fly AFD mission 301400H-301730H Mar 69, from BT1206-2203- BS2295-1197-BT1206. Request clearance for return of fire for fire. Pilot Briefing: 301400H Mar 69 at 123d Avn opns. Requirements: 2 slicks and 2 guns. Passed to 196th, Griffith at 301345H. Passed to 198th Bde Sp/4 Stola at 301330H. Approved by Cpt Brammer 198th Bde.		JMH
71	1935		1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-3-3, BS664980 en: BS680962 at 1800H. See DJF item #66, 30 Mar 69. Patrol departed and went w/Chieu Hoi to recover his wpn, patrol obsr 3 VC running in tree line at above enemy grid. Patrol eng'd. Res: 1 VC KIA, patrol recovered Chieu Hoi's wpn at BS674967. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 1 pack w/clothing CIA. (Info Only).		JMH
72	1940		196th Bde, Sp McCann, D/1-52 Inf, BT142507 at 1500H. See DJF item #48, 30 Mar 69. Fnd 80 bunkers, 3'x3'x4'. 1 bunker 10'x15'x5' made of concrete. 1 tunnel 30 meters long w/3 rooms, 2 rooms were 6'x6'x4', 1 was 8'x8'x4', tunnel entrance was 18".		JMH
73	1945		11th Bde, Sgt Winkler. 301900H, 1-20 Inf OP at LZ Liz obsr'd UNSEF at BS715435 moving west to east, called arty and mort mens. Poss 15 KIA. 301845H, 1-20 Inf OP at LZ Liz obsr'd 4 VC/NVA moving west to east, called arty and mort w/unks res. 301915H, LZ Dragon rec'd 8 rds 82mm mort, 6 ARVN WIA(E). 301915H, PF OP at BS750550 rec'd SA fire and mort. 81mm mort fired at en grid BS760515.		JMH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Mar 69	2400	30 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
74	2000		196th Bde, Sp McCann, A/1-52 Inf, BT093403 at 1920H. Rec'd 4 rds SA fire. NCD. Rtn'd fire w/81mm mort w/unk res. 1945H, rec'd 3 rds 60mm mort from BT100403, and hvy AW fire from BT093403 NCD, rtn'd fire w/81mm mort w/unk res.			M	MD
75	2025		26th Engr, Maj Tucker at 1945H. #1 Road fm LZ Minuteman (Batangan) is now complete to Highway #1 for limited traffic up to and including 2 1/2 ton trucks. All elements of B/26th have closed LZ Payonet as of 1945H. No specifically designated turn arounds, single lane (1 way) traffic only. Class 31 fair weather, no dry spans, fords or culverts utilized in construction. #2. Construction will begin on 31 Mar 69 on the float bridge at Binh Son. Notified: LTC Lawrence G3, Maj Doms G2.				MD
76	2047		198th Bde, Sp Ball, C/4-3 Inf, BS522804 en: BS511801 at 1925H. C/4-3 Inf rec'd several rds SA fire, called arty and mort, res: unk, neg friendly cas. D/1-6 Inf, 301918H, BT360108, en: BT364102, 3d plt after departing day lager pos, saw 12 rds 60mm mort hit this pos. NCD. Rtn'd fire w/arty and mort. Res: unk.			M	MD
77	2107		196th Bde, Sp Franklin, 4-31 Inf, AT936273 at 1945H. F/17 Troop, 3d Plt detainee 1 VCS who walked into ambush pos, will be sent to LZ Baldy in morning. Notified IPW Cpt Stitt at 2304H.				MD
78	2157		11th Bde, Sp Decker, B/3-1 Inf, LZ Cork BS449611 at 2140H. LZ Cork rec'd SA fire from NW and SW, called arty, res unk. Neg friendly cas. A/3-1 Inf, 302140H, BS815477, eng 20 VC and NVA heading north, called arty, res: unk, neg friendly cas.				MD
79	2308		198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/4-3 Inf, BS526782 at 2110H. Ambushed 4 VC. res: 4 VC KIA, (3 males, 1 female), dressed in green uniforms.			M	MD
80	2315		2d ARVN, Shipp, Quang Ngai, BS648730 at 2235H. Received incoming mort, 10 rds 82mm. 1 hit Quang Ngai radio van 50% destroyed. 1 hit supply room 21st Arty, unk dam. (Info only)				MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Mar 69

2400

30 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	2355		2d ARVN, Shipp, Quang Ngai, 29 Mar Opn'QT 603 totals from the 29 Mar, 6th Regt BS5575, 37 VC KIA; 1 IWC, 2 CSWC, 1,000 kilos rice; 10 ARVN KIA, 29 ARVN WIA. 301915H, BS735524, PF 91 plt rec'd 10 rds 82mm mort. NCD. 301915H, BS751507, RF421 plt rec'd SA attack, res: 2 RF KIA, 1 WIA, 1 MIA, 4 IWL. (Info only)		ms
82	1905H		196th Bde, SP Boardman. ARMV Compl. B & R/1-52 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1230H to LZ Baldy at 1315H. C/1-52 fm PZ LZ Baldy at 1320H to LZ Chu Lai at 1830H. CA compl; LZ cold, fm PZ LZ Baldy at 1715H to LZ BT088403 at 1740H.	M	ms
83	2300H		2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, OZ Request No 42. DTC: 310600H-311900H Mar 69. Purpose: recon in force by RF 258, 744, 745. Area: BT0908, BT1308, BT0805, BT1205. Passed to 196th Bde: rec'd by LT Hughes at 310135H Mar 69. Appr by LT Hughes, 310235H Mar 69. Appr by C-3: CPT Smith that portion in Americal Div TAOR. Passed to Tam Ky as appr: SF Neumeier at 310240H Mar 69. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.		ms
84	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd detailed search, saturation ppls & recon in force opns targeting NVA/VC elements along LOC's & in staging areas vic VN pop centers. Light contact was rpt'd throughout the AO. B/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Karen to an LZ vic AT955199 compl at 1415H. B & R/1-52 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Baldy compl at 1315H. C/1-52 armv'd fm LZ Baldy to Chu Lai compl at 1830H. R/1-52 cdt'd a CA fm LZ Baldy to a cold LZ vic BT088403 compl at 1740H. D/5-46 armv'd fm PZ's vic BS509964 & BS542972 to LZ Gator compl at 1139H, then cdt'd a CA fm LZ Gator to a hot LZ vic BS731822 compl at 1514H. R/4-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS474743 to LZ Pepper compl at 1140H. A/4-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS533691 to LZ Pepper compl at 1125H. A & R/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Pepper to LZ Bronco compl at 1600H. A/4-21 cdt'd a CA fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS777397 compl at 1748H. C/1-20 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Charlie Brown compl at 1415H. A/1-20 armv'd fm LZ Charlie Brown to Chu Lai compl at 1425H. R/1-20 armv'd fm LZ Liz to Chu Lai compl at 1425H		ms

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(AR 220-348)

NO. OF PAGES
11

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR	DATE
------	------

HOUR	DATE
------	------

0001

30 Mar 69

2400

30 Mar 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

85

 2LiOH

Americal Div Totals: 4xKIA, 6xWIA(E), 1xWIA(M), 36xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA & 1xIWC.

86

HOOTZ

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CHAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 30 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT437144</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT223098</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT206100</u>			
D Co	<u>BT207082</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS509064</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS775848</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS522804</u>			
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>			
Recon	<u>BS527777</u>			
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>			
A CO	<u>CHU LAI</u> <u>XXXXXXXXXX</u>			
B CO	<u>BS872234</u>			
C CO	<u>BS922222</u>			
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>			
E CO	<u>BS742436</u>			
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
A CO	<u>BS594718</u>			
B CO	<u>BS772383</u>			
C CO	<u>BS495718</u>			
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>			
E CO	<u>BS775379</u>			
Recon	<u>BS474525</u>			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>			
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS813397</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS869319</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>			
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT197114		
E Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT086205		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT131202		
D Co	BT134220		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT107228		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT903233		
B Co	AT952201		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT952201		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT903250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	AT925238		
3-82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232		
D Btry	BT188157		

CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT297234</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u> <u>AT988249</u>			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT438073</u> <u>BS448612</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS705610</u>			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BS753432</u> <u>BS869319</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BS630845</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>			
A Co	<u>BT199134</u>			
B Co	<u>BT202135</u>			
C Co	<u>BT197114</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT139505</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
RECON	<u>BT102401</u>	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT499075</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS815479</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS799493</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS77537</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS468607</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS438824</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS527777</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS522804</u>	_____	_____	_____

CL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	31 Mar 69	2400	31 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001	Journal opened.			mm	
2	301015H(dlyd)	1st Marine Div, COC, OZ Request No 39, DTG: 310600H Mar - 052400H Apr 69. Purpose: for Ranger tm insertion. Area: AT9938 N along 99 gridline & W along 38 gridline to Div bdry. Tm Box UL AT9641 LR AT9938. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Troeden at 301030H Mar 69. Appr by 3/5 ARVN MAJ Shelton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1st Marine Div: LT Doyne, msg DTG: 301215Z Mar 69 to 1st Mar Div. Notified: CPT Crawford FSE.	M		mm	
3	301522H(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, O/S. DTOC to 196th Bde: On 7 Mar 69 at 1045H, Co B/1-52 Inf was engaged E of Tien Phuoc vic BT154107. PFC Musser was hit going over a stone wall, another EM tried to breach the wall to recover the body and was KIA. Co B was unable to cross the stone wall and called for A/S and later withdrew. PFC Musser was listed as MIA. AG desires to change status to KIA. CG desires that elements of 1-46 Inf that are present in area conduct a search vic stone wall at BT154107 to see if body can be fnd. Acknowledge: SP McCann 196th at 301600H Mar 69.			mm	
4	0220H	198th Bde, SGT Fults, A/5-46, BS536967 at 0145H. Recd 4xH/gren & SAF, rtn fire w/claymores, SA & M-79. Res: 1xWIA(E), will sweep area in morning. D/O compl for 1xUS WIA(E) at 0800H.	M		mm	
5	0250H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/1-52, BT139505, (En) BT135501 at 0208H. (1) Recd 3xrds 60mm mort. Res: 1xWIA(M), rtn fire w/art, res unk. (2) 0248H, D/1-52 recd 1x60mm mort rd, NCD. (3) 0308H, D/1-52 recd 1x60mm mort rd, NCD. Pfc arty w/unk res.			mm	
6	0303H	1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, FT209238 at 0250H. ACAV recd 9xrds 82mm mort, NCD.	M		mm	
7	0610H	CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0650H.			mm	
8	0600H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, LZ Baldy, (En) BT132450 at 0500H. Obsr light 50 M W of bunker line,			mm	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0600H	(cont)	engd w/SAF & light went out.		mm
9	0700H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, LZ Baldy, (En) BT143455 at 0558H. Funker #36 recd 5-6 rds SAF, NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res.		mm
10	0740H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-3, BS765833 at 0040H. While in amb site, obsr 3xVC. Engd w/SAF, also 3xM-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, fnd blood trails. (Info only)		JH
11	0800H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/1-52, BT135501 at 0735H. US det M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O called 0738H, compl at 0800H.	M	JH
12	0825H		Americal, MAJ Craver, DTOC C-3. B/123d AVN will become opcon to 198th Bde at 1200H. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Edmunson, 0830H. Passed to AAE: MAJ White, 0830H.		JH
13	0830H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/3-21, BT101230 at 0745H. Obsr 1xVC evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
14	0920H		198th Bde, SP Ball. Request 1xtracker dog tm. ASAP for 1 day. A/1-6. Search msn. Ranger pac at 0940. Passed to C/S, MAJ Kaufman at 0925H. Appr by MAJ Kaufman. Appr G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Edmunson.		JH
15	0925H		198th Bde, SGT Evans, B/5-46, LZ Minuteman at 0820H. Called D/O for 1xPF w/gunshot wounds in leg. D/O compl at 0845H to 312th Eva.		JH
16	0925H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, D/5-46, BS731822, (En) BS728828 at 301441H Mar 69 (dlyd). D/5-46 CA 1st LZ was hot. Recd hvy SAF, C/S rtn fire and obsr 70x VC evading. Res: neg cas or dam. Refer DJF entry #50, 30 Mar 69.		JH
17	0935H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/26th Engr, BT09941A at 0735H. While on recon of Hwy 535. Obsr crater 5'x5' also fnd 2xVC KIA. Believe mine explo while VC were trying to plant it.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0935H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/3-21, BT064217 at 0900H. Engd 1xVC evading w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
19	1000H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, B/4-21, BT738390 at 0930H. Obsr 7xVC evading, engd w/art. Res: unk		JTH
20	1010H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT216245 at 0945H. Obsr 5xMAM evading into wood line, engd w/tank main guns w/unk res.		JTH
21	1012H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT213249 at 0955H. Obsr 5xMAM carrying RPG launcher and wpns evading, engd w/tank main guns w/unk res. Checking area at this time.		JTH
22	1025H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/2-1, BT199120 at 0936H. Point man heard noise to left of trail, engd w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA 1xM-16 (SN 1309765), docu fnd in NVA's wallet. Wpn & docu will be extracted to Tien Phuoc. Notified IPW: SP Unzer.	M	JTH
23	1045H		198th Bde, SGT Ball. ARVN comml. A(-)/5-46 fm PZ BS509964 at 1018H, to LZ Gator at 1034H.	M	JTH
24	0958H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/3-21, BT149218 at 0845H. Recd 4-5 rds SAF. Res in neg US cas. Rtn fire w/SA & called arty w/unk res. Checking area at this time.		JTH
25	1036H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/3-21, BT101230 at 0945H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
26	1044H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-4, BT621017, (En) 626015 at 302200H Mar 69. Recd info fm villagers of Tam Hy that VC were coming into the village at night. Went to talk to people about VC & and inside a hut fnd 2xM-26 H/gren. VC were to kill the village chief & Marine Advisors. VC's were 3xfemales and 2xmales. 5xVC were taken to Binh Son Dist HQ. (Info only)		JTH
27	1048H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-1, BS696976, (En) BS695975 at 0845H. PF's recd intell that 1x of the NVA that atk CAP 1-3-1 in ref to spot report 271515H Mar 69. Was a CPT. He carried a 45 cal pistol. Swept area of		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1048H	(con't)	intell at above on grid. End parts of 45 cal pistol Will send to Binh Son ASAP. (Info only)		JHH
28	1132H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, D/5-46, RS720811 at 1007H. Det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1024H to 27th Surg.	M	JHH
29	1200H		196th Bde, SP Holden, ARMV compl. C/3-21 fm PZ Center at 1030H to LZ East at 1045H.	M	JHH
30	1203H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, BT234117, (En) BT236115 at 1110H. Recd hvy AMP. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1125H. Arty was called w/unlk res.	M	JHH
31	1225H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT278361 at 1135H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JHH
32	1229H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT288350 at 1140H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
33	1230H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT287352 at 1200H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
34	1232H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/1-52, BT139505, (En) BT139501 at 0030H. Recd M-79 fire, rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JHH
35	1130H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT294368 at 1120H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH
36	1330H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT209240 at 1330H. Fnd mine, dest. Crater 3'x2 1/2'.		JHH
37	1348H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1-1, BT297380 at 1345H. Fnd 3xRPG rds, 1xChi Com H/gren, dest.		JHH
38	1351H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/2-1, BT204134 at 1336H. Fnd 1xbunker dest by A/S 2xdays ago.		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LO

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1300H		DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 1300H. Request clearance for defoliation msn from BS8375-BS7040 TOT: 011135H Apr 69. AF request permission for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an American FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, CPT Cleary. 1-20 Inf, call sign: Limpv Oxfoot 10; freq: 65.05. 4-21 Inf, call sign: Sassy Padre 10; freq: 57.05. Disappr, SFC Winkler. Passed to Div Chem at 1351H.		JH
40	1415H		Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf, LT Henry. Illinois/Michigan inserted 1400H at BS464960. Notified: C2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
41	1500H		AAE, CPT McCreary, 174th AVN, BT493053. Resupply acft had engine failure, NCD. Passed to 198th Bde: CPT Brammer. Acft is secured by 1-6 Inf. Call sign: Doorman Press 7 (USMC).		JH
42	1520H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/5-46. ARMV Compl fm PZ LZ Gator at 1335H to LZ Minuteman at 1434H. CA compl, LZ cold. A/5-46 fm PZ LZ Minuteman at 1405H to LZ BS723823 at 1451H.	M	JH
43	1514H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 31-#1. MAT #5, 0300H, BT210238. 1/15th RF Bn recd 10x60mm mort rds, NCD. (2) 1410H, BS719778. 2/5 Bn QT-25, det mine type unk. Res: 4xARVN WIA. (Info only).		JH
44	1520H		196th Bde, SGT Moore, D/4-31, AT975177 at 1410H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
45	1540H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8, BT139327 at 1520H. Obsr cam tunnel entrance.		JH
46	1540H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/4-21, BS768377 at 1430H. Fnd 3xhuts and 3xbunkers w/steel overhead cover. No action taken.		JH
47	1550H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8 Cav. Blueghost Blues inserted at BT139322 at 1441H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	31 Mar 69	2400	31 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1455H		196th Bde, SGT Neroes, OP Dragon/1-52, AT993303 at 1430H. Obsr 3xVC evading SW, Called arty w/unl res.		JH
49	1615H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1-20, BS721580 at 1550H. 2 1/2 ton truk det command det mine. Res: 2xUS KIA(E). D/O compl at 1555H. 1x IA(E) fm D/1-20 & 1x KIA(E) fm A/1-20.	M	JH
50	1620H		198th Bde, SF Rothernoff, C/S 176th AVN/5-46, BS738832 at 1420H. Engd 3xVC evading w/wpn. Res: 3xVC KIA. A/5-46 checking area.	M	JH
51	1625H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner. Blueghost Blues extracted 1605H fm BT139322.		JH
52	1628H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT267400 at 1620H. Obsr 1xMAM evading in green unif, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
53	1639H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT139326 at 1605H. Evac 1xMAM to Hawkhill for questioning neg wpn or ID.		JH
54	1646H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/2-1, BT203135 at 1530H. Fnd 1x8" arty rd w/out fuse, dest.		JH
55	1653H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/1-52, BT139505 at 1545H. Fnd 2xtons of unpolished rice in a tunnel complex. Will be evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
56	1655H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 196 LOH, BT048204 at 0930H. Recd 15xrds of AMF while flying at 100'. Res: NCD. 1445H. Recd 10x4ds of AMF fm BT224168 while flying at 30'. Res: NCD.		JH
57	1700H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, BT805475 at 1640H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
58	1535H		11th Bde. Request for Tm Oregon for 010900H to 060900H Apr 69. Box: UL BS7039; IR BS7535. Men: to obsr suspected NVA rkt launching sites, also obsr suspected base camp area of 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div. OZ appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: FSB CPT Crawford; SSO: MAJ Gallo.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1627H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT141328 at 1605H. Fnd M-16 mine, dest.		JH
60	1648H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, BT231111 at 1510H. 2xUS WIA(M) fm M-26 H/gren. WIA treated at LZ Professional & rtn to duty.		JH
61	1200		11th Bde, SFC Winkler; 1-20 LZ Liz OP, BS715435 at 1930H. See DJF #73, 30 Mar, add: 1 VC KIA.		JH
62	1300		1-1 Cav, Cpt Justie, F/8, AT906383, AT907377, AT908371 at 1515H. Res: of VR vic Antenna Valley, obsr movement vic At906383 and AT907377. Fnd new trenches at AT908371 and obsr movement, fired into area w/unk res.		JH
63	1540		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, C/1-1 Cav, BT270370 at 1450H. #1. PFs working w/C Trp eng'd 10 MAM evading, C Trp also eng'd. Res: 10 VC KIA, VC were wearing white shorts and T-shirts, 1 Thompson SMG CIA, 1 Chicom H/Gren CIA. KIAs had ARVN ID card. PFs didn't confirm if KIAs were VC. #2. Evac 3 detainees for questioning to Hawkhill. Grid same as above. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis, G3 Sgt Margan, G2 Maj Hayes, Sgt Berry, Maj Stronak.		JH
64	1715		11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, BTOC. 11th Bde cancelled 1 hook for 1 April 69. Passed to AAF, Maj White.		JH
65	1740		196th Bde, Sgt Nernes, 3-21 OP, BT079237 at 1630H. Obsr 6 VC evading, eng'd w/4.2" msn w/unk res.		JH
66	1757		198th Bde, Sgt Fults, D/5-46 Inf, BS725805 at 1505H. Fnd 300 lbs rice in Cam Bin, dest.		JH
67	1757		198th Bde, Sgt Fults, D/5-46 Inf, BS727803 at 1603H. Fnd 400 lbs of rice in hut hidden under fireplace, dest.		JH
68	1825		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Ar Mv compl. B/4-21 Inf, PZ Pepper at 1715H, to IZ Bronco at 1750H. FSB Pepper: closed effective 311730H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69.

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

69 1825 CIDG, Sgt Bodine, Alert condition White effective 1800H, TNTV EN ATK is CIDG Code Bravo.

70 1837 198th Bde, Cpt Brammer. Pop-up claymore mines have been moved from IZ Bayonet to IZ Buff.

71 1841 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21 Inf, BT094230 at 1600H. VN detainee who was detained 300945H, led Recon to a wpn. Res: 1 SKS CIA SN is not readable, wpn is in poor condition, extracted wpn to IZ Center.

72 1845 Tam Ky, PFC Bishop, BT265373 at 1300H. PF plat 18 and 110 made contact w/UNSTF. Res: 10 VC KIA; 3 PW, 1 PF WIA, documents CIA, med supplies CIA. (Info only)

73 1916 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/1-46 Inf, BT233116 at 1805H. Rec'd 10-15 rds RPG fire from above enemy grid. Res: 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1840H. Rtn fire w/artty, fired 16 rds HE, will check area in morning.

74 1940 Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT210238 at 1915H. 1-13 RF Bn rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort, NCD. Enemy losses unk. (Info only)

75 1945 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/1-52 Inf, BT139505 at 1700H. D/1-52 Inf rec'd 12 refugees, were taken to Que Son. 4,200 lbs of rice extracted to IZ Baldy. D/4-31, 311650H, AT951177 and AT950176, tracked plt of VC/NVA at 1st grid, obsr'd 15 VC/NVA evading west, then lost track of VC/NVA. At 2d grid fnd 4 hooches that were thought to be VC/NVA HQ, these were dest, there were no fighting pos or military equip in area.

76 1955 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, E/1-1 Cav, BT209238 at 1945H. ACAV rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort. NCD.

77 2100 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, A/5-46 Inf; BS722818 en: BS720820 at 1945H. Rec'd AW fire, 20 H/Gren, 10 RPG rds; rtn'd fire w/SA, M-79 and 4.2" mort. Res: NCD, swept area w/neg res.

78 2045 196th Bde, Sp Franklin, A/4-31 Inf, AT877224 at 1815H. Eng'd 2 VC evading southwest, with pack

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	2045	(cont'd)	and wpn. Res: unk.		mm
79	302030H	(dlyd)	173d ARN Bde, SGT Lakey, OZ Request No 40. DTG: 010001H-052400H Apr 69. Purpose: arty & small unit recon. Pass to 11th Bde, recd by LT Jordan at 0140H. Appr grids: BS8020-BS8026-BS7426-BS7431-BS6501. Pass to SF LNO for Ba To clearance. BS6431-BS5631 S to OZ bdry appr at 1820H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 173d ARN Bde: SGT Whitman. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.	M	mm
80	302132H	(dlyd)	III MAF, US Navy Opn, LCDR Wilcox, G-3 Opns, OZ Request No 41. DTG: 031200-061200H Apr 69. Purpose: Special opns - Blacklist apprehension. #41A, BT280400-BT286400-BT307365-BT280365-DTG: 031200H Mar-061200H Apr 69. #41B, BT167630-BT168543-BT183544-BT183530; DTG: 031200H-051200H Apr 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans 0120H. #41C, BT178588-BT193557-BT188548-BT174552 fm 021200H-040700H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 as info or action as appropriate. Appr by MAJ Burton 1-1 Cav at 0730H. Request for AO's which fall within Americal Div AO are cleared for ops: MAJ Bailey at 1745H, MSG DTG. Apprv by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.	M	mm
81	1630H		Amcal, DTOC, CPT Miller. Request OZ Ext #64 & 90 time ext. Old time: 31 Mar 69; new time: 302400H Apr 69. Passed to Chung Yung: SP Eppi. Appr by CPT Oh at 1815H. Appr by CPT Miller G-3. Pass to 1-1 Cav SGT Evans at 2000H. Pass to 96th SP Brooks at 2000H. Notified FSE: CPT Notes.		mm
82	1755H		AAE, MAJ White, 123d AVN, BS639768 at 1700H. (1) Dropped partial load of ammo near a vil it exploded. There are cas(more to follow). (2) 1804H. Dropped 200x105mm How rds, BS643777 fire stated, ammo exploding. (3) Acft working for 6th Regt. (4) 1810H, 2d ARVN's moving to secure ammo Res: 105mm & piggyback of ammo lost 1xVN civ (woman) wounded & 1xVN boy missing. Notified: LTC Lawrence G-3.		mm
83	2005H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAP 1-3-7, BS619938, (En) BS629938 at 1500H. CAP 1-3-7 ptl recd CAP & M-79 fire fm above grid, rtn fire & called arty.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2005H	(cont)	Swept area finding blood trails, neg further res. CAP 1-4-1, 1635H, BS615815, (En) BS618815. On rtn to pos 1xMarine tripped BT & recd wounds in head, chest & legs. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E). CAP 1-1-4, 1800H, BT280199. 3xVN males carrying 1xwounded VN female approached CAP 1-1-4 pos fm unk loc, did not have proper ID, taken to Tan Ky.		md
84	2045H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, A/1-52, BT104398 at 1956H. Heard pgnd broadcast over loudspeaker, urging PF's to quit the war. Fired good coverage of 81mm mort into area. Broadcast ceased.		md
85	2045H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, OZ Request No 44. DTG: Combat Opns by D/1-6. Area: BT358110, BT350110, BT350130, BT363130. Pass to 1-1 Cav, recd by SGT Evans at 2105H. Appr by CPT Estes at 2110H. Passed to 198th Bde as appr, recd by SP Wisenharth at 2110H. Notified CPT Motes, FSE.		md
86	2112H		39th Engr, SGT Eaton, C/39th Engr, BS703603 at 1718H. 1st plat, C/39th Engr was on mine sweep, fnd tunnel approx 6'x3'x30'. At end of tunnel was 12ft sq room w/following items: playing cards, bag of rice & 1xempty basket. Tunnel will be filled in tomorrow.		md
87	2120H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAP 1-3-8, BS582926, (En) BS570920 & BS570914 at 2100H. People informed PF's that approx 1 Co VC had moved into area of above grids. Their objective is to hit CAP 1-3-8 and take people fm Binh Yen. They are rptd to have come fm Phuoc Thuan #1 and moved into present area about 0630H. I & I was called but couldn't get clearance. Above grid was placed on-on-call msn. FSE: CPT Motes 2400H & SGT Edmunson 2400H, notified.		md
88	2130H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, A/2-1, BT205131 at 1930H. 2-1 CC lost a mail bag in this vic. 2xplat A/2-1 went out on rtl & fnd 15-20 fish cans, 20 empty sardine cans, & 30 candy wrappers. C/2-1, 1955H, (En) BT203124, fnd docu & 1xAA pos, docu will be sent to LZ Baldy & AA pos will be dest. 4-31, 2050H, (En) AT887243, LZ Siberia radar detected		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(AR 270-346)

11

11

31 Mar 69

INITIALS

Journal closed.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PFC-JADN 01

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 31 MAR 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BG388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT447164</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT240091</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
C Co	<u>BT231111</u>			
D Co	<u>BT220085</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS722818</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS719805</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS769842</u>			
123 Aero Scouts	<u>BS499972</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS522804</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS516805</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS822222</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS772393</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS775379</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752376</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS752376</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT203124</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001870</u>	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT090219</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT081260</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT125224</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT112228</u>	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT937177</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT938178</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT900253</u>	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>AT925238</u>	<u>BT133153</u>	<u>AT926268</u>
3-32 Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT297234</u>	<u>BT308188</u>	<u>BT209239</u>
C Trp	<u>BT313350</u>	<u>BT260357</u>	
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>	<u>BT301188</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	
G/55th Arty	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>		
A Co	<u>BT205131X</u>		
B Co	<u>BT203124</u>		
C Co	<u>BT203126=</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A CO	<u>BT108428</u>			
B CO	<u>BT133453</u>			
C CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D CO	<u>BT139505</u>			
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>			
RECON	<u>BT105391</u>			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>	<u>BS770816</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
A CO	<u>BS798474</u>			
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
C CO	<u>BS793473</u>			
D CO	<u>BS812883</u>			
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>			
A CO	<u>BS538824</u>			
B CO	<u>BS516805</u>			
C CO	<u>BS522804</u>			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)